2025

PRICE LIST

Price list Sweden – SEK

arper

Price List Sweden – SEK

Introduction 20

Chairs and Stools 39

AAVA 02 41
ADELL 81
ASTON 97
ASTON CLUB 109
CATIFA 46 115
CATIFA 53 191
CATIFA BENCH 209
CATIFA UP 213
CATIFA SENSIT 221
CATIFA 60 229
CATIFA 80 233
CILA 237
CILA GO 255
DUNA 02 267
JUNO 02 293
KATA 301
KINESIT 315
LEAF CHAIR 327
LEPAL 341
MIXU 02 349
NORMA 363
PLY STOOL 373
SAARI CHAIR 379
SAYA 385
STACY 397

Sofas and Benches 407

ARCOS 409
COLINA 417
KIIK 425
LOOP 457
PIX 477
RALIK 491
SAARI SOFA 513
SEAN 525
SHAAL 533
STEEVE 565
STEEVE LOU 587
ZINTA 597

Tables 627

CROSS 629
DIZZIE 645
FRED 671
GHIA 675
KIIK CONSOLE 687
LEAF TABLE 693
NUUR 703
OELL 709
ONEMM 717
PIX TABLE 729
PLY TABLE 731
RALIK TABLE 739
ROOPA 741
SAUL 745
WIM 749
YOP 755

Panels and Furnishings 761

PARAVAN 763
PARENTESIT 789
SEMITON 805

Finishes 847

Chairs and Stools 39

AAVA 02  41

ADELL  81

ASTON  97

ASTON CLUB  109

CATIFA 46  115

CATIFA 53  191

CATIFA 60  229

CATIFA 80  233

CATIFA BENCH  209

CATIFA SENSIT  221

CATIFA UP  213

CILA  237

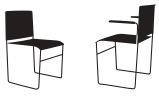
CILA GO  255

DUNA 02  267

JUNO 02  293

KATA  301

KINESIT  315

LEAF CHAIR		327
LEPAL		341
MIXU 02		349
NORMA		363
PLY STOOL		373
SAARI CHAIR		379
SAYA		385
STACY		397

Sofas and Benches 407

ARCOS 409



COLINA 417



KIIK 425



LOOP 457



PIX 477



RALIK 491



SAARI SOFA 513



SEAN 525



SHAAL 533



STEEVE 565



STEEVE LOU 587



ZINTA 597



Tables 627

CROSS  629

DIZZIE  645

FRED  671

GHIA  675

KIIK CONSOLE  687

LEAF TABLE  693

NUUR  703

OELL  709

ONEMM  717

PIX TABLE  729

PLY TABLE  731

RALIK TABLE  739

ROOPA  741

SAUL  745

WIM  749

YOP  755

Panels and 761

PARAVAN  763

PARENTESIT  789

SEMITON  805

Finishes 847

AAVA 02	Art	0500	79
	Art	3941	79
	Art	3942	79
	Art	3948	79
	Art	3950	79
	Art	3970	79
	Art	7600	44
	Art	7601	52
	Art	7602	48
	Art	7603	56
	Art	7604	60
	Art	7605	64
	Art	7606	65
	Art	7607	70
	Art	7608	71
	Art	7618	45
	Art	7619	53
	Art	7620	49
	Art	7621	57
	Art	7622	61
	Art	7623	46
	Art	7624	54
	Art	7625	50
	Art	7626	58
	Art	7627	62
	Art	7628	66
	Art	7629	67
	Art	7630	72
	Art	7631	73
	Art	7632	47
	Art	7633	55
	Art	7634	51
	Art	7635	59
	Art	7636	63
	Art	7637	68
	Art	7638	69
	Art	7639	74
	Art	7640	75
	Art	7641	76
	Art	7642	77
	Art	7643	78
ADELL	Art	6800	83
	Art	6801	84
	Art	6802	85
	Art	6803	86
	Art	6804	87
	Art	6805	88
	Art	6806	89
	Art	6807	90
	Art	6808	91
	Art	6809	92
	Art	6810	93
	Art	6811	94
	Art	6812	95
ASTON	Art	1918	105
	Art	1919	107
	Art	1922	101
	Art	1923	101
	Art	1924	106
	Art	1925	100
	Art	1926	100
	Art	1927	104
	Art	1928	99
	Art	1929	99
	Art	1930	102
	Art	1933	103
ASTON CLUB	Art	2400	111
	Art	2401	112
	Art	2402	113
CATIFA 46	Art	0251	118
	Art	0251	119
	Art	0253	124
	Art	0253	125
	Art	0258	190
	Art	0264	190
	Art	0277	190
	Art	0278	136
	Art	0279	149
	Art	0280	139
	Art	0286	190
	Art	0287	143
	Art	0289	146
CATIFA 46	Art	0290	154
	Art	0302	159
	Art	0304	165
	Art	0305	166
	Art	0306	179
	Art	0307	180
	Art	0308	131
	Art	0309	189
	Art	0310	126
	Art	0310	127
	Art	0311	134
	Art	0312	140
	Art	0312	141
	Art	0313	147
	Art	0316	152
	Art	0317	157
	Art	0319	162
	Art	0320	171
	Art	0321	172
	Art	0322	185
	Art	0323	186
	Art	0351	128
	Art	0351	129
	Art	0355	130
	Art	0356	133
	Art	0358	132
	Art	0359	135
	Art	0368	148
	Art	0369	153
	Art	0370	150
	Art	0372	155
	Art	0375	151
	Art	0376	156
	Art	0378	142
	Art	0380	158
	Art	0382	161
	Art	0384	160
	Art	0450	120
	Art	0450	121
	Art	0452	137
	Art	0454	144

CATIFA 46	Art	0458	122	**CATIFA 53**	Art	3141	205	**CILA**	Art	2217	252
	Art	0458	123		Art	3142	196		Art	2219	253
	Art	0468	138		Art	3143	199		Art	2225	242
	Art	0470	145		Art	3144	202		Art	2228	246
	Art	0471	164		Art	3145	204		Art	2231	250
	Art	0473	170		Art	3146	206		Art	2234	254
	Art	0474	163	**CATIFA 60**	Art	2139	231	**CILA GO**	Art	2300	258
	Art	0476	169		Art	2140	231		Art	2302	259
	Art	0477	167		Art	2141	232		Art	2305	260
	Art	0478	168	**CATIFA 80**	Art	2009	235		Art	2313	262
	Art	0483	174		Art	2010	236		Art	2315	264
	Art	0486	173		Art	2028	235		Art	2317	263
	Art	0487	178	**CATIFA BENCH**	Art	2036	211		Art	2319	265
	Art	0488	177		Art	3131	212		Art	2320	261
	Art	0493	184		Art	3132	212	**DUNA 02**	Art	2015	292
	Art	0494	183		Art	3133	212		Art	4200	277
	Art	0495	188		Art	3147	212		Art	4201	269
	Art	0496	187		Art		210		Art	4203	273
	Art	0497	182	**CATIFA SENSIT**	Art	4900	225		Art	4210	279
	Art	0498	181		Art	4901	223		Art	4211	271
	Art	0499	190		Art	4902	226		Art	4213	275
	Art	0500	190		Art	4903	224		Art	4216	282
	Art	0571	176		Art	4905	227		Art	4217	285
	Art	0572	175		Art	4912	223		Art	4219	288
	Art	0760	190		Art	4913	224		Art	4220	278
	Art	2015	190	**CATIFA UP**	Art	6200	215		Art	4221	270
	Art	2073	190		Art	6201	217		Art	4223	274
CATIFA 53	Art	0228	208		Art	6203	219		Art	4226	281
	Art	0230	207		Art	6204	216		Art	4227	284
	Art	0258	208		Art	6205	218		Art	4229	287
	Art	0500	208		Art	6207	220		Art	4230	280
	Art	0760	208	**CILA**	Art	2204	239		Art	4231	272
	Art	2015	208		Art	2205	240		Art	4233	276
	Art	2073	208		Art	2207	241		Art	4236	283
	Art	3134	194		Art	2208	243		Art	4237	286
	Art	3135	195		Art	2209	244		Art	4239	289
	Art	3136	198		Art	2211	245		Art	4242	290
	Art	3137	201		Art	2212	247		Art	4243	291
	Art	3138	197		Art	2213	248		Art		20
	Art	3139	200		Art	2215	249	**JUNO 02**	Art	0500	300
	Art	3140	203		Art	2216	251		Art	3618	300

JUNO 02	Art	3620	295
	Art	3621	296
	Art	3622	297
	Art	3623	298
	Art	3624	299
KATA	Art	5600	304
	Art	5603	305
	Art	5604	306
	Art	5606	307
	Art	5607	308
	Art	5650	309
	Art	5651	310
	Art	5652	311
	Art	5653	312
	Art	5654	313
	Art	5655	314
KINESIT	Art	4845	318
	Art	4849	319
	Art	4852	320
	Art	4855	322
	Art	4858	323
	Art	4861	324
	Art	4863	321
	Art	4864	325
LEAF CHAIR	Art	1819	331
	Art	1820	330
	Art	1821	332
	Art	1822	333
	Art	1823	334
	Art	1824	335
	Art	1825	336
	Art	1826	337
	Art	1827	338
	Art	1828	339
LEPAL	Art	7700	345
	Art	7701	346
	Art	7702	347
	Art	7703	348
	Art	LEPAL_01	342
MIXU 02	Art	5831	351
	Art	5832	352
MIXU 02	Art	5833	353
	Art	5834	354
	Art	5835	355
	Art	5836	357
	Art	5837	359
	Art	5838	361
	Art	5839	356
	Art	5840	358
	Art	5841	360
	Art	5842	362
NORMA	Art	1702	365
	Art	1708	366
	Art	1709	367
	Art	1712	371
	Art	1713	370
	Art	1714	368
	Art	1719	369
PLY STOOL	Art	3800	376
	Art	3801	377
	Art	3802	378
SAARI CHAIR	Art	2703	382
	Art	2732	383
SAYA	Art	3700	387
	Art	3701	389
	Art	3702	391
	Art	3703	395
	Art	3704	393
	Art	3710	390
	Art	3711	392
	Art	3712	396
	Art	3713	394
	Art	3714	388
STACY	Art	6600	400
	Art	6601	401
	Art	6602	402
	Art	6603	403
	Art	6604	404
	Art	6605	405
	Art	6606	406
	Art	6607	406
	Art	6609	406
STACY	Art	6610	406
	Art	6611	406
	Art	6612	406

ARCOS	Art	6001	415
	Art	6100	411
	Art	6101	412
	Art	6102	413
	Art	6103	414
	Art	6104	414
	Art	6105	414
COLINA	Art	4300	419
	Art	4301	420
	Art	4303	421
	Art	4304	422
	Art	4307	423
	Art	4308	423
	Art	4310	423
KIIK	Art	6001	456
	Art	6300	438
	Art	6300	439
	Art	6301	438
	Art	6301	439
	Art	6302	438
	Art	6302	439
	Art	6303	440
	Art	6304	441
	Art	6306	450
	Art	6306	451
	Art	6307	450
	Art	6307	451
	Art	6309	446
	Art	6309	447
	Art	6310	446
	Art	6310	447
	Art	6311	448
	Art	6311	449
	Art	6312	448
	Art	6312	449
	Art	6313	452
	Art	6314	453
	Art	6315	453
	Art	6316	453
	Art	6317	454
	Art	6318	454
KIIK	Art	6319	455
	Art	6320	456
	Art	6321	456
	Art	6328	442
	Art	6329	442
	Art	6332	443
	Art	6333	445
	Art	6334	444
	Art	6335	444
	Art	6337	454
	Art	6338	454
	Art	6341	454
	Art	6342	455
	Art	6343	455
	Art	6344	455
LOOP	Art	2800	464
	Art	2801	465
	Art	2802	466
	Art	2803	466
	Art	2804	467
	Art	2805	467
	Art	2806	468
	Art	2807	468
	Art	2808	469
	Art	2809	469
	Art	2810	473
	Art	2811	473
	Art	2812	473
	Art	2813	473
	Art	2814	473
	Art	2815	473
	Art	2816	474
	Art	2817	474
	Art	2818	474
	Art	2819	474
	Art	2820	470
	Art	2821	470
	Art	2822	471
	Art	2823	471
	Art	2824	475
	Art	2825	475
LOOP	Art	2826	475
	Art	2827	475
	Art	2828	472
	Art	2829	472
	Art	6001	476
PIX	Art	3000	481
	Art	3001	482
	Art	3002	484
	Art	3003	485
	Art	3004	488
	Art	3005	488
	Art	3006	489
	Art	3007	489
	Art	3011	480
	Art	3012	483
	Art	3013	479
	Art	3014	488
	Art	3015	488
	Art	3016	488
	Art	3017	486
	Art	3018	487
	Art	3019	489
	Art	3020	489
	Art	3021	490
	Art	3022	481
	Art	3023	482
	Art	3024	484
	Art	3025	485
	Art	3026	480
	Art	3027	483
	Art	3028	479
	Art	3029	486
	Art	3030	487
RALIK	Art	6001	511
	Art	7400	498
	Art	7401	499
	Art	7402	500
	Art	7403	501
	Art	7404	502
	Art	7405	503
	Art	7406	510

RALIK	Art	7407	510
	Art	7408	510
	Art	7409	510
	Art	7410	510
	Art	7411	510
	Art	7412	508
	Art	7413	508
	Art	7414	504
	Art	7415	504
	Art	7416	506
	Art	7417	505
	Art	7423	498
	Art	7424	499
	Art	7425	500
	Art	7426	501
	Art	7427	502
	Art	7428	503
	Art	7435	509
	Art	7436	509
	Art	7437	507
SAARI SOFA	Art	2710	517
	Art	2711	518
	Art	2712	519
	Art	2713	520
	Art	2714	521
	Art	2715	522
	Art	2716	522
	Art	2717	522
	Art	2718	522
	Art	2719	522
	Art	6001	523
SEAN	Art	1400	527
	Art	1401	528
	Art	1402	529
	Art	1405	530
	Art	1406	530
	Art	1407	530
	Art	6001	531
SHAAL	Art	6900	550
	Art	6901	550
	Art	6902	551
SHAAL	Art	6903	551
	Art	6904	552
	Art	6905	552
	Art	6906	561
	Art	6907	561
	Art	6908	557
	Art	6909	557
	Art	6910	558
	Art	6911	558
	Art	6912	559
	Art	6913	559
	Art	6914	546
	Art	6915	554
	Art	6916	547
	Art	6917	555
	Art	6918	563
	Art	6919	563
	Art	6920	562
	Art	6921	562
	Art	6922	563
	Art	6923	563
	Art	6930	562
	Art	6932	562
	Art	6933	553
	Art	6934	553
	Art	6935	560
	Art	6936	560
	Art	6937	564
	Art	6938	564
	Art	6939	549
	Art	6940	564
	Art	6941	548
	Art	6942	556
	Art	6943	564
STEEVE	Art	5201	583
	Art	5202	583
	Art	5211	577
	Art	5215	571
	Art	5227	578
	Art	5227	579
	Art	5228	578
STEEVE	Art	5228	579
	Art	5229	578
	Art	5229	579
	Art	5230	578
	Art	5230	579
	Art	5231	572
	Art	5231	573
	Art	5232	572
	Art	5232	573
	Art	5233	572
	Art	5233	573
	Art	5234	572
	Art	5234	573
	Art	5243	580
	Art	5243	581
	Art	5244	580
	Art	5244	581
	Art	5245	580
	Art	5245	581
	Art	5246	580
	Art	5246	581
	Art	5247	574
	Art	5247	575
	Art	5248	574
	Art	5248	575
	Art	5249	574
	Art	5249	575
	Art	5250	574
	Art	5250	575
	Art	5253	582
	Art	5254	576
	Art	5257	582
	Art	5258	576
	Art	5267	584
	Art	5268	584
	Art	5315	585
STEEVE LOU	Art	7800	591
	Art	7801	591
	Art	7802	592
	Art	7803	592
	Art	7804	593

STEEVE LOU	Art	7805	593
	Art	7806	594
	Art	7807	595
	Art		588
ZINTA	Art	4401	602
	Art	4402	603
	Art	4403	603
	Art	4404	604
	Art	4405	604
	Art	4406	605
	Art	4407	605
	Art	4408	606
	Art	4409	606
	Art	4410	607
	Art	4411	607
	Art	4412	608
	Art	4413	608
	Art	4416	609
	Art	4417	609
	Art	4418	609
	Art	4419	602
	Art	4420	603
	Art	4421	604
	Art	4422	605
	Art	4423	606
	Art	4424	607
	Art	4425	608
	Art	4427	609
	Art	4428	609
	Art	4500	610
	Art	4501	610
	Art	4502	611
	Art	4503	611
	Art	4508	612
	Art	4509	612
	Art	4510	613
	Art	4511	613
	Art	4570	614
	Art	4600	615
	Art	4601	616
	Art	4602	617
ZINTA	Art	4603	618
	Art	4604	619
	Art	4606	615
	Art	4607	616
	Art	4608	617
	Art	4609	618
	Art	4610	619
	Art	4612	620
	Art	4613	621
	Art	4614	622
	Art	4615	623
	Art	4616	624
	Art	4618	620
	Art	4619	621
	Art	4620	622
	Art	4621	623
	Art	4622	624
	Art	4624	625

CROSS	Art	4P00522	633
	Art	4P00523	633
	Art	4P00524	633
	Art	4P00528	633
	Art	4P00528	635
	Art	4P00530	633
	Art	4P00533	633
	Art	4P00533	635
	Art	5000	631
	Art	5002	631
	Art	5003	631
	Art	5014	633
	Art	5015	633
	Art	5019	634
	Art	5020	634
	Art	5024	635
	Art	5027	635
	Art	5028	631
	Art	5029	632
	Art	5030	632
	Art	5034	636
	Art	5035	637
	Art	5036	638
	Art	5037	642
	Art	5038	643
	Art	5039	639
	Art	5040	640
	Art	5041	641
DIZZIE	Art	0631	658
	Art	0632	661
	Art	0633	663
	Art	0634	662
	Art	0635	662
	Art	0636	656
	Art	0642	664
	Art	0643	665
	Art	0646	668
	Art	0647	668
	Art	0651	665
	Art	0652	665
	Art	0653	664
DIZZIE	Art	0657	657
	Art	0660	657
	Art	0661	666
	Art	0664	653
	Art	0669	669
	Art	0670	665
	Art	0671	664
	Art	0672	657
	Art	0673	666
	Art	0675	668
	Art	0678	656
	Art	0679	662
	Art	0680	648
	Art	0681	648
	Art	0684	668
	Art	0685	668
	Art	0689	656
	Art	0690	662
	Art	0691	662
	Art	0692	665
	Art	0694	657
	Art	0697	657
	Art	0698	666
	Art	0707	660
	Art	0708	660
	Art	0709	660
	Art	0710	660
	Art	0711	660
	Art	0712	660
	Art	0720	655
	Art	0721	655
	Art	0739	660
	Art	0740	655
	Art	0742	651
	Art	0743	650
	Art	0744	654
	Art	0745	659
	Art	0748	659
	Art	0749	654
	Art	0750	658
	Art	0751	669
DIZZIE	Art	0752	667
	Art	0900	649
	Art	0901	649
	Art	0905	652
	Art	0906	652
	Art	0907	652
FRED	Art	0951	673
	Art	0952	674
	Art	0965	673
	Art	0966	673
	Art	0967	673
	Art	0970	674
	Art	0971	674
	Art	0978	673
	Art	0979	674
GHIA	Art	7000	678
	Art	7001	678
	Art	7006	679
	Art	7007	679
	Art	7008	679
	Art	7009	681
	Art	7010	681
	Art	7011	681
	Art	7012	680
	Art	7013	682
	Art	7050	683
	Art	7051	684
	Art	7052	684
	Art	7055	685
	Art	7056	686
	Art	7057	686
KIIK CONSOLE	Art	6306	690
	Art	6306	691
	Art	6307	690
	Art	6307	691
LEAF TABLE	Art	1829	696
	Art	1830	697
	Art	1831	698
	Art	1832	699
	Art	1833	700
	Art	1834	701

NUUR	Art 0800	705	**ONEMM** Art 7121 727
	Art 0802	706	Art 7122 727
	Art 0805	706	Art 7123 727
	Art 0806	706	**PIX TABLE** Art 3050 730
	Art 0808	708	**PLY TABLE** Art 3800 734
	Art 0809	708	Art 3850 735
	Art 0811	708	Art 3851 736
	Art 0814	706	Art 3852 737
	Art 0815	707	Art 3853 738
	Art 0817	707	Art 732
	Art 0818	707	**RALIK TABLE** Art 7417 740
	Art 0819	708	**ROOPA** Art 7300 743
	Art 0821	708	Art 7301 744
	Art 0822	708	**SAUL** Art 6700 747
OELL	Art 7200	711	Art 6701 747
	Art 7201	713	Art 6702 747
	Art 7202	712	Art 6704 748
	Art 7203	714	Art 6705 748
	Art 7204	715	Art 6706 747
	Art 7205	716	Art 6707 747
ONEMM	Art 7100	720	Art 6708 747
	Art 7101	721	Art 6710 748
	Art 7102	722	Art 6711 748
	Art 7103	723	**WIM** Art 5500 751
	Art 7104	720	Art 5500 752
	Art 7105	721	Art 5501 753
	Art 7106	722	Art 5501 754
	Art 7107	723	Art 5502 751
	Art 7108	720	Art 5502 752
	Art 7109	721	Art 5503 753
	Art 7110	722	Art 5503 754
	Art 7111	723	Art 5528 751
	Art 7112	724	Art 5529 751
	Art 7113	725	Art 5530 751
	Art 7114	724	Art 5531 751
	Art 7115	725	Art 5532 751
	Art 7116	724	Art 5533 751
	Art 7117	725	Art 5534 751
	Art 7118	726	Art 5535 751
	Art 7119	726	Art 5538 753
	Art 7120	726	Art 5539 753
WIM	Art 5540	753	
	Art 5541	753	
	Art 5542	753	
	Art 5543	753	
	Art 5548	752	
	Art 5549	752	
	Art 5550	752	
	Art 5551	752	
	Art 5552	752	
	Art 5553	752	
	Art 5554	752	
	Art 5555	752	
	Art 5558	754	
	Art 5559	754	
	Art 5560	754	
	Art 5561	754	
	Art 5562	754	
	Art 5563	754	
	Art 5571	751	
	Art 5571	752	
YOP	Art 5700	757	
	Art 5700	758	
	Art 5701	759	
	Art 5701	760	
	Art 5723	757	
	Art 5724	757	
	Art 5725	757	
	Art 5726	757	
	Art 5727	757	
	Art 5728	757	
	Art 5730	759	
	Art 5731	759	
	Art 5732	759	
	Art 5733	759	
	Art 5734	759	
	Art 5735	759	
	Art 5740	758	
	Art 5741	758	
	Art 5742	758	
	Art 5743	758	
	Art 5744	758	

YOP	Art	5745	758
	Art	5747	760
	Art	5748	760
	Art	5749	760
	Art	5750	760
	Art	5751	760
	Art	5752	760

PARAVAN	Art	6400	773	**PARAVAN**	Art	6449	779
	Art	6401	774	**PARENTESIT**	Art	5100	797
	Art	6402	773		Art	5101	798
	Art	6403	774		Art	5102	799
	Art	6404	773		Art	5105	800
	Art	6405	775		Art	5106	801
	Art	6406	775		Art	5107	802
	Art	6407	775		Art	5108	803
	Art	6408	776		Art	5109	803
	Art	6409	777		Art	5110	803
	Art	6410	776		Art	5111	803
	Art	6411	777		Art	5112	803
	Art	6412	776		Art	5113	803
	Art	6413	778	**SEMITON**	Art	6001	826
	Art	6414	778		Art	7500	814
	Art	6415	778		Art	7500	815
	Art	6423	779		Art	7501	814
	Art	6424	779		Art	7501	815
	Art	6425	779		Art	7502	816
	Art	6426	779		Art	7502	817
	Art	6427	779		Art	7503	818
	Art	6428	779		Art	7503	819
	Art	6429	779		Art	7504	816
	Art	6430	779		Art	7504	817
	Art	6431	779		Art	7505	818
	Art	6432	782		Art	7505	819
	Art	6433	783		Art	7506	816
	Art	6434	783		Art	7506	817
	Art	6435	784		Art	7507	818
	Art	6436	784		Art	7507	819
	Art	6437	785		Art	7508	820
	Art	6438	785		Art	7508	821
	Art	6439	780		Art	7509	822
	Art	6439	781		Art	7509	823
	Art	6440	780		Art	7510	820
	Art	6440	781		Art	7510	821
	Art	6441	780		Art	7511	822
	Art	6441	781		Art	7511	823
	Art	6442	786		Art	7512	820
	Art	6443	787		Art	7512	821
	Art	6448	782		Art	7513	822

SEMITON	Art	7513	823
	Art	7514	824
	Art	7515	825
	Art	7516	824
	Art	7517	825
ACCESSORIES	Art	6000	846
CUSHION	Art	4100	840
	Art	4101	838
	Art	4102	839
	Art	4103	841
FAMILY	Art	4703	844
	Art	4704	844
	Art	4705	844
SONG	Art	4000	830
	Art	4001	831
	Art	4002	832
	Art	4003	833
WING	Art	4050	836

Portfolio by Space & Function

We are a fast-growing company founded in 1989.
We have grown from a furniture manufacturing business, to an international design presence, dramatically increasing our product offer across multiple product typologies.

Our design principles lead us in creating highly versatile products that spontaneously adapt to a multiplicity of contexts, styles and uses that are difficult to fit into a specific pre-established category.

Supporting you to easily navigate the totality of Arper's portfolio, with its multiple configuration options, we created the "Portfolio by Space & Function" tool. It aims at illustrating our product offering segmented by typical space situations, and correlated needs.

The Spaces & Functions we identified and illustrated are:

- Lounge – Waiting Area
- Break Out Area
- Bar & Cafeteria
- Restaurant
- Meeting Room
- Executive Offices
- Workplace
- Learning, Training & Conferencing
- Outdoor
- Stackable Guest chair

Please note in the tool we segmented our standard product offer.
Should you have customization requests, please contact our Sales Dept.
The "Portfolio by Space & Function" tool is available at the following link:

Introduction to Arper Price List

Arper Price List is a complete and comprehensive tool, including all relevant information to formulate an order. Please find below some instructions to simplify the consultation.

1 Product description and materials with which it is made; information on stacking characteristics (where possible) and related matching accessories (the complete list can be found on the last pages of each specific collection).
As far as sofas and upholstered items in general are concerned, seat height indicated in the price list refers to the maximum height measured in the seat center.

2 Prices matrix: for each article code number, the prices exclusive of VAT are shown, according to the 14 classes of upholstery available.

3 Technical information related to:
shipping: number of packages, weight and volume
product: fabric length / leather needed for the realization of the product with upholstery outside the price list (COM and COL)
resistance and fire retardancy testing to which the product has been subjected and validated (only available for upholstery within the Carded In programme).

4 Finishes available for base and shell; detailed images of elements that can be configured on the product (e.g. armrests).

5 Technical and environmental product certifications available.

Currency
Prices are indicated in Sweden Krone (SEK).
All prices are unit prices without VAT (excluding VAT).

Dimensions
The dimensions of all articles are given in centimetres (cm).

Volume
The stated volume refers to the space occupied by the box(es) necessary for the selected item. It is therefore recommended that an increase of approximately 10-15% should be applied to the total volume to allow for gaps which naturally occur between cartons whilst loading.

Fire-retardancy
Arper products can be supplied treated for fire-retardancy. However, since the regulations vary from one place to another, we advise you to check up on the local regulations. Any requests for fire-retardant treatment must be sent in writing to Arper, citing the specifications of the fire-retardant norm with which the articles must comply.

Quantity
The number of pieces per box is stated in the description of the selected item – any quantity other than that specified is not permitted.
It is not possible to combine articles of different colours and/or materials and/or structure finishes inside the same box.

The company reserves the right to make modifications and improvements of a technical or aesthetic nature to the product without warning.

Abbreviations



Disassembled

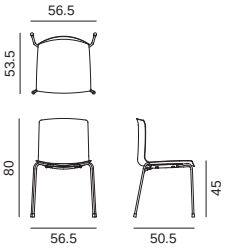

Fire-retardancy


Outdoor

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg frame, available in chromed or powdercoated steel, or brushed stainless steel versions. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene, bi-colour polypropylene or upholstered in hard leather grade 1 (CT) or hard leather grade 2 (CU) . Versions with polypropylene shell and powdercoated or brushed base can be used outdoor. Steel armrests, also with pad, are available upon request.

Stackability:
– Up to 10 pcs. (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– With trolley: up to 20 pcs.
– CT/CU versions: max. 5 pcs. With stacking pad.
VERSION WITH ARMRESTS STACKABILITY
– Up to 5 pcs. (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0260
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection pad Art. 0262
Basket Art. 0265
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

1

2

ART. 0251	CT	CU	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	xx	xx	xx	xx	
BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL	xx	xx	xx	xx	
Armrests BV	+ xx				
Armrests BV brushed stainless steel	+ xx				
Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)	+ xx				
Hole on shell to allow water drainage (only for PO	+ xx				
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ xx				(For finishes: PO00101/109/112/209/212; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

3

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0251 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,25 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,32 KD	**Art.0251** Outdoor: only for PO+S03, V12, V13, V39, V48, V53, V54, V55, V56, V57	• EN 1728:2000 -EN 15373:2007 6.10 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.16 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.2.2 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.6 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002/16 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • UNI 9083/87 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.15 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.2.1 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.5 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.7 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002/11 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002/6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

BS5852/90 Sez.5 cigarette match polypropylene • Classe 1 polypropylene • EN 1021 - 1/2 polypropylene • M2 polypropylene • California TB133 polypropylene • BS5852 Sch. 5 Part 1 CT CU

4

Frame Base



5



DRAFT

General Terms and Conditions of Sale

1 Application of these General Sales Conditions

The present General Terms and Conditions of Sale (GTCs) shall apply to any supply of goods by ARPER, including goods made by using components provided by the customer (COM/COL customized supplies).
These GTCs shall prevail on any ARPER customer's ("Purchaser") general terms and conditions of purchase.
Any possible amendment to these GTCs shall be made in writing.

2 Finalization of Supply

Offers and promises made by any ARPER's agent or sales representative shall not be binding upon ARPER unless ARPER issues a written confirmation.
Supplies agreed with the clause "subject to availability" or similar shall be conditional upon confirmation by ARPER that the goods concerned are actually available.
Tests on components provided by the Purchaser shall not, per se, constitute acceptance of the order.
Orders placed by Purchaser shall be considered as firm after 3 (three) days from receipt, and are subject to written order confirmation by ARPER. If such confirmation is not received, this means that the order has been refused, unless ARPER has indicated its acceptance in some other way.
Should the terms & conditions in a Purchaser's order diverge from those set forth in ARPER' relevant order confirmation, the latter shall prevail (a) where said divergence is not material and Purchaser does not promptly objects; (b) in any case, where Purchaser de facto starts performing its contractual obligations.

3 Delivery

Delivery shall be governed by the ICC INCOTERMS in force at the time of order confirmation.
Scheduled dates shall refer to shipment irrespective of the delivery term utilized, and shall serve as an indication only. Purchaser shall be entitled to terminate the contract failing shipment within 20 working days from relevant scheduled date. ARPER is not however liable for the payment of any damages for delayed delivery.
If the Purchaser does not take delivery on the agreed date, ARPER shall have the right to terminate the contract, to keep the goods available to the Purchaser and charge storage costs, or to arrange for its own carrier to transport the goods to the Purchaser's premises at the expense and risk of the latter.
ARPER goods are delivered suitably packed and may be delivered disassembled. Disposal of the packaging shall be the responsibility of the Purchaser.

4 Prices

The price of the goods is that indicated in the ARPER price lists in force at the time the order is placed and is net of duties, taxes, transport, assembly or similar costs.

5 Payment

Unless otherwise agreed, payment shall be made directly to ARPER, together with the purchase order.
In the event of late or non-payment, ARPER may terminate the contract by written communication to that effect. Interest for late payment will be charged at the ECB reference rate plus 12 points.
Until full payment has been made, the goods remain the property of ARPER, which has the right to take them back. Unless otherwise legally ruled, the reservation of title extends to the proceeds of any resale of the goods to third parties.

6 Non-conformity

ARPER goods are made in conformity with EU standards; any other requirements must be agreed in writing.
Descriptions of goods in ARPER catalogues or other illustrative publications are given as an approximate indication and any divergences may not be considered as non-conformity. Conformity to a sample, if specified, must take into account the tolerances inherent in the use of natural materials (such as hide, leather, wool, wood, etc.) which do not give uniform results.
Save what provided under section 7 below (warranty), Purchaser loses the right to rely on a lack of conformity of the goods if he does not give written notice to ARPER
— specifying the nature of alleged lack of conformity and providing ARPER with pictures of satisfying details and evidence of reservations, if any, made upon taking delivery
— within eight days after he has discovered it or ought to have discovered it and, in any event, within two months from the date on which the goods were actually handed over to Purchaser. ARPER shall repair or replace free of charge any non-conforming goods; ARPER shall bear no further liability whatsoever. Neither return of goods, nor price reduction is allowed unless authorized in writing by ARPER.

7 Warranty

Subject to the provisions therein, ARPER shall guarantee that their goods will maintain their characteristics for a period of five years (reduced to two for electric/electronic components) from the date of delivery as per section 3 above,
Any extension of this guarantee period shall be against a surcharge, to be agreed between the parties.

The present warranty shall not apply to:
— any component supplied by Purchaser, or by a third party upon Purchaser's request;
— goods whose price is not fully paid.
The present warranty shall not apply to alterations caused by:
— normal wear and tear;
— imperfections, changes, and normal tolerances of natural materials and fibres (covers loss of elasticity included);
— assembling, utilization, or maintenance not conforming to indications as per relevant Products Sheet (e.g. stacking without proper stacking pad);
— abnormal, not previously agreed upon utilization (e.g. in unusual environmental conditions, or task chairs utilized more than 8 hours/day for 220 days a year);
— user's reckless behavior (e.g. scratches, or coloring due to user's clothes such as blue denim, or metal studs).
A request for warranty intervention is to be filed in accordance with the procedure set by ARPER, and ARPER is to be granted access to any claimed goods.
In all cases where the present guarantee applies, ARPER shall at its option either:
(i) replace the guaranteed goods. Should the goods be guaranteed for more than two years, Purchaser shall pay a contribution of 40%, 60%, or 80% of their original purchase price, if intervention is requested respectively in the 3rd, 4th, or 5th year; or
(ii) (ii) to pay Purchaser a compensation equal to the purchase price. Should the goods be guaranteed for more than two years, said compensation shall be reduced to 60%, 40%, and 20% of their purchase price, if intervention is requested respectively in the 3rd, 4th, or 5th year.
ARPER shall bear no further liability. Purchaser shall waive any right of redress against ARPER deriving from Purchaser's liability towards a consumer.

8 Manufacturer's liability

The Purchaser is obliged to inform their customers and other individuals further down the goods distribution chain of the usage characteristics of these goods in order to minimize the risk of improper use which might expose ARPER to claims under manufacturer's liability. Failing this, the Purchaser shall exonerate ARPER from any liability.

9 ARPER's intellectual and industrial property rights

Any of ARPER's production and/or commercial technology, whether patented or not, which is not in the public domain and which comes to the knowledge of the Purchaser shall be treated by the latter as confidential and shall not be used or divulged in any way without written permission from ARPER. The Purchaser is required not to register or use distinctive marks that are similar or identical to those used by ARPER.

10 Disputes and applicable rules

DISPUTES. Any disputes relating to either this GTCs, and any transactions governed by it shall the same be finally settled in compliance with the QUADRA ADR Rules (www.adrquadra.com). Notwithstanding the above, ARPER shall be entitled to address either the Treviso court, or the competent court in the Purchaser's jurisdiction in order to obtain an ex parte payment order in respect of any unpaid supplied goods.
RULES. For anything not specified herein, the Vienna 1980 Convention on International Sale of Goods and, subordinately, the Unidroit Principles on International Commercial Contracts (latest version) shall apply.

N.B. Purchaser acknowledges that ARPER has adopted, and implemented a scheme for its organization, management, and control ("Model 231") in compliance with legislative decree no. 231 of June 8th, 2001. Purchaser declares to have read and fully understood the Ethical Code and the Model 231 as available in ARPER website (www.arper.com) and hereby declares to comply with the principles and content therein.

Freight charges: details

Order value	Freight charge
up to 17.000 SEK	1300 SEK
above 17.000 SEK	DDP

Fabric and Leather programs

All fabrics and materials on this Price List are divided into 14 classes, identified by an alphabetical code (A, B, C, D,…). These classes include the customer's fabrics (COM) and the customer's leathers (COL) belonging to classes B and C respectively.

Chairs and Stools

Aava 02
Adell
Aston
Aston Club
Arcos
  Art. 6100
  Art. 6103
Catifa 46
Catifa 53
Catifa Up
Catifa Sensit
Catifa 60
Catifa 80
Cila
Cila Go
Duna 02
Juno 02
Kata
Kinesit
Leaf chair
Lepal
Mixu 02
Norma
Saari chair
Saya
Stacy

Cushions

Owl
Leaf
Lines
Pleats

Sofas and Benches

Arcos
Colina
Kiik
Loop
Pix
Ralik
Saari Sofa
Sean
Shaal
Steeve
Steeve Lou
Zinta

Panels and Furnishings

Paravan
Parentesit

Leather finishes

The leather upholstery offer consists of the following program:

elmo®	Elmosoft leather	Semi-aniline leather Chrome free
Leather	Soft leather	Pigmented leather
elmo®	Elmocoast leather	Pigmented leather

Semi-aniline leather combines naturalness, comfort and durability. The surface of this leather is treated with a lightweight coat of color that increases its wear resistance, preserving its natural look with a soft and pleasing feel.

Elmosoft leather: soft and flexible semi-aniline leather. Its softness and breathability, coupled with a durability and an extremely wide color range, make it suitable both for contract and residential sectors.

Pigmented leather in terms of manufacture, the leather undergoes the same processes as aniline or semi-aniline leather, with additional dyeing and finishing treatments to meet different needs in terms of comfort, softness to the touch, strength, durability and color. Its wear resistance and ease of cleaning make it suitable for many uses.

Soft leather: leather characterized by a smooth and uniform surface, soft to the touch with a delicate and natural grain, which lends it a particularly elegant feel.

Neocoast leather: leather characterized by a uniform surface, with a light grain and a soft feel, available in a wide range of shades.

Leather finishes

Natural characteristics:

Leather and hard leather may show marks and imperfections such as wrinkles, veins, differences in color from one batch to another. These are distinctive features that distinguish genuine leathers and their natural beauty, ensuring the authenticity of the material and the unique comfort that only a natural product can offer.
Also our leather samples reflect this variability, both among different types of leathers and for the same type of leather, changing the shades of color and their natural features.
Any samples, supplied on request with reference to individual orders, are not to be considered as a guarantee of perfect homogeneity between sample and actual supply.

In this respect, the characteristics listed below are intended to be compliant with Arper quality standards and shall not constitute a ground for disputing products:

— Grain variations: areas of the leather where grain can be coarse, for example the part of the leather between the side and the belly.

— Wrinkles, veins and stretch marks: they have a width of about 3-4 mm, with a slightly rougher grain in the surrounding area. They are more visible against the light.

— Backbone: back part of the animal, where the skin is the most valuable as it is the thickest and most compact part. It can have wrinkles.

— Insect bites: small marks on the surface of the leather due to different types of insect bites.

Grain variations example



Wrinkles, veins and stretch marks example



Backbone example



Insect bites example



Cleaning and maintenance:

Avoid exposure of the products to direct sunlight: it can alter the color of upholstery.

Avoid exposure to heat sources.

Dust the leather regularly with a soft dry cloth.

Any stain can be removed using a cloth dampened with water and neutral soap. Do not rub, but gently dab from the edge towards the center of the stain. Dry immediately after treatment.

Fabrics & Leathers

	Collections	Upholstery Code	Arper Grade
Kvadrat	Atom	AM	M
	Azure Outdoor	AZ	E
	Balder 3	B1	I
	Canvas 2	CV	D
	Divina 3	DV	G
	Divina MD	DI	G
	Divina Melange 3	DM	G
	Field 2	FI	B
	Fiord 2	FD	F
	Hallingdal 65	HA	G
	Jaali	JA	G
	Moss	M8	H
	Patio Outdoor	PT	E
	Re-wool 2	RW	E
	Remix 3	RX	C
	Revive 1	R1	B
	Ria	RA	ES
	Savanna	SA	G
	Sonar 3	S7	M
	Steelcut 3	SE	G
	Steelcut Trio 3	ST	G
	Tonus 4	T3	F
	Vidar 4	VD	J
Camira	Main Line Flax	MF	C
	Synergy	SN	C
	Xtreme	XP	B

Fabrics & Leathers

	Collections	Upholstery Code	Arper Grade
Elmo Leather	Elmosoft	ES	ES
	Neocoast	P4	H
Gabriel	Grain	GI	C
	Step	S1	B
	Step Melange	SM	B
FiDiVi.	Jet	JE	A
Limonta	Cico Outdoor	C2	C
	Lorkey Outdoor	LK	D
Maharam	Messenger	MS	D
Rohi	Sera	S8	G
Rubelli	Fabthirty Outdoor	FB	F
Spradling	Silvertex Outdoor	SX	C
	Valencia	VL	B
Sunbrella	Heritage Outdoor	HE	D
	Savane Outdoor	SV	C
Arper	Pelle fiore	PF	J
	COL	COL	COL
	COM	COM	COM

Summary chart for Fabrics & Leathers Program

Supplier	Collection	Upholstery Code	Arper Grade
Kvadrat	Atom	AM	M
Kvadrat	Azure – Outdoor	AZ	E
Kvadrat	Balder 3	B1	I
Kvadrat	Canvas 2	CV	D
Kvadrat	Divina 3	DV	G
Kvadrat	Divina MD	DI	G
Kvadrat	Divina Melange 3	DM	G
Kvadrat	Field 2	FI	B
Kvadrat	Fiord 2	FD	F
Kvadrat	Hallingdal 65	HA	G
Kvadrat	Jaali	JA	G
Kvadrat	Moss	M8	H
Kvadrat	Patio – Outdoor	PT	E
Kvadrat	Re-wool 2	RW	E
Kvadrat	Remix 3	RX	C
Kvadrat	Revive 1	R1	B
Kvadrat	Ria	RA	ES
Kvadrat	Savanna	SA	G
Kvadrat	Sonar 3	S7	M
Kvadrat	Steelcut 3	SE	G
Kvadrat	Steelcut Trio 3	ST	G
Kvadrat	Tonus 4	T3	F
Kvadrat	Vidar 4	VD	J
Camira	Main Line Flax	MF	C
Camira	Synergy	SN	C
Camira	Xtreme	XP	B
Elmo Leather	Elmosoft	ES	ES
Elmo Leather	Neocoast	P4	H
FiDiVi.	Jet	JE	A
Gabriel	Step	S1	B
Gabriel	Step Melange	SM	B
Limonta	Cico – Outdoor	C2	C
Limonta	Lorkey – Outdoor	LK	D
Maharam	Messenger	MS	D
Rohi	Sera	S8	G
Rubelli	Fabthirty – Outdoor	FB	F
Spradling	Silvertex – Outdoor	SX	C
Spradling	Valencia	VL	B
Sunbrella	Heritage – Outdoor	HE	C
Sunbrella	Savane – Outdoor	SV	C
Arper	Pelle fiore	PF	J
	COL	COL	COL
	COM	COM	COM

General conditions for COM/COL customised supplies

Before accepting a customised order using materials provided by the customer, Arper SPA requires a sample of fabric/leather to be submitted DDP (Delivered Duty Paid), together with the duly completed materials chart for a preliminary evaluation of feasibility. For plain color fabrics, the sample must have a size of at least 400 mm x 300 mm; if the fabric features a decorative pattern, the customer is required to contact Arper SPA to ask for the exact size of the sample to send.
If the result of the preliminary test on the fabric/leather sample is not conclusive, Arper SPA will ask the customer to supply a sufficient quantity of material to produce a complete sample, which will then be invoiced in the normal way and sent to the customer for evaluation in accordance with a procedure to be agreed.
The information obtained during the experimentation phase might lead to a request for additional quantities of material and/or lengthening of delivery times. The initial estimate prepared by Arper SPA or the COM/COL list price will be increased by 10% if the customer's order is for less than 8 pieces or if the material supplied does not conform with Arper's product characteristics, resulting in inefficient production.
Arper SPA will not accept any despatch of COM/COL material until the order with relative indication of the quantity of covering material has been accepted.

If the covering material is sent by any delivery method other than DDP (Delivered Duty Paid), Arper reserves the right to reject the material or increase its charge to the customer.

The customer's own fabric must always be sent along with the related invoice, in order to complete the administration procedures connected to product realization and, for products intended for the foreign market, to comply with the necessary customs clearance procedures.

Even if COM/COL is accepted, Arper SPA shall in no way be responsible for the appearance, durability, brightness of colours or any other type of quality problem encountered with the material. The responsibility of Arper SPA is limited to any defects directly attributable to the work performed and warranty will not be extended to the technical performance and/or aesthetic results obtained with non standard materials.
Arper SPA does not accept COM with fabric already listed in the Recapitulations table.
The reported measures refer to bielastic fabrics with solid colour.
For different types of fabrics (monoelastic, print, etc.) requirements and prices will be evaluated upon request.

Customer materials management form

Delivery date:

Production job order:

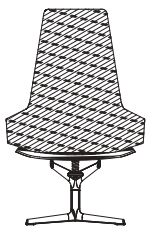
Customer:

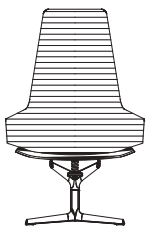
Customer reference:

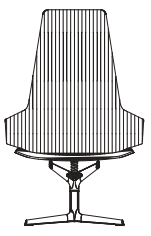
Name of fabric or leather manufacturer	Name of collection	Colour	Material composition	Fabric width

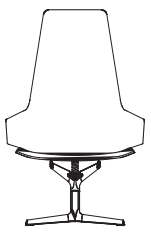
Special treatments (e.g. anti-stain):

Stretch fabric: Yes ☐ No ☐


☐


☐


☐


☐

Catifa 46 / Catifa 53
Design by Lievore Altherr Molina
2009

clip_it_easy®

Arper designed and patented a new fixing system for the Catifa 46 and Catifa 53 shells making these two models even more suitable for the contract segment.
The new clip-it-easy® system is based on a prestressed steel spring fixed directly onto the bases (with or without fixing plate) of the Catifa 46 and Catifa 53 collections without modifying the original Design by of the shell.

This solution offers many advantages such as:

— No shell treatment required;
— Easy to assemble;
— Elimination of any friction between the polypropylene shell and the metal frame (= increased product lifetime)

Thanks to the clip-it-easy® system, expressing Arper's attention to continuous product quality improvement, Catifa 46 and Catifa 53 are proving increasingly suitable for spaces involving intensive use of furniture (canteens, offices, contract sector).

For the video and the PDF file on the assembly instructions of Catifa 46 and Catifa 53 please visit our website:

www.arper.com



4 legs / sled base



Base with fixed plate

NO SCREWS
NO TOOLS

Flame Resistance Regulations – Product Requirements

— Italian market
Approved products in Class 1 or 2 or in Class 1IM (M.D. 26/06/84): see notes on page of the relevant article

— US market
All Carded-IN coverings available for the US market are compliant with local regulations: TB117-2013 and San Francisco Regulation (AB2998)

— UK market
All products are available with polyurethane padding compliant with BS5852 Crib 5 (for products that can be configured in both ‘STD’ and ‘IGN’ versions, the IGN version must be selected).

All coatings Carded-IN (fabrics, vinyl fabrics, leathers) are compliant with BS5852 Sch. 4 Part.1 Cigarette test “worst case”: the laboratory tests the cover over a filling that is either worse than any that is used or is the worst that can be used by a producer. A positive test result therefore indicates that the covering is compliant when used with padding with superior flame resistance.

— All markets
Due to difficulties linked to the coexistence of mandatory and voluntary standards on flame resistance and the differences between the various standards and test methods depending on the country, the intended use and the type of material,.... Please contact customer service for a detailed analysis.

Product Certification

greenguard.org

geca.org.au

environdec.com

fsc.org

environment@arper.com

CHAIRS AND STOOLS

Chairs and Stools

Chairs Arper Grade	Supplier	Collection	Upholstery code
A	FiDiVi.	Jet	JE
B	Camira	Xtreme	XP
B	Gabriel	Step	S1
B	Gabriel	Step Melange	SM
B	Kvadrat	Field 2	FI
B	Kvadrat	Revive 1	R1
B	Spradling	Valencia	VL
C	Camira	Main Line Flax	MF
C	Camira	Synergy	SN
C	Gabriel	Grain	GI
C	Kvadrat	Remix 3	RX
C	Limonta	Cico	C2
C	Spradling	Silvertex – Outdoor	SX
C	Sunbrella	Heritage – Outdoor	HE
D	Kvadrat	Canvas 2	CV
D	Limonta	Lorkey	LK
D	Maharam	Messenger 5	MS
C	Sunbrella	Savane – Outdoor	SV
E	Kvadrat	Azure	AZ
E	Kvadrat	Patio – Outdoor	PT
E	Kvadrat	Re-wool	RW
ES	Elmo Leather	Elmosoft	ES
ES	Kvadrat	Ria	RA
F	Kvadrat	Fiord 2	FD
F	Kvadrat	Tonus 4	T3
F	Rubelli	Fabthirty	FB
G	Kvadrat	Divina 3	DV
G	Kvadrat	Divina MD	DI
G	Kvadrat	Divina Melange 3	DM
G	Kvadrat	Hallingdal 65	HA
G	Kvadrat	Jaali	JA
G	Kvadrat	Savanna	SA
G	Rohi	Sera	S8
G	Kvadrat	Steelcut 3	SE
G	Kvadrat	Steelcut Trio 3	ST
H	Elmo Leather	Neocoast	P4
H	Kvadrat	Moss	M8
I	Kvadrat	Balder 3	B1
J	Arper	Pelle fiore	PF
J	Kvadrat	Vidar 4	VD
M	Kvadrat	Atom	AM
M	Kvadrat	Sonar 3	S7
COL		COL	COL
COM		COM	COM

AAVA 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen

2013 — New Edition 2023



Aava 02

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



4 wooden legs



Sled



Aluminum trestle
swivel base
Armrest versions



Aluminum trestle
fixed base
Armrest versions



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled



Counter stool
4 wooden legs



Bar stool
4 wooden legs

Aava 02

Shells

Polypropylene



The shell in post-consumer polypropylene, mixed with virgin material, may have slight surface variations, due to the intrinsic characteristics of the material used.

Monocolour

Upholstery



Upholstered with
separable and replaceable cover

Wood





With frontal upholstered

Removable versions



Removable seat cushion

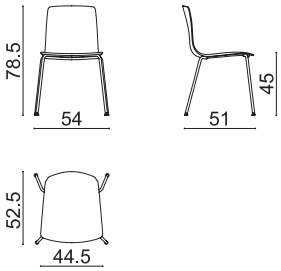


Removable cover

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Set of glides Art. 3948
Link Art. 3970
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7600	**PG**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2004	
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 143	
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 512	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7600 1 pz = 2 - kg 6,6/ m³ 0,239 4 pz = 2 - kg 20,4/ m³ 0,292		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2018

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

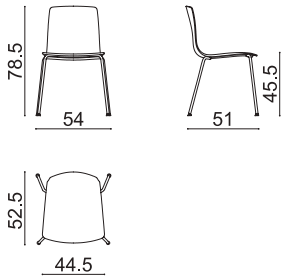
Stackable

Outdoor use

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Set of glides Art. 3948
Stacking protection pad Art. 3950
Link Art. 3970

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7618	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4274	4573	4872	5171	5471	5770	6069	6368	6667	6967	7266	7565	7864	8988

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7618 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,71/ m³ 0,276 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,28/ m³ 0,351	**Art.7618** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

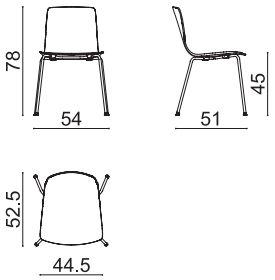
CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3941
Set of glides Art. 3948
Seat cushion Art. 7641

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 12 units
– with link: with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7623	WOOD	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3595	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7623 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,94/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,06/ m³ 0,338		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



Shell

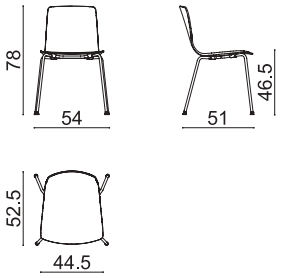


Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3941
Stacking protection pad Art. 3942
Set of glides Art. 3948

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7632	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	6321	6475	6629	6783	6937	7091	7245	7399	7553	7707	7861	8015	8169	8846

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7632 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,94/ m³ 0,29 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,06/ m³ 0,357	**Art.7632** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base


CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

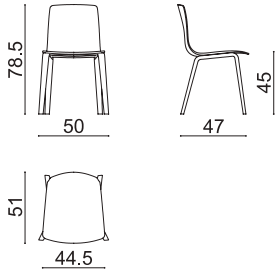

L0006 L0022 L0028


Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7602	**PG**	
WOOD LEGS	3600	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7602 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,81/ m³ 0,112 4 pz = 2 - kg 21,1/ m³ 0,177		• TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 16139:2013 Annex C

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

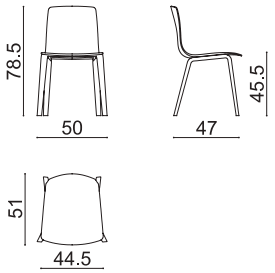


PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

SEK ART. 7620	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	5870	6169	6468	6767	7067	7366	7665	7964	8263	8563	8862	9161	9460	10584

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7620 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,92/ m³ 0,149 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,98/ m³ 0,235	**Art.7620** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

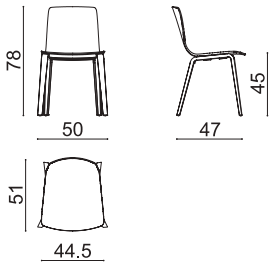


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base and shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Base and shell can be configured in the same finish, or by combining various wood finishes. Glides are also provided, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7625	**WOOD**	
WOOD LEGS	5191	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7625 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,92/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,98/ m³ 0,338		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

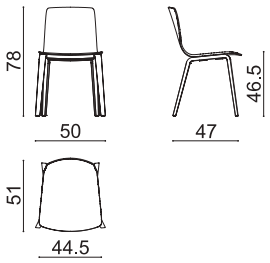


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base and shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Base and shell can be configured in the same finish, or by combining various wood finishes. The shell is upholstered in the front with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Glides are also provided, with felt insert for wood floors.

SEK ART. 7634	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	7917	8071	8225	8379	8533	8687	8841	8995	9149	9303	9457	9611	9765	10442

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7634 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,92/ m³ 0,29 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,98/ m³ 0,357	**Art.7634** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

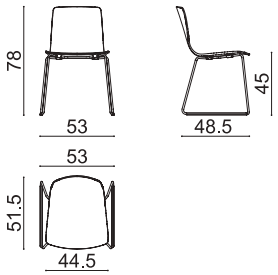


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3970
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7601	**PG**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2255	
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 143	
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 512	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7601 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,95/ m³ 0,228 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,8/ m³ 0,305		● TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015



Stackable

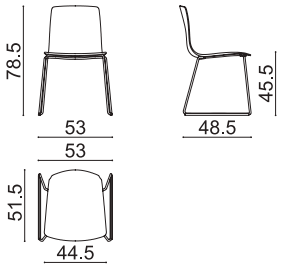


Outdoor use

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Stacking protection pad Art. 3950
Link Art. 3970

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7619	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4525	4824	5123	5422	5722	6021	6320	6619	6918	7218	7517	7816	8115	9239

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7619 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,06/ m³ 0,265 4 pz = 2 - kg 29,68/ m³ 0,363	**Art.7619** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



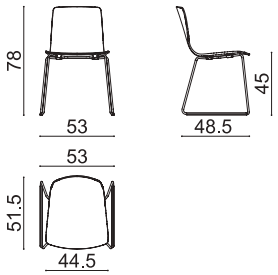
CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3941
Seat cushion Art. 7641

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 12 units
– with link: with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7624	WOOD	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3846	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7624 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,46/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,14/ m³ 0,338		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

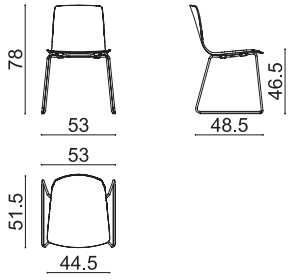
L0006 L0022 L0028

Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3941
Stacking protection pad Art. 3942

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7633	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6572	6726	6880	7034	7188	7342	7496	7650	7804	7958	8112	8266	8420	9097

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7633 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,46/ m³ 0,29 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,14/ m³ 0,357	**Art.7633** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

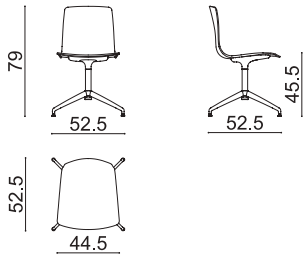


Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a swivel trestle base in powder-coated aluminium. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in polypropylene in the same finish of the shell. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

SEK ART. 7603	PG	
	3791	
Armrests - polypropylene pad	+ 1405	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7603 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,25/ m³ 0,157 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,55/ m³ 0,194 4 pz = 5 - kg 34/ m³ 0,397 4 pz = 6 - kg 46,5/ m³ 0,434		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Armrest

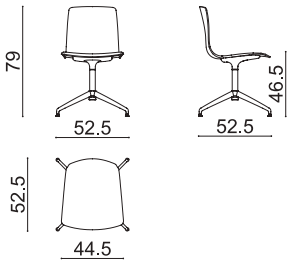


Armrests - polypropylene pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a swivel trestle base in powder-coated aluminium. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in polypropylene or in the upholstered version. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

SEK ART. 7621	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	6061	6360	6659	6958	7258	7557	7856	8155	8454	8754	9053	9352	9651	10775
Armrests - polypropylene pad	+ 1405													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 429													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7621 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,36/ m³ 0,194 1 pz = 3 - kg 14,66/ m³ 0,231 4 pz = 5 - kg 37,88/ m³ 0,455 4 pz = 6 - kg 50,38/ m³ 0,492	**Art.7621** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Armrest

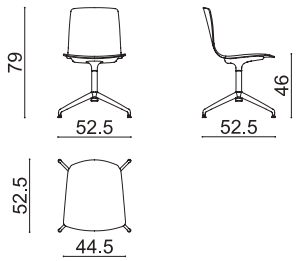


Armrests - polypropylene pad Armrests CI - only pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a swivel trestle base in powder-coated aluminium. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in wood in the same finish of the shell. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7626	WOOD	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5382	
Armrests - wooden pad	+ 1655	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7626 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,56/ m³ 0,174 1 pz = 3 - kg 14,86/ m³ 0,211 4 pz = 5 - kg 38,68/ m³ 0,393 4 pz = 6 - kg 51,18/ m³ 0,43		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

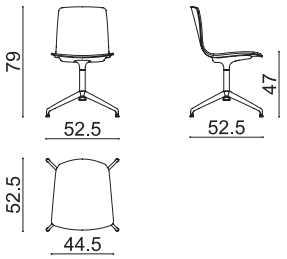
Armrest

Armrests - wooden pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a swivel trestle base in powder-coated aluminium. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in wood in the same finish of the shell. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

SEK ART. 7635	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
POWDERCOATED	8108	8262	8416	8570	8724	8878	9032	9186	9340	9494	9648	9802	9956	10633
Armrests - wooden pad	+ 1655													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7635 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,56/ m³ 0,194 1 pz = 3 - kg 14,86/ m³ 0,231 4 pz = 5 - kg 38,68/ m³ 0,413 4 pz = 6 - kg 51,18/ m³ 0,45	**Art.7635** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

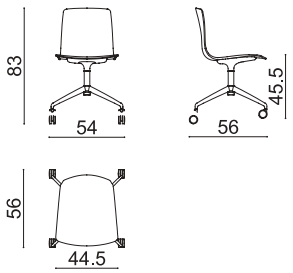
Armrest

Armrests - wooden pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on fixed trestle base in powder-coated aluminium, mounted on self-braking castors (of the same colour as the base). Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in polypropylene in the same finish of the shell.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

SEK ART. 7604	**PG**	
	4207	
Armrests - polypropylene pad	+ 1405	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7604 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,65/ m³ 0,157 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,95/ m³ 0,194 4 pz = 5 - kg 35,6/ m³ 0,397 4 pz = 6 - kg 48,1/ m³ 0,434		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2018

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Armrest

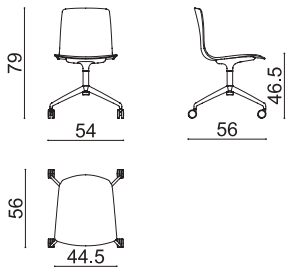


Armrests - polypropylene pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on fixed trestle base in powder-coated aluminium, mounted on self-braking castors (of the same colour as the base). Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in polypropylene or in the upholstered version.

SEK ART. 7622	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	6477	6776	7075	7374	7674	7973	8272	8571	8870	9170	9469	9768	10067	11191
Armrests - polypropylene pad	+ 1405													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 429													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7622 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,76/ m³ 0,194 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,06/ m³ 0,231 4 pz = 5 - kg 39,48/ m³ 0,455 4 pz = 6 - kg 51,98/ m³ 0,492	**Art.7622** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Armrest

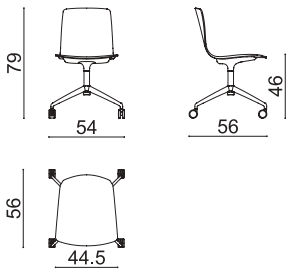


Armrests - polypropylene pad Armrests CI - only pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on fixed trestle base in powder-coated aluminium, mounted on self-braking castors (of the same colour as the base). Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in wood in the same finish of the shell.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7627	**WOOD**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5798	
Armrests - wooden pad	+ 1655	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7627 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,16/ m³ 0,174 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,46/ m³ 0,211 4 pz = 5 - kg 41,08/ m³ 0,393 4 pz = 6 - kg 53,58/ m³ 0,43		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

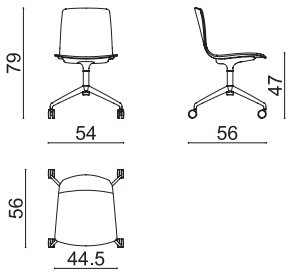
Armrest

Armrests - wooden pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on fixed trestle base in powder-coated aluminium, mounted on self-braking castors (of the same colour as the base). Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in wood in the same finish of the shell.

SEK ART. 7636	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	8524	8678	8832	8986	9140	9294	9448	9602	9756	9910	10064	10218	10372	11049
Armrests - wooden pad	+ 1655													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7636 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,16/ m³ 0,194 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,46/ m³ 0,231 4 pz = 5 - kg 41,08/ m³ 0,413 4 pz = 6 - kg 53,58/ m³ 0,45	**Art.7636** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

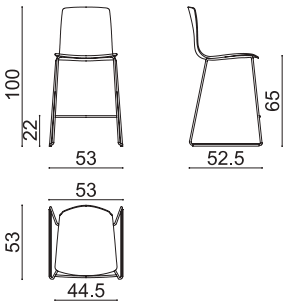
Armrest

Armrests - wooden pad

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 65 cm.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7605	PG	
	3040	
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 143	
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 619	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7605 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,03/ m³ 0,308 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,58/ m³ 0,396		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

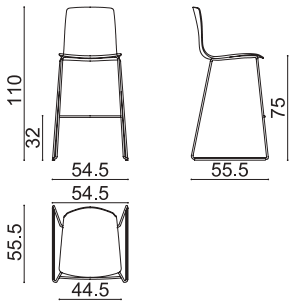
Stackable

Outdoor use

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 75 cm.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7606	PG	
	3040	
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 143	
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 619	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7606 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,47/ m³ 0,344 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,34/ m³ 0,499		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

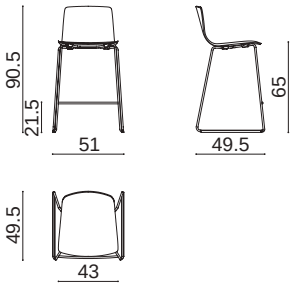
Stackable

Outdoor use

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 65 cm.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Seat cushion Art. 7642

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7628	**WOOD**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4369	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7628 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,14/ m³ 0,326 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,46/ m³ 0,351		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

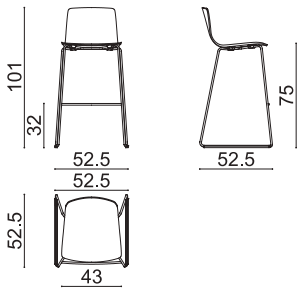


Stackable

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 75 cm.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Seat cushion Art. 7642

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7629	**WOOD**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4369	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7629 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,337 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,364		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

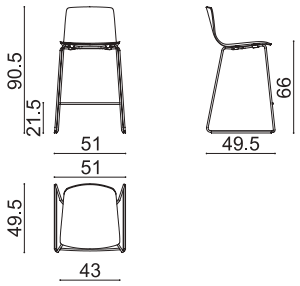


Stackable

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in wood upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 66 cm.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Stacking protection pad Art. 3942

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7637	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5227	5501	5775	6049	6323	6597	6871	7145	7419	7693	7967	8241	8515	9823

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7637 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,36/ m³ 0,345 4 pz = 2 - kg 32,24/ m³ 0,371	**Art.7637** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.814	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

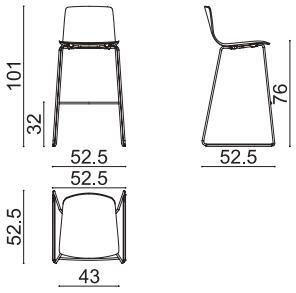
CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Stackable

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in wood upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 76 cm.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Stacking protection pad Art. 3942

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7638	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5227	5501	5775	6049	6323	6597	6871	7145	7419	7693	7967	8241	8515	9823

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7638 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,381 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,408	**Art.7638** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.814	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

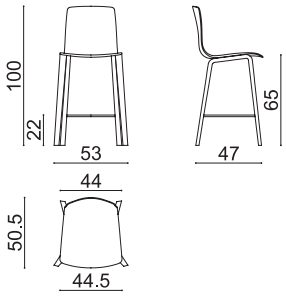
CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Stackable

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 65 cm.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7607	PG	
WOOD LEGS	6089	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7607 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,25/ m³ 0,325 4 pz = 5 - kg 30/ m³ 1,07		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

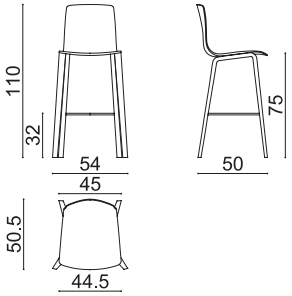


PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 75 cm.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7608	PG	
WOOD LEGS	6089	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7608 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,25/ m³ 0,325 4 pz = 5 - kg 30/ m³ 1,07		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

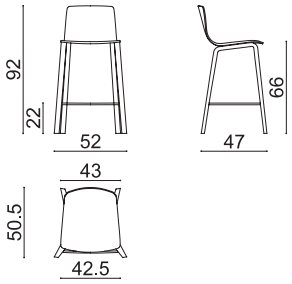


PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base and shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Base and shell can be configured in the same finish, or by combining various wood finishes. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 66 cm.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7642

SEK ART. 7630	WOOD	
WOOD LEGS	7418	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7630 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,58/ m³ 0,318 4 pz = 5 - kg 30,66/ m³ 1,042		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

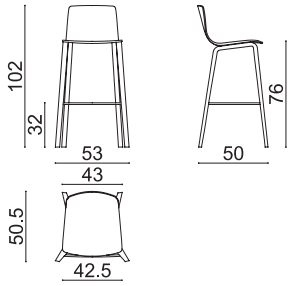


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base and shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Base and shell can be configured in the same finish, or by combining various wood finishes. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 76 cm.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 7642

SEK ART. 7631	WOOD	
WOOD LEGS	7418	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7631 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,58/ m³ 0,318 4 pz = 5 - kg 30,66/ m³ 1,042		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

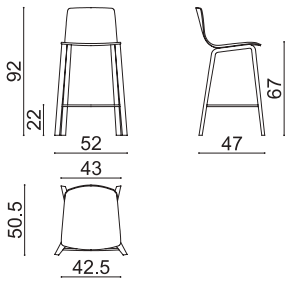


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in wood upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 67 cm.

SEK ART. 7639	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	8276	8550	8824	9098	9372	9646	9920	10194	10468	10742	11016	11290	11564	12872

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7639 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,58/ m³ 0,362 4 pz = 5 - kg 30,66/ m³ 1,086	**Art.7639** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.814	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

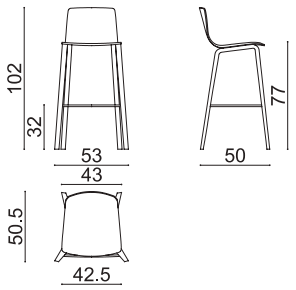


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in wood upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 77 cm.

SEK ART. 7640	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	8276	8550	8824	9098	9372	9646	9920	10194	10468	10742	11016	11290	11564	12872

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7640 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,58/ m³ 0,362 4 pz = 5 - kg 30,66/ m³ 1,086	**Art.7640** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.814	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



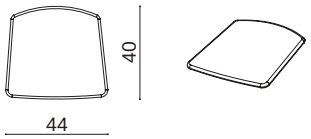
L0006 L0022 L0028

Accessories

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023

Seat cushion upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer’s own material. The accessory, suitable for indoor use, can be combined with the chair versions with exposed plastic shell and exposed wood shell.





SEK ART. 7641	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cushion	1307	1444	1581	1718	1856	1993	2130	2267	2404	2542	2679	2816	2953	3493

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7641 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,023 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,9/ m³ 0,072		• TUV GS (EN16139)

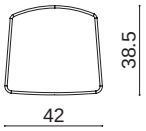
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023

Seat cushion upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer’s own material. The accessory, suitable for indoor use, can be combined with the stool versions with wood shell.







SEK ART. 7642	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cushion	1307	1444	1581	1718	1856	1993	2130	2267	2404	2542	2679	2816	2953	3525

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7642 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,9/ m³ 0,072		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023

Removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory, which can be combined with the chair or stool versions on 4-leg, sled, trestle with or without casters base equipped with exposed plastic shell, is suitable for indoor use.



SEK ART. 7643	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cover	2608	2926	3244	3563	3881	4199	4517	4835	5153	5472	5790	6108	6426	7697

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7643 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,021 4 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,073		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Antti Kotilainen

SEK ART. 0500	SEK ART. 3941	SEK ART. 3942	SEK ART. 3948	SEK ART. 3950
				
Trolley (Aava 02, Catifa 46, Catifa 53, Juno 02)	Link (only for wood shell and with Art. 3942)	Stacking protection Pad (only for wood shell)	Set of glides (white or black)	Stacking protection Pad (for polypropylene shell with front upholstery)
4251	329	374	148	374

SEK ART. 3970

Link (for polypropylene shell)
329

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3941 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 3942** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,02/ m³ 0,037 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,66/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3950** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,02/ m³ 0,13 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,66/ m³ 0,076 **Art. 3970** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

ADELL

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park

2020



Adell

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



Sled



4 wood legs

Shell

Chair version



Polypropylene



Polypropylene with seat cushion



Upholstered

Removable version

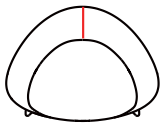


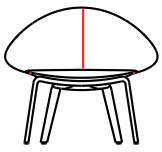
Removable seat cushion
Indoor / Outdoor

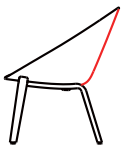


Removable front cover
Indoor / Outdoor

Sewing scheme







Leather upholstered

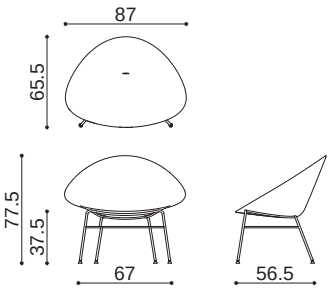


Outdoor

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours. Hole on shell to allow water drainage.

Accessories:
Cushion - Indoor Art. 6809
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 6810
Front removable cushion - Indoor Art. 6811
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 6812

SEK ART. 6800	**PD**	
POWDERCOATED	4954	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.6800 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,7/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,8/ m³ 0,887		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/24
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

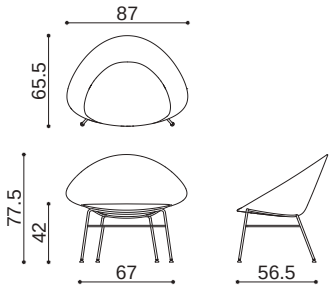
PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Outdoor use

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours, featuring a cushion attached to the seat covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6801	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	6046	6272	6498	6724	6950	7176	7402	7628	7854	8080	8306	8532	8758	9570

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6801 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,5/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 46/ m³ 0,887	**Art.6801** COL requirement m² 1.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.69	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

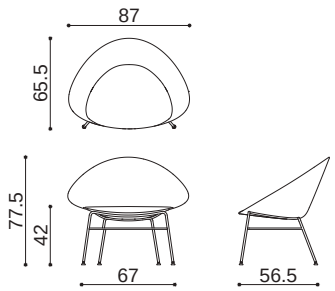
Shell

PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, entirely covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6802	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	10324	10931	11538	12145	12752	13359	13966	14573	15180	15787	16394	17001	17608	20004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6802 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,4/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 49,6/ m³ 0,887	**Art.6802** COL requirement m² 3.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.96 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

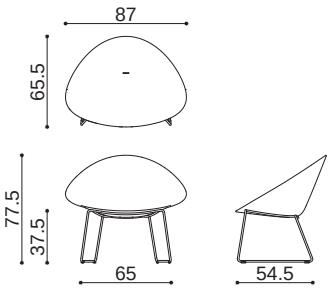
Frame Base

V44
matt

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair with powder-coated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours. Hole on shell to allow water drainage.

Accessories:
Cushion - Indoor Art. 6809
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 6810
Front removable cushion - Indoor Art. 6811
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 6812

SEK ART. 6803	**PD**	
POWDERCOATED	5215	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.6803 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,3/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 40,4/ m³ 0,793		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

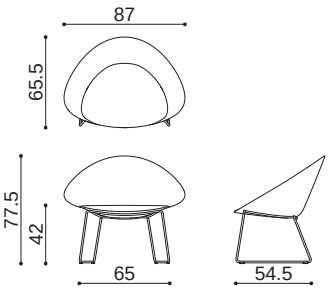
PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Outdoor use

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair with powder-coated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours, featuring a cushion attached to the seat covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6804	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	6307	6533	6759	6985	7211	7437	7663	7889	8115	8341	8567	8793	9019	9831

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6804 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,1/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 47,6/ m³ 0,793	**Art.6804** COL requirement m² 1.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.69	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V44
matt

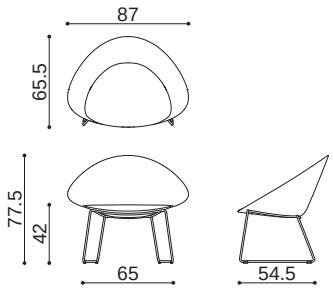
Shell

PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair with powder-coated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, entirely covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6805	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	10585	11192	11799	12406	13013	13620	14227	14834	15441	16048	16655	17262	17869	20265

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6805 1 pz = 2 - kg 17/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 51,2/ m³ 0,793	**Art.6805** COL requirement m² 3.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.96 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

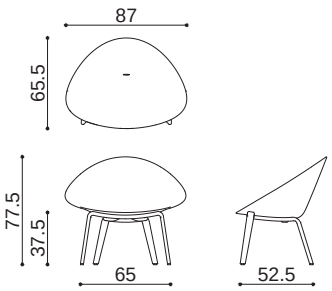
Frame Base

V44
matt

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





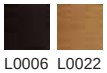
Lounge chair on a four-legged base in plywood with a reconstituted natural or dyed oak finish. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours.

Accessories:
Cushion - Indoor Art. 6809
Front removable cushion - Indoor Art. 6811

SEK ART. 6806	**PD**	
WOOD	6537	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**	
Art.6806 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,2/ m³ 0,457 4 pz = 2 - kg 34,4/ m³ 0,809		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 12520:2015 5.4.2
FIRE RETARDANT TEST			

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Shell

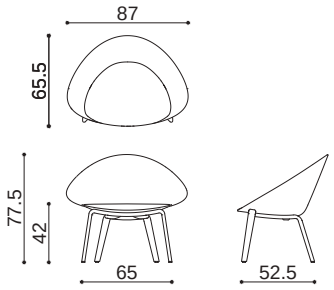


PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in plywood with a reconstituted natural or dyed oak finish. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours, featuring a cushion attached to the seat covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

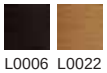
SEK ART. 6807	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD	7629	7855	8081	8307	8533	8759	8985	9211	9437	9663	9889	10115	10341	11153

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6807 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,457 4 pz = 2 - kg 42/ m³ 0,809	**Art.6807** COL requirement m² 1.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.69	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Shell

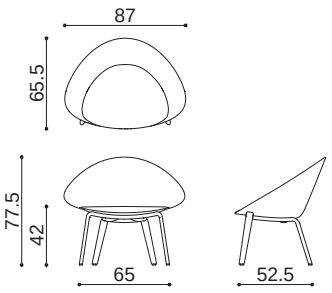


PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in plywood with a reconstituted natural or dyed oak finish. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, entirely covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6808	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD	11907	12514	13121	13728	14335	14942	15549	16156	16763	17370	17977	18584	19191	21587

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6808 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,457 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,6/ m³ 0,809	**Art.6808** COL requirement m² 3.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.96 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Accessories

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020



Seat cushion covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory – to be paired with the chair featuring exposed plastic shell – is removable and is available in both indoor (Art. 6809) and outdoor (Art. 6810) versions.

SEK ART. 6809	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CUSHION - INDOOR	1245	1436	1627	1819	2010	2201	2392	2583	2775	2966	3157	3348	3539	4177

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6809 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,018 4 pz = 1 - kg 4,22/ m³ 0,099	**Art.6809** COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020



Seat cushion covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory – to be paired with the chair featuring exposed plastic shell – is removable and is available in both indoor (Art. 6809) and outdoor (Art. 6810) versions.

SEK ART. 6810	COM	Heritage Savane Silvertex	Patio	
CUSHION - OUTDOOR	1564	1744	1924	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6810 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,018 4 pz = 1 - kg 4,22/ m³ 0,099	**Art.6810** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020



Front cushion covered with fabric or customer’s own material. The accessory – to be paired with the chair featuring exposed plastic shell – is removable and is available in both indoor (Art. 6811) and outdoor (Art. 6812) versions.

SEK ART. 6811	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
FRONT REMOVABLE CUSHION - INDOOR	3216	3602	3988	4373	4759	5145	5530	5916	6302	6688	7073	7459	7845	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6811 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,1/ m³ 0,084 4 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,385	**Art.6811** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.42	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Accessories

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020



Front cushion covered with fabric or customer’s own material. The accessory – to be paired with the chair featuring exposed plastic shell – is removable and is available in both indoor (Art. 6811) and outdoor (Art. 6812) versions.

SEK ART. 6812	COM	Heritage Savane	Patio	
FRONT REMOVABLE CUSHION - OUTDOOR	4407	4793	5179	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6812 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,1/ m³ 0,084 4 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,385	**Art.6812** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.41	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

ASTON

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2006



Aston

Collection overview

Bases



4 way swivel



5 ways



5 way synchro

Backrest



Low



Medium



High

Return mechanism

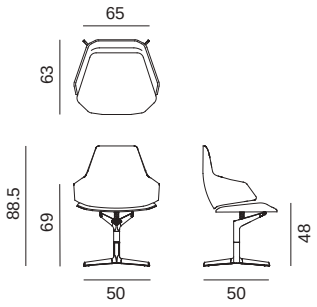
Synchro mechanism



Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007





Armchair with aluminium pedestal swivel base, also available with the seat return mechanism (Art. 1929). The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric, or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1928	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SWIVEL BASE	15372	16015	16658	17301	17944	18587	19230	19873	20516	21159	21802	22445	23088	25648
SEK ART. 1929	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
RETURN MECHANISM	17146	17789	18432	19075	19718	20361	21004	21647	22290	22933	23576	24219	24862	27410
Fire retardant foam	+ 917													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.1928 1 pz = 1 - kg 16/ m³ 0,715 **Art.1929** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,3/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1928** COL requirement m² 3.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65 **Art.1929** COL requirement m² 3.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



Standard



Standard



All other types of floor



Wooden floor



Carpets

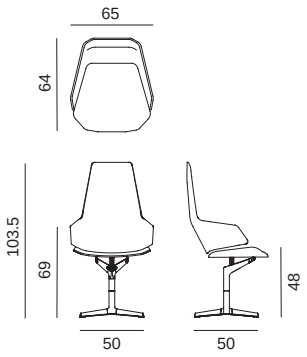


Aluminium seat support:
Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2006





Armchair with aluminium pedestal swivel base (Art. 1925) also available with the seat return mechanism (Art. 1926). The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric, or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1925	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SWIVEL BASE	16063	16802	17541	18280	19019	19758	20497	21236	21975	22714	23453	24192	24931	27791
SEK ART. 1926	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
RETURN MECHANISM	17824	18563	19302	20041	20780	21519	22258	22997	23736	24475	25214	25953	26692	29565
Fire retardant foam	+ 917													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.1925 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,4/ m³ 0,715 **Art.1926** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,9/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1925** COL requirement m² 4.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.88 **Art.1926** COL requirement m² 4.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.88	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt


Standard


Standard


All other types of floor


Wooden floor

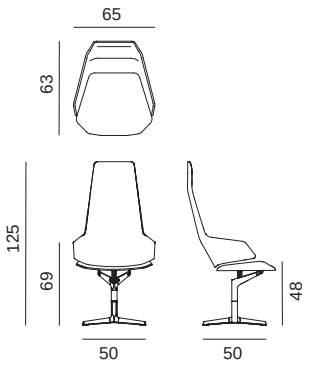

Carpets


Aluminium seat support:
Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2006





Executive armchair with aluminium pedestal swivel base (Art. 1922), also available with the seat return mechanism (Art. 1923). The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric, or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1922	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SWIVEL BASE	16884	17789	18694	19599	20504	21409	22314	23219	24124	25029	25934	26839	27744	31339
SEK ART. 1923	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
RETURN MECHANISM	18670	19575	20480	21385	22290	23195	24100	25005	25910	26815	27720	28625	29530	33126
Fire retardant foam	+ 1095													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.1922 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,8/ m³ 0,83 **Art.1923** 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,5/ m³ 0,83	**Art.1922** COL requirement m² 4.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.09 **Art.1923** COL requirement m² 4.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.09	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



Standard



Standard



All other types of floor



Wooden floor



Carpets

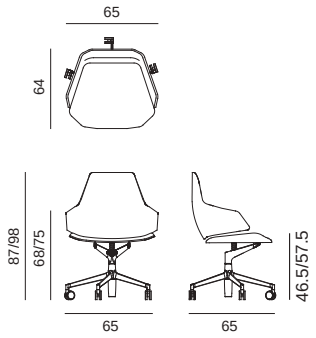


Aluminium seat support:
Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self-braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric, or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1930	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	17539	18182	18825	19468	20111	20754	21397	22040	22683	23326	23969	24612	25255	27802
Fire retardant foam	+ 917													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1930 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,5/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1930** COL requirement m² 3.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



Standard



Standard

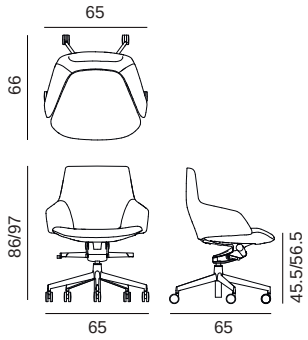


Aluminium seat support:
Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment and synchro mechanism. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1933	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SYNCHRO MECHANISM	18324	18978	19632	20286	20940	21594	22248	22902	23556	24210	24864	25518	26172	28803
Fire retardant foam	+ 917													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1933 1 pz = 1 - kg 28,5/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1933** COL requirement m² 3.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.62	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

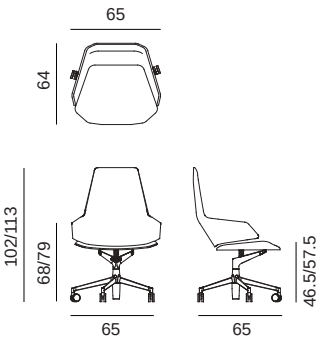


Syncro

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self-braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric, or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1927	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	18182	18921	19660	20399	21138	21877	22616	23355	24094	24833	25572	26311	27050	29911
Fire retardant foam	+ 917													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1927 1 pz = 1 - kg 28/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1927** COL requirement m² 4.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.88	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



Standard



Standard

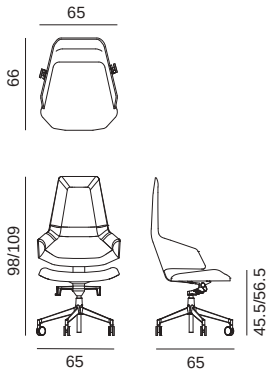


Aluminium seat support:
Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment and synchro mechanism. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1918	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SYNCHRO MECHANISM	18968	19754	20540	21326	22112	22898	23684	24470	25256	26042	26828	27614	28400	31541
Fire retardant foam	+ 917													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1918 1 pz = 1 - kg 29/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1918** COL requirement m² 3.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.83	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

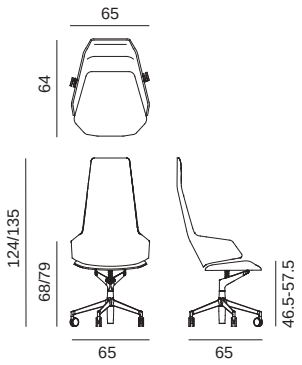


Syncro

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007





Executive armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on selfbraking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric, or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1924	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	19004	19909	20814	21719	22624	23529	24434	25339	26244	27149	28054	28959	29864	33470
Fire retardant foam	+ 1095													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1924 1 pz = 1 - kg 29,5/ m³ 0,83	**Art.1924** COL requirement m² 4.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.09	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt

Standard

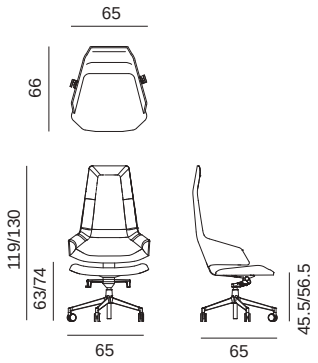
Standard

Aluminium seat support:
Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment and synchro mechanisms. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material.

SEK ART. 1919	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SYNCHRO MECHANISM	19814	20624	21434	22244	23054	23864	24674	25484	26294	27104	27914	28724	29534	32816
Fire retardant foam	+ 1095													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1919 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,5/ m³ 0,83	**Art.1919** COL requirement m² 4.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt



Syncro

ASTON CLUB

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2020



Aston Club

Collection overview

Bases



4 ways



4 ways

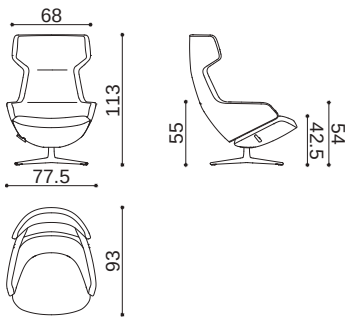


4 ways footrest

Aston Club

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2020





Lounge chair on a 4-ways base in polished or powder-coated aluminium, featuring a seat return mechanism and a weight-triggered mechanism for reclining the backrest, with three set positions. The polyurethane shell is covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 2400	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	38365	39723	41081	42439	43797	45155	46513	47871	49229	50587	51945	53303	54661	60201

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2400 1 pz = 1 - kg 45/ m³ 1,18	**Art.2400** COL requirement m² 7.32 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.07	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/5 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/9 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/13 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/19 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 12520:2015 5.4.2 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/14 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/17 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/20

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

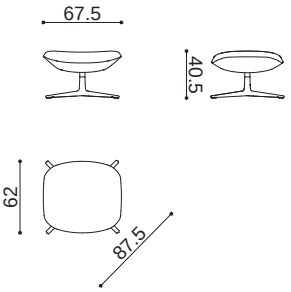
Frame Base

LU1 V44 matt

Aston Club

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2020





Footstool on a four-legged base in polished or powder-coated aluminium and a polyurethane shell covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 2401	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	12883	13336	13789	14242	14695	15148	15601	16054	16507	16960	17413	17866	18319	20158

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2401 1 pz = 1 - kg 15/ m³ 0,3	**Art.2401** COL requirement m² 2.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.3	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 7.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

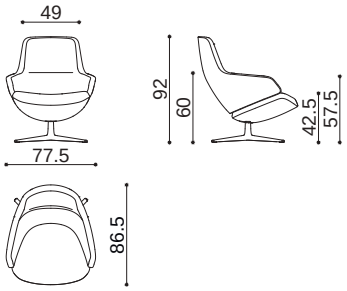
Frame Base

LU1 V44 matt

Aston Club Low Back

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2021





Lounge chair on a 4-ways base in polished or powder-coated aluminium with return mechanism. The shell – with a low backrest – is made of polyurethane upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 2402	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	28779	29755	30731	31707	32683	33659	34635	35611	36587	37563	38539	39515	40491	44437

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2402 1 pz = 1 - kg 40/ m³ 1,1	**Art.2402** COL requirement m² 6.78 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.16	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/14 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/17 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/21 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.4-2020/6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/5 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/9 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/13 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/19 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.4-2020/8

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

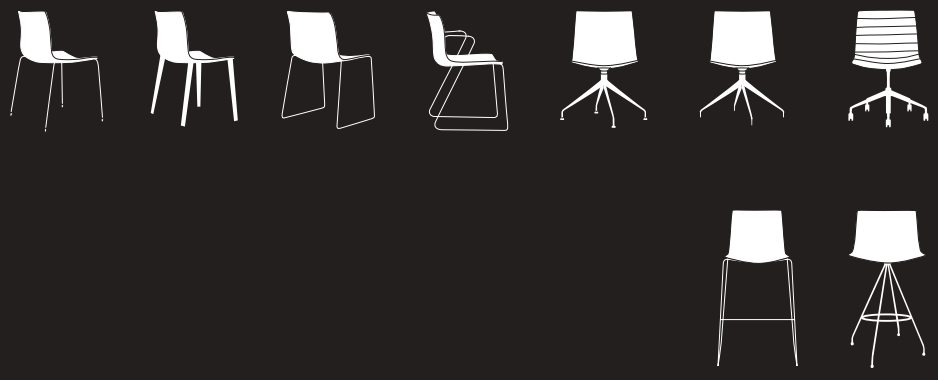
Frame Base



LU1 V44 matt

CATIFA 46

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2004



Catifa 46

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs
Armrest versions



4 wood legs



Sled
Armrest versions



Technical sled



Aluminum trestle
swivel base
Armrest versions



Aluminum trestle
fixed base
Armrest versions



Alluminium 5 ways steel
Armrest versions



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled



Counter stool
swivel base



Bar stool
swivel base

Catifa 46

Shells

Polypropylene



One color



Two colors



With cushion upholstered



With frontal upholstered

Upholstery



Upholstered with line detail stitching.



Upholstered with a removable cover.
Line detail stitching.

Wood



Available for 4 legs, 4 wooden legs and sled.

Armrest types



BV =
armrests structure in steel



CV =
Polypropylene pad



CI =
Upholstered pad

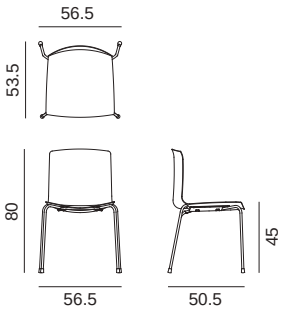
For further accessories please go at the end of the collection

Outdoor options:
available for polypropylene shells and the follow bases:
— 4 legs
— Sled

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg frame, available in chromed or powdercoated steel. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also with pad.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0260
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection pad Art. 0262
Removable cover Art. 0309
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units
– with link: with trolley up to 14 units

– CT: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– CT: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– CT with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– CT with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0251	**PO bi-color**	**PO single-color**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2365	2103	

Armrests BV	+ 1083	
Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)	+ 334	
Hole on shell hole to allow water drainage (only for PO)	+ 143	
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 500	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357	(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0251 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 1 pz = 3 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322 4 pz = 3 - kg 35,7/ m³ 0,34	**Art.0251** Outdoor: only for PO, V12, V39, V53, V54, V55, V56, V57 Outdoor powdercoated *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO S03 V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV

Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)

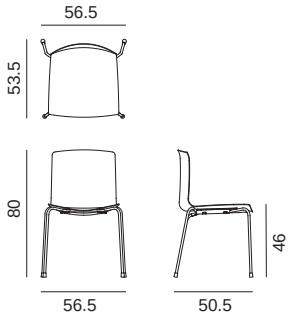
Stackable

Outdoor use

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also upholstered.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0450	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED PO two color	3346	3417	3488	3559	3630	3701	3772	3843	3914	3985	4056	4127	4198	4524
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED PO single color	3073	3144	3215	3286	3357	3428	3499	3570	3641	3712	3783	3854	3925	4239

Armrests BV	+ 1083
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0450 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,272 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,404	**Art.0450** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO S03 V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CI - only pad



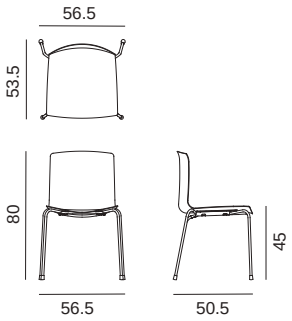


Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also upholstered.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0458	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4822	4976	5130	5284	5438	5592	5746	5900	6054	6208	6362	6516	6670	8310

Armrests BV	+ 1083
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0458 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,272 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,404	**Art.0458** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO S03 V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CI - only pad



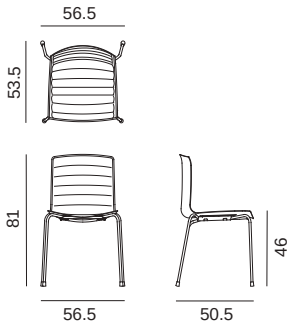


Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. The shell is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0253	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4941	5251	5561	5871	6181	6491	6801	7111	7421	7731	8041	8351	8661	9810

Armrests BV	+ 1083
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0253 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,2/ m³ 0,265 1 pz = 3 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,293 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 3 - kg 41,7/ m³ 0,396	**Art.0253** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO S03 V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CI - only pad



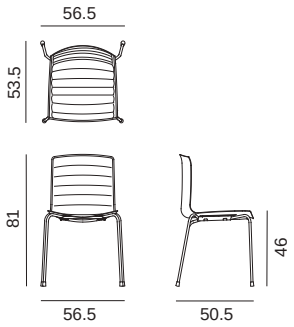


Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 2 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0310	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	5000	5310	5620	5930	6240	6550	6860	7170	7480	7790	8100	8410	8720	9883

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0310 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,272 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,404	**Art.0310** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO S03 V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

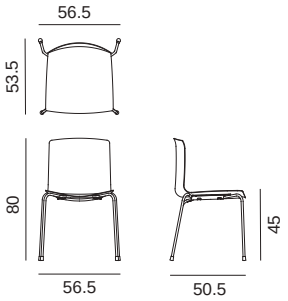

Cover


Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0351	**WOOD**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5334	

Armrests BV	+ 1083

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0351 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,38/ m³ 0,241 1 pz = 3 - kg 9,68/ m³ 0,269 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,9/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 3 - kg 33,6/ m³ 0,352	**Art.0351** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia legno.

Frame Base



CRO S03 V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



L0020 L0021 L0022

Armrest



Armrests BV





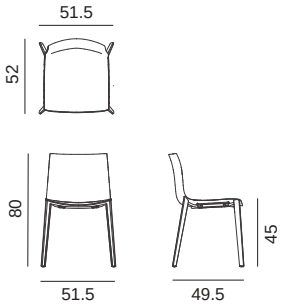


Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and single-colour or bi-colour polypropylene shell. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Removable cover Art. 0309

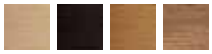
SEK ART. 0355	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
WOOD LEGS	4048	3786	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0355 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322	**Art.0355** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell



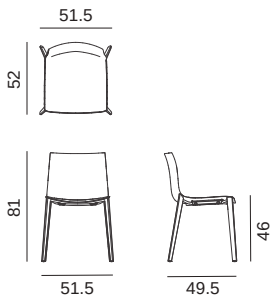
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 0308	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS PO two color	5029	5100	5171	5242	5313	5384	5455	5526	5597	5668	5739	5810	5881	6207
WOOD LEGS PO single color	4756	4827	4898	4969	5040	5111	5182	5253	5324	5395	5466	5537	5608	5922

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0308 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,285 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,374	**Art.0308** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell



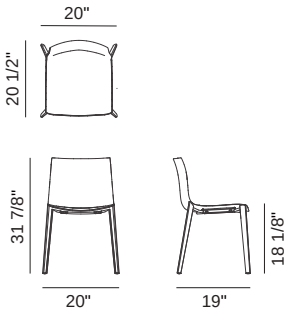
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258

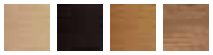
SEK ART. 0358	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	6505	6659	6813	6967	7121	7275	7429	7583	7737	7891	8045	8199	8353	9993

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0358 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,285 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,374	**Art.0358** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell

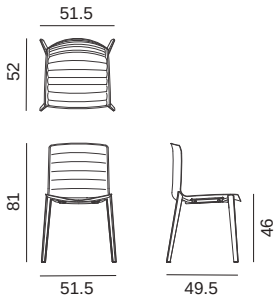


PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 0356	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	6624	6934	7244	7554	7864	8174	8484	8794	9104	9414	9724	10034	10344	11493

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0356
1 pz = 2 - kg 9,2/ m³ 0,271
4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,373

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0356
COL requirement m² 1.67
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

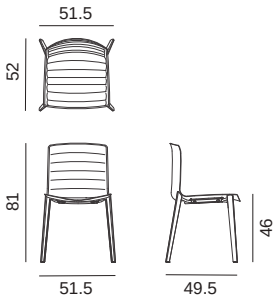
Frame Base


L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258

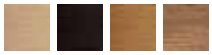
SEK ART. 0311	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS - Cover	6683	6993	7303	7613	7923	8233	8543	8853	9163	9473	9783	10093	10403	11566

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0311 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,373	**Art.0311** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

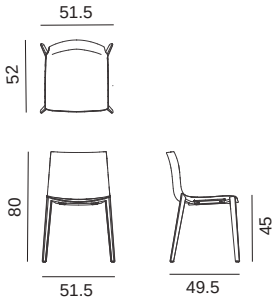

L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023


Cover

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Cushion Art. 0261

SEK ART. 0359	**WOOD**	
WOOD LEGS	7017	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0359 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,1/ m³ 0,247 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,82/ m³ 0,329	**Art.0359** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022

Shell

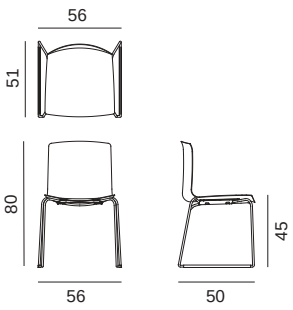


L0020 L0021 L0022

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests, also with pad, are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection pad Art. 0262
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Removable cover Art. 0309
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

– CT: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– CT: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– CT with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– CT with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0278	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2711	2449	
Armrests BV	+ 1083		
Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)	+ 334		
Hole on shell hole to allow water drainage (only for PO)	+ 143		
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 500		
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0278
1 pz = 2 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,243
1 pz = 3 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,273
4 pz = 2 - kg 32/ m³ 0,304
4 pz = 3 - kg 39,7/ m³ 0,34

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0278
Outdoor: only for PO, V12, V39, V53, V54, V55, V56, V57 Outdoor powdercoated
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

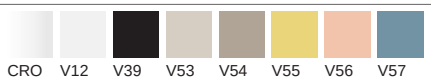
RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base


CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell


PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest


Armrests BV


Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)


Stackable


Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

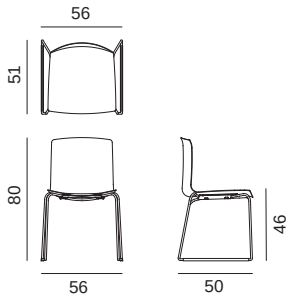

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.


Outdoor use

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0452	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
PO Bicolors	3692	3763	3834	3905	3976	4047	4118	4189	4260	4331	4402	4473	4544	4870
PO single-color	3419	3490	3561	3632	3703	3774	3845	3916	3987	4058	4129	4200	4271	4585
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0452 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,1/ m³ 0,274 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,4/ m³ 0,302 4 pz = 2 - kg 39,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 47,12/ m³ 0,404	**Art.0452** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CI - only pad



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

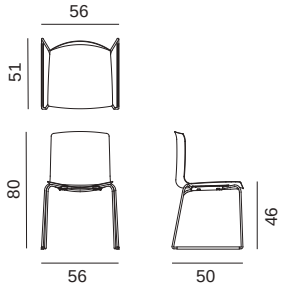


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0468	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5168	5322	5476	5630	5784	5938	6092	6246	6400	6554	6708	6862	7016	8656
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0468
1 pz = 2 - kg 13,1/ m³ 0,274
1 pz = 3 - kg 15,4/ m³ 0,302
4 pz = 2 - kg 39,44/ m³ 0,368
4 pz = 3 - kg 47,12/ m³ 0,404

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0468
COL requirement m² 0.94
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest


Armrests BV


Armrests CI - only pad


Stackable

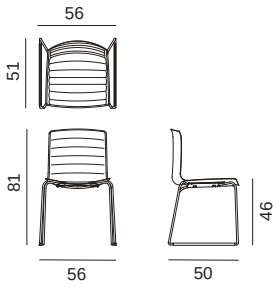

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0280	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5287	5597	5907	6217	6527	6837	7147	7457	7767	8077	8387	8697	9007	10156
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0280
1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,267
1 pz = 3 - kg 14/ m³ 0,295
4 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,36
4 pz = 3 - kg 45,7/ m³ 0,396

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0280
COL requirement m² 1.67
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Armrest


Armrests BV


Armrests CI - only pad


Stackable

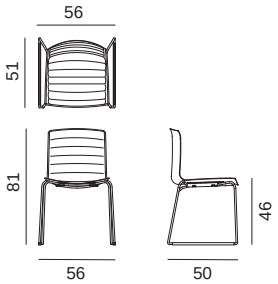

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with chromed or powedercoated steel sled base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0312	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	5346	5656	5966	6276	6586	6896	7206	7516	7826	8136	8446	8756	9066	10229

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art.0312 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,267 1 pz = 3 - kg 14/ m³ 0,295 4 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 3 - kg 45,7/ m³ 0,396	**Art.0312** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt


Cover


Stackable

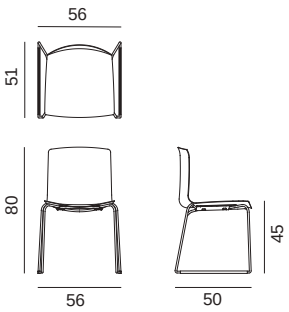

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Glides for wooden floors available upon request. Steel armrests are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units
– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0378	**WOOD**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5680	
Armrests BV	+ 1083	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0378 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,88/ m³ 0,243 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,18/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 29,9/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 3 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,352	**Art.0378** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 12520:2015 5.4.2 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



L0020 L0021 L0022

Armrest



Armrests BV



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

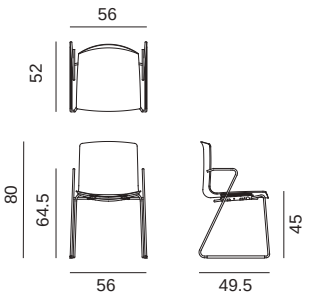


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed steel sled base fitted with armrests. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0260
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection pad Art. 0262
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Removable cover Art. 0309
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

– CT: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– CT: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– CT with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– CT with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with trolley up to 8 units

SEK ART. 0287	**PO bi-color**	**PO single-color**	
CHROMED	3354	3092	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0287 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,62/ m³ 0,297 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,7/ m³ 0,392	**Art.0287** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Stackable

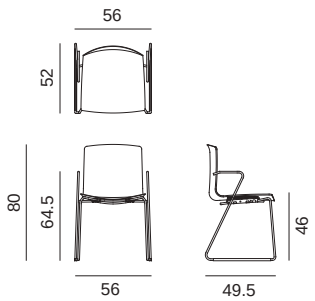
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed steel sled base, fitted with armrests. Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0454	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
PO Bicolors	4335	4406	4477	4548	4619	4690	4761	4832	4903	4974	5045	5116	5187	5513
PO single-color	4062	4133	4204	4275	4346	4417	4488	4559	4630	4701	4772	4843	4914	5228

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0454 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,32/ m³ 0,326 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,456	**Art.0454** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218


Stackable

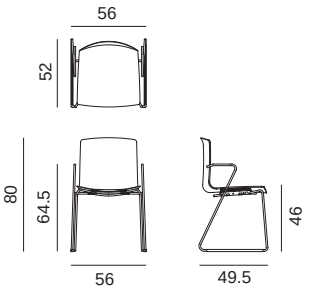

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed steel sled base, fitted with armrests. Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0470	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED	5811	5965	6119	6273	6427	6581	6735	6889	7043	7197	7351	7505	7659	9299

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0470 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,32/ m³ 0,326 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,456	**Art.0470** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Stackable

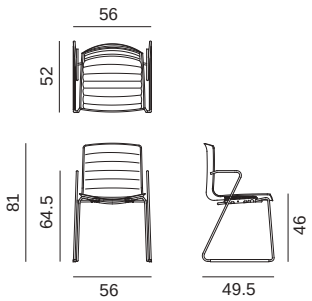
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed steel sled base and shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0289	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED	5930	6240	6550	6860	7170	7480	7790	8100	8410	8720	9030	9340	9650	10799

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0289 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,92/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 2 - kg 41,7/ m³ 0,448	**Art.0289** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO


Stackable

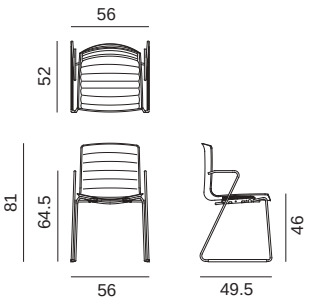

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with armrests with chromed steel sled base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0313	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED - Cover	5989	6299	6609	6919	7229	7539	7849	8159	8469	8779	9089	9399	9709	10872

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0313 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,92/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 2 - kg 41,7/ m³ 0,448	**Art.0313** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO


Cover


Stackable

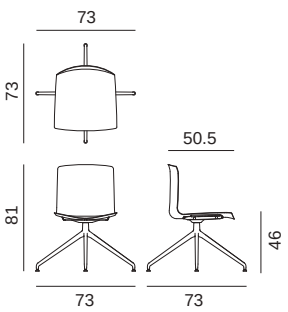

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Polypropylene and steel armrests are available upon request.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Removable cover Art. 0309
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0368	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	4223	3961	
Armrests BV	+ 1083		
Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)	+ 334		
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0368 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,1/ m³ 0,245 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,48/ m³ 0,274 4 pz = 2 - kg 30,4/ m³ 0,336 4 pz = 3 - kg 38,54/ m³ 0,372	**Art.0368** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest

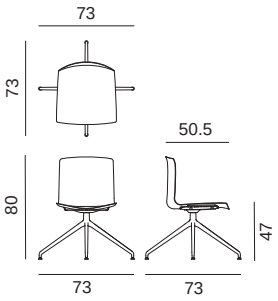


Armrests BV — Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0279	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
PO Bicolors	5204	5275	5346	5417	5488	5559	5630	5701	5772	5843	5914	5985	6056	6382
PO single-color	4931	5002	5073	5144	5215	5286	5357	5428	5499	5570	5641	5712	5783	6097
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0279 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,8/ m³ 0,274 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,18/ m³ 0,303 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,84/ m³ 0,4 4 pz = 3 - kg 45,98/ m³ 0,436	**Art.0279** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest

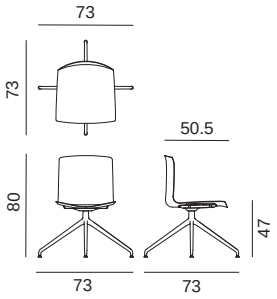


Armrests BV Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0370	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	6680	6834	6988	7142	7296	7450	7604	7758	7912	8066	8220	8374	8528	10168
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0370 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,8/ m³ 0,274 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,18/ m³ 0,303 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,84/ m³ 0,4 4 pz = 3 - kg 45,98/ m³ 0,436	**Art.0370** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest

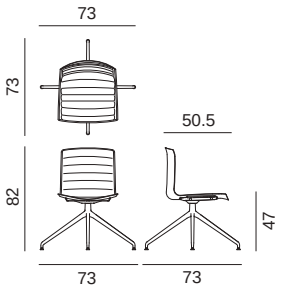


Armrests BV Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base. The shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0375	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	6799	7109	7419	7729	8039	8349	8659	8969	9279	9589	9899	10209	10519	11668
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0375

1 pz = 2 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,267
1 pz = 3 - kg 13,78/ m³ 0,296
4 pz = 2 - kg 36,4/ m³ 0,392
4 pz = 3 - kg 44,54/ m³ 0,428

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0375

COL requirement m² 1.67
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest

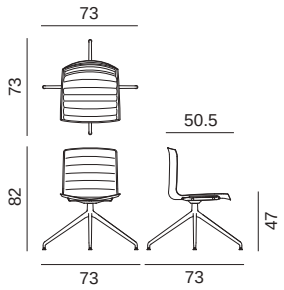


Armrests BV Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Steel armrests are available upon request.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0316	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	6858	7168	7478	7788	8098	8408	8718	9028	9338	9648	9958	10268	10578	11741

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0316 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,267 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,78/ m³ 0,296 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,4/ m³ 0,392 4 pz = 3 - kg 44,54/ m³ 0,428	**Art.0316** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

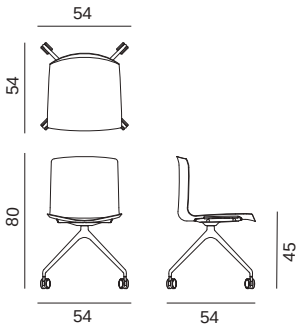


Cover

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Polypropylene and steel armrests are available upon request.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Removable cover Art. 0309

SEK ART. 0369	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	4628	4366	
Armrests BV	+ 1083		
Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)	+ 334		
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0369 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,251 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,58/ m³ 0,28 4 pz = 2 - kg 30,8/ m³ 0,34 4 pz = 3 - kg 38,94/ m³ 0,376	**Art.0369** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



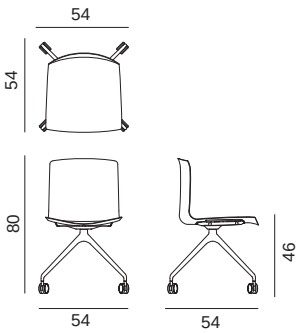
Armrests BV

Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0290	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
PO Bicolors	5609	5680	5751	5822	5893	5964	6035	6106	6177	6248	6319	6390	6461	6787
PO single-color	5336	5407	5478	5549	5620	5691	5762	5833	5904	5975	6046	6117	6188	6502
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0290 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,28 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,309 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,24/ m³ 0,404 4 pz = 3 - kg 46,38/ m³ 0,44	**Art.0290** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest

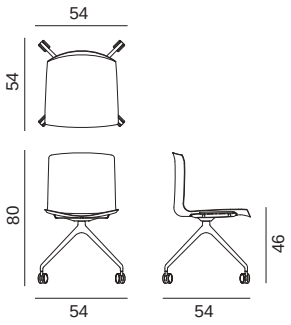


Armrests BV Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0372	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7085	7239	7393	7547	7701	7855	8009	8163	8317	8471	8625	8779	8933	10573
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0372

1 pz = 2 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,28
1 pz = 3 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,309
4 pz = 2 - kg 38,24/ m³ 0,404
4 pz = 3 - kg 46,38/ m³ 0,44

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0372

COL requirement m² 0.94
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest



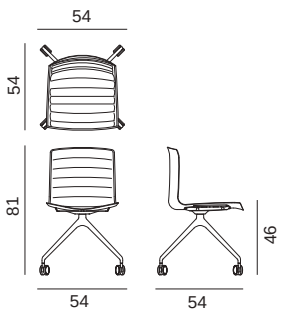
Armrests BV

Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). The shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0376	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7204	7514	7824	8134	8444	8754	9064	9374	9684	9994	10304	10614	10924	12073
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0376 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,273 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,88/ m³ 0,302 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,8/ m³ 0,396 4 pz = 3 - kg 44,94/ m³ 0,432	**Art.0376** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest

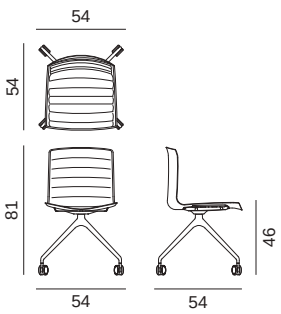


Armrests BV Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Steel armrests are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0317	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	7263	7573	7883	8193	8503	8813	9123	9433	9743	10053	10363	10673	10983	12146

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0317

1 pz = 2 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,273
1 pz = 3 - kg 13,88/ m³ 0,302
4 pz = 2 - kg 36,8/ m³ 0,396
4 pz = 3 - kg 44,94/ m³ 0,432

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0317

COL requirement m² 1.97
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

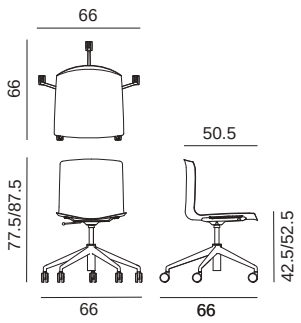


Cover

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Polypropylene and steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Cover Art. 0309

SEK ART. 0380		PO bi-color	PO single-color	
GAS MECHANISM		5938	5676	
Armrests BV	+ 1083			
Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)	+ 334			
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357	(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)		

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0380
1 pz = 2 - kg 11,6/ m³ 0,304
1 pz = 3 - kg 13,98/ m³ 0,333
4 pz = 5 - kg 43,6/ m³ 0,968
4 pz = 6 - kg 51,76/ m³ 1,004

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0380
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- TUV GS (EN16139)
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base


LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell


PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

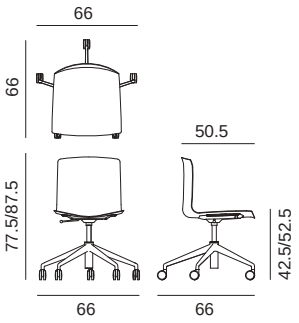
Armrest


Armrests BV — Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0302	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM PO Bicolor	6919	6990	7061	7132	7203	7274	7345	7416	7487	7558	7629	7700	7771	8097
GAS MECHANISM PO single-color	6646	6717	6788	6859	6930	7001	7072	7143	7214	7285	7356	7427	7498	7812
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0302

1 pz = 2 - kg 14,3/ m³ 0,36
1 pz = 3 - kg 16,68/ m³ 0,362
4 pz = 5 - kg 51,04/ m³ 1,104
4 pz = 6 - kg 60,56/ m³ 1,143

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0302

COL requirement m² 0.48
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



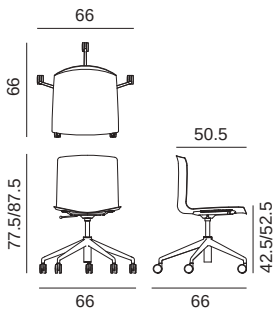
Armrests BV

Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0384		A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM		8395	8549	8703	8857	9011	9165	9319	9473	9627	9781	9935	10089	10243	11883
Armrests BV	+ 1083														
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727														

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0384

1 pz = 2 - kg 14,3/ m³ 0,333
1 pz = 3 - kg 16,68/ m³ 0,362
4 pz = 5 - kg 51,04/ m³ 1,032
4 pz = 6 - kg 60,56/ m³ 1,068

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0384

COL requirement m² 0.94
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base


LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell


PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

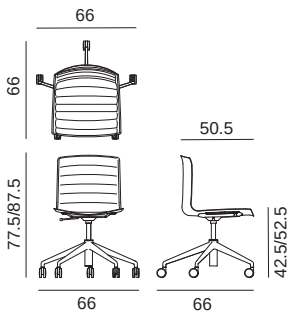
Armrest


Armrests BV — Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0382	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	8514	8824	9134	9444	9754	10064	10374	10684	10994	11304	11614	11924	12234	13383
Armrests BV	+ 1083													
Armrests CI - only pad	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0382

1 pz = 2 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,326
1 pz = 3 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,355
4 pz = 5 - kg 49,6/ m³ 1,004
4 pz = 6 - kg 57,76/ m³ 1,06

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0382

COL requirement m² 1.67
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest

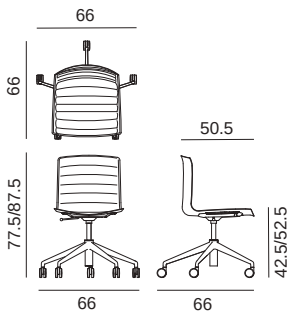


Armrests BV Armrests CI - only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Steel armrests are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0319	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM - Cover	8573	8883	9193	9503	9813	10123	10433	10743	11053	11363	11673	11983	12293	13456

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0319 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,326 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 5 - kg 49,6/ m³ 1,004 4 pz = 6 - kg 57,76/ m³ 1,06	**Art.0319** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

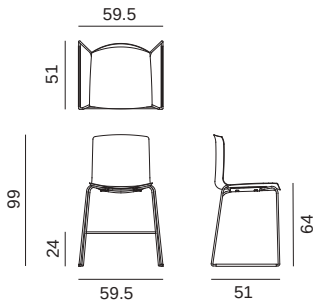


Cover

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Removable cover Art. 0309
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0474	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3425	3163	
Hole on shell hole to allow water drainage (only for PO)	+ 143		
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 607		
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0474 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,3/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,396	**Art.0474** Outdoor: only for PO, V12, V39 Outdoor powdercoated *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").



Stackable

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

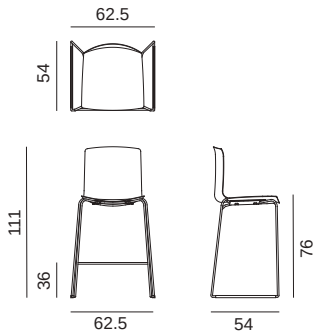
Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Outdoor use

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Removable cover Art. 0309
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0471	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3425	3163	
Hole on shell hole to allow water drainage (only for PO)	+ 143		
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 607		
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0471 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,349 4 pz = 2 - kg 39/ m³ 0,432	**Art.0471** Outdoor: only for PO, V12, V39 Outdoor powdercoated *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section “Finishes”).



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

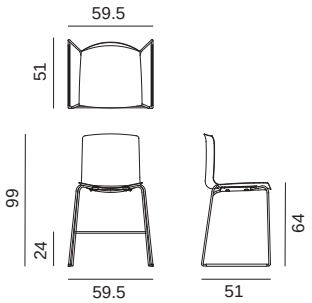


Outdoor use

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0304	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
PO Bicolors	4406	4477	4548	4619	4690	4761	4832	4903	4974	5045	5116	5187	5258	5584
PO single-color	4133	4204	4275	4346	4417	4488	4559	4630	4701	4772	4843	4914	4985	5299

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0304 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,345 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,04/ m³ 0,46	**Art.0304** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

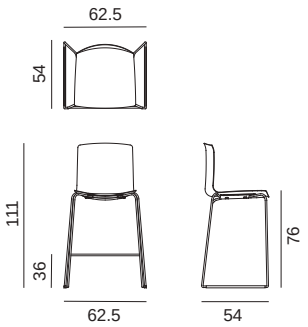


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0305	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
PO Bicolors	4406	4477	4548	4619	4690	4761	4832	4903	4974	5045	5116	5187	5258	5584
PO single-color	4133	4204	4275	4346	4417	4488	4559	4630	4701	4772	4843	4914	4985	5299

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0305 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,4/ m³ 0,378 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,44/ m³ 0,496	**Art.0305** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Stackable

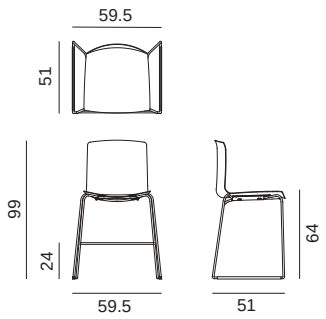
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material . Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0477	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5882	6036	6190	6344	6498	6652	6806	6960	7114	7268	7422	7576	7730	9370

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0477 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,345 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,04/ m³ 0,46	**Art.0477** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117


Stackable

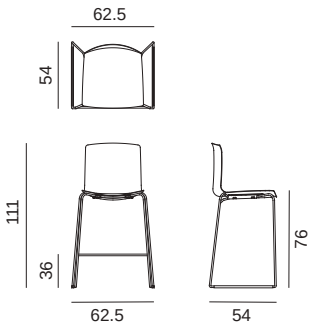

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own materials. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0478	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5882	6036	6190	6344	6498	6652	6806	6960	7114	7268	7422	7576	7730	9370

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0478 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,4/ m³ 0,378 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,44/ m³ 0,496	**Art.0478** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117


Stackable

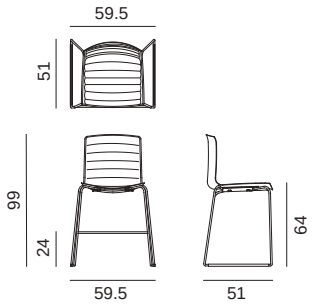

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0476	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6001	6311	6621	6931	7241	7551	7861	8171	8481	8791	9101	9411	9721	10870

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0476 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,6/ m³ 0,338 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,6/ m³ 0,532	**Art.0476** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Stackable

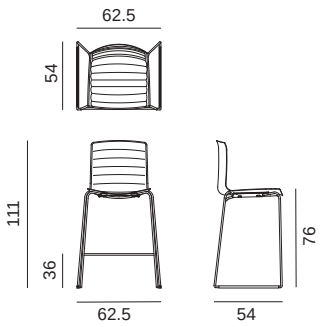

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0473	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6001	6311	6621	6931	7241	7551	7861	8171	8481	8791	9101	9411	9721	10870

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0473 1 pz = 2 - kg 13/ m³ 0,371 4 pz = 2 - kg 45/ m³ 0,488	**Art.0473** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Stackable

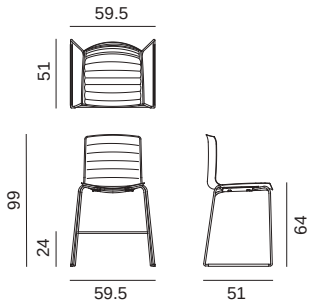

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Seat height 64 cm.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0320	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	6060	6370	6680	6990	7300	7610	7920	8230	8540	8850	9160	9470	9780	10943

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0320 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,6/ m³ 0,338 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,6/ m³ 0,532	**Art.0320** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Cover


Stackable

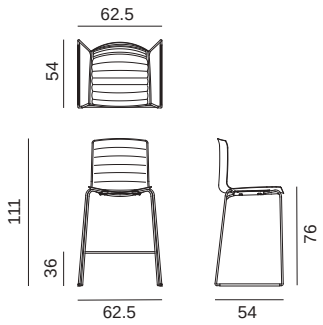

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Seat height 76 cm.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0321	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	6060	6370	6680	6990	7300	7610	7920	8230	8540	8850	9160	9470	9780	10943

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0321 1 pz = 2 - kg 13/ m³ 0,371 4 pz = 2 - kg 45/ m³ 0,488	**Art.0321** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Cover


Stackable

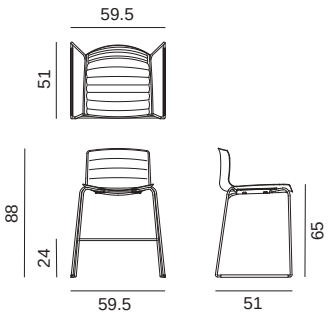

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 65 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0486	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5989	6299	6609	6919	7229	7539	7849	8159	8469	8779	9089	9399	9709	10870

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0486 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,305 4 pz = 2 - kg 40,1/ m³ 0,412	**Art.0486** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.99 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Stackable

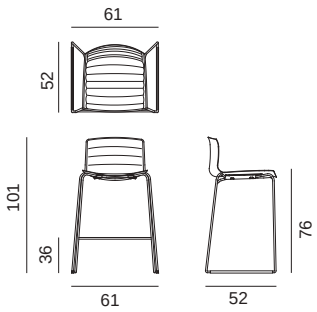

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0483	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5989	6299	6609	6919	7229	7539	7849	8159	8469	8779	9089	9399	9709	10870

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0483 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,2/ m³ 0,338 4 pz = 2 - kg 41,5/ m³ 0,448	**Art.0483** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.99 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Stackable

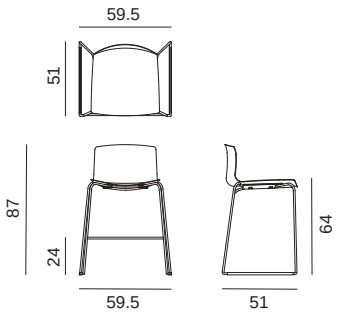

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0572	**WOOD**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6394	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0572 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,314 4 pz = 2 - kg 34,42/ m³ 0,408	**Art.0572** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



L0020 L0021 L0022



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

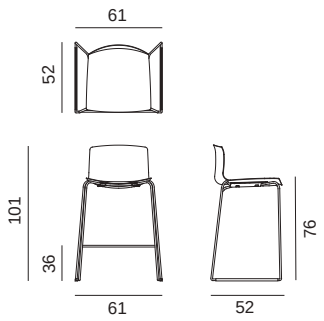


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0571	**WOOD**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6394	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0571 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,9/ m³ 0,347 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,82/ m³ 0,444	**Art.0571** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



L0020 L0021 L0022



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

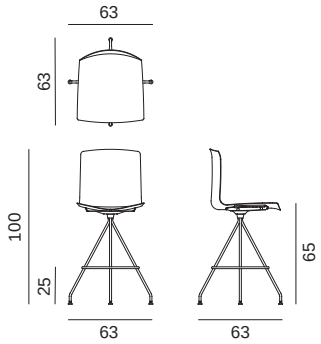


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Removable cover Art. 0309
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0488	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
SWIVEL BASE	5628	5366	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0488 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,26/ m³ 0,239 4 pz = 5 - kg 50,24/ m³ 0,708	**Art.0488** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

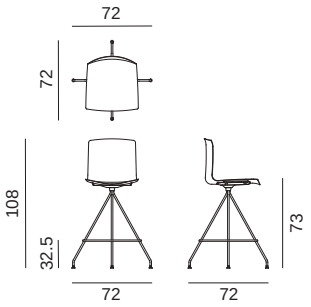
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0261
Removable cover Art. 0309
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0487	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
SWIVEL BASE	5628	5366	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 357		(For finishes: PO00101/109/112; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0487 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,46/ m³ 0,402 4 pz = 5 - kg 51,04/ m³ 1,081	**Art.0487** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

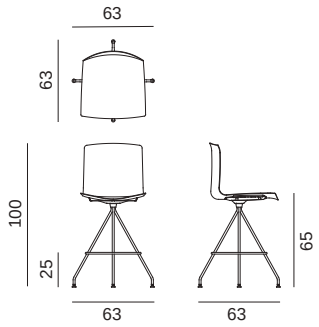
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in polypropylene with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0306	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE PO Bicolors	6609	6680	6751	6822	6893	6964	7035	7106	7177	7248	7319	7390	7461	7787
SWIVEL BASE PO single-color	6336	6407	6478	6549	6620	6691	6762	6833	6904	6975	7046	7117	7188	7502

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0306 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,96/ m³ 0,268 4 pz = 5 - kg 57,68/ m³ 0,772	**Art.0306** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

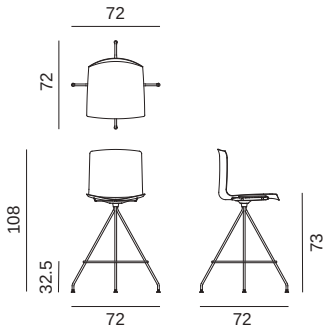
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in polypropylene with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0307	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE PO Bicolors	6609	6680	6751	6822	6893	6964	7035	7106	7177	7248	7319	7390	7461	7787
SWIVEL BASE PO single-color	6336	6407	6478	6549	6620	6691	6762	6833	6904	6975	7046	7117	7188	7502

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0307
1 pz = 2 - kg 16,16/ m³ 0,328
4 pz = 5 - kg 58,48/ m³ 1,012

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0307
COL requirement m² 0.48
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

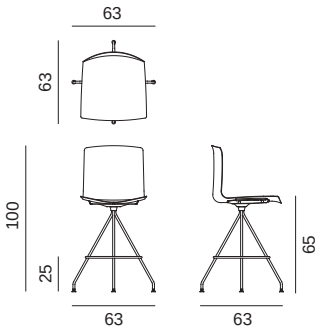
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. Polypropylene shell with high backrest and front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0498	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	8085	8239	8393	8547	8701	8855	9009	9163	9317	9471	9625	9779	9933	11573

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0498 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,96/ m³ 0,268 4 pz = 5 - kg 57,68/ m³ 0,772	**Art.0498** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

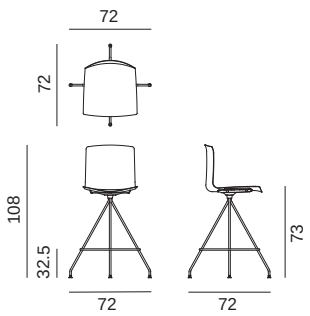
Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. Polypropylene shell with high backrest and front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0497	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	8085	8239	8393	8547	8701	8855	9009	9163	9317	9471	9625	9779	9933	11573

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.0497
1 pz = 2 - kg 16,16/ m³ 0,328
4 pz = 5 - kg 58,48/ m³ 1,012

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0497
COL requirement m² 0.94
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

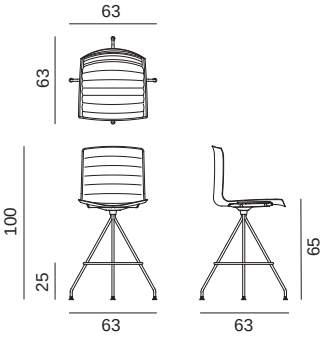
Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in polypropylene, upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0494	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	8204	8514	8824	9134	9444	9754	10064	10374	10684	10994	11304	11614	11924	13073

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0494 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,56/ m³ 0,261 4 pz = 5 - kg 56,24/ m³ 0,764	**Art.0494** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

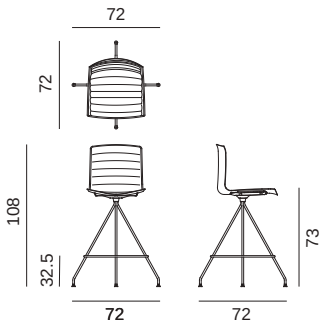
Frame Base

CRO

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in polypropylene, upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching.Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0493	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	8204	8514	8824	9134	9444	9754	10064	10374	10684	10994	11304	11614	11924	13073

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0493 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,76/ m³ 0,321 4 pz = 5 - kg 57,04/ m³ 1,004	**Art.0493** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

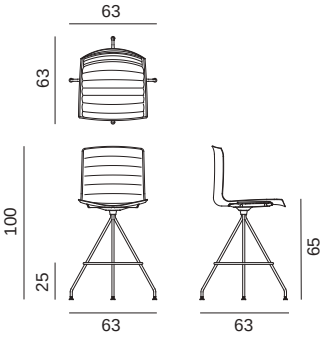
Frame Base

CRO

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0322	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE - Cover	8263	8573	8883	9193	9503	9813	10123	10433	10743	11053	11363	11673	11983	13146

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0322 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,56/ m³ 0,261 4 pz = 5 - kg 56,24/ m³ 0,764	**Art.0322** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO

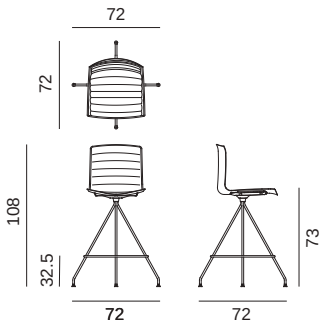


Cover

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) with high backrest is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0323	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE - Cover	8263	8573	8883	9193	9503	9813	10123	10433	10743	11053	11363	11673	11983	13146

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0323 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,76/ m³ 0,321 4 pz = 5 - kg 57,04/ m³ 1,004	**Art.0323** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO

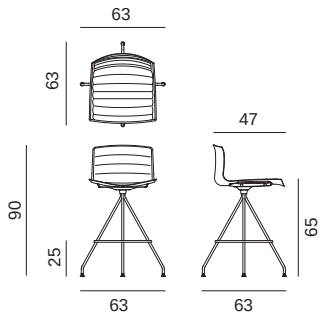


Cover

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with low backrest is in polypropylene, upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 90 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0496	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	8192	8502	8812	9122	9432	9742	10052	10362	10672	10982	11292	11602	11912	13073

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0496 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,76/ m³ 0,228 4 pz = 5 - kg 52,74/ m³ 0,724	**Art.0496** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.99 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

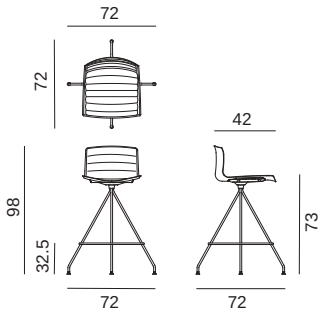
Frame Base

CRO

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with low backrest is in polypropylene, upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 98 cm.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0495	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	8192	8502	8812	9122	9432	9742	10052	10362	10672	10982	11292	11602	11912	13073

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0495 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,96/ m³ 0,288 4 pz = 5 - kg 53,54/ m³ 0,964	**Art.0495** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.99 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, non-washable, removable cover. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. Shell not included.



SEK ART. 0309	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	3240	3539	3839	4138	4437	4736	5035	5334	5634	5933	6232	6531	6830	7914

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0309 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,138 10 pz = 1 - kg 11,06/ m³ 0,155 20 pz = 1 - kg 22,06/ m³ 0,262 4 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,138	**Art.0309** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina

SEK ART. 0258	SEK ART. 0264	SEK ART. 0277	SEK ART. 0286	SEK ART. 0499
				
Link	Writing tablet in HPL anthracite. 25,5 x 26,6 cm	Stacking protection pad for chair with link (only version without armrest pad). For upholstered shell.	Stacking protection glide for wooden shell.	Stacking protection pad. For upholstered shell.
328	1302	487	308	328

SEK ART. 0500	SEK ART. 0760	SEK ART. 2015	SEK ART. 2073
			
Trolley (Aava 02, Catifa 46, Catifa 53, Juno 02)	Trolley (finishes V03)	Set of glides (white or black) in felt	Movable link (not suitable for chairs with armrests)
4251	2066	148	48

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0258 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 0264** 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,5/ m³ 0,005 4 pz = 1 - kg 32,5/ m³ 0,015 **Art. 0277** 1 pz = 2 - kg 1,75/ m³ 0,037 4 pz = 2 - kg 5,58/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 0286** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,1/ m³ 0,001 4 pz = 1 - kg 0,68/ m³ 0,01 **Art. 0499** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,02/ m³ 0,037 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,66/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 2015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,08/ m³ 0,001 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,007 **Art. 2073** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 4 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012		• EN 14703:2007 7.3 • EN 14703:2007 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

CATIFA 53

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2001 - Update 2025



Catifa Carta

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



Sled



Aluminum trestle
swivel base



Aluminum trestle
fixed base

Shell

PaperShell



The PaperShell shell may show slight surface variations, due to the intrinsic characteristics of the material used.

Removable versions



Removable seat cushion



Removable cover

Armrests



BV = armrests structure in steel

Catifa 53

Bases



4 wood legs



Aluminum trestle swivel base



Aluminum trestle fixed base



5 alluminium ways

Upholstered



Upholstered with a removable cover. Available with 4 different stitchings.



Upholstered in hard leather.

Removable versions

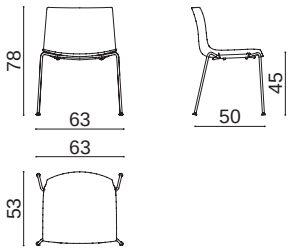


Removable seat cushion for hard leather version

Catifa Carta

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024





Chair on a four-leg powdercoated steel base, shell in PaperShell. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230
Single trolley Art. 0500
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073
Removable cover Art. 3146

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 15 units

SEK ART. 3134	
	3191
Armrests BV	+ 1083

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3134 1 pz = 2 kg 10,2/ m³ 0,33 4 pz = 2 kg 28/ m³ 0,44		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V39
matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest

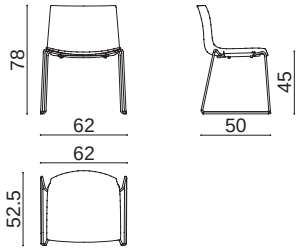


Armrests BV

Catifa Carta

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024





Chair with powdercoated steel sled base, shell in PaperShell. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230
Single trolley Art. 0500
Trolley Art. 0760
Removable cover Art. 3146

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 3135		
	3537	
Armrests BV	+ 1083	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3135 1 pz = 2 kg 11/ m³ 0,31 4 pz = 2 kg 32/ m³ 0,43		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



V39 matt V63 matt

Shell



CR00001

Armrest

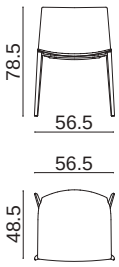


Armrests BV

CATIFA 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025







Chair on four-legged frame base in solid oak. Polypropylene shell upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching variants: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The upholstery is separable and replaceable, being applied without the use of glue.

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 3142	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	6640	6986	7332	7678	8024	8370	8716	9062	9408	9754	10100	10446	10792	11897

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3142 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,301 4 pz = 2 - kg 30,94/ m³ 0,408	**Art.3142** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

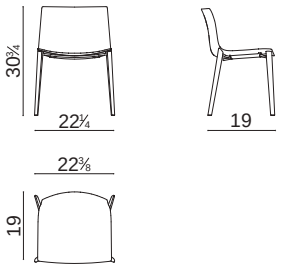


L0020 L0021 L0022

Catifa 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001





Chair on four-legged frame base in solid oak. Polypropylene shell covered in hard leather without padding. Glides suitable for different types of surfaces are supplied as standard.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 3138	CT	
WOOD LEGS	7168	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3138 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,297 4 pz = 2 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,368	**Art.3138** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

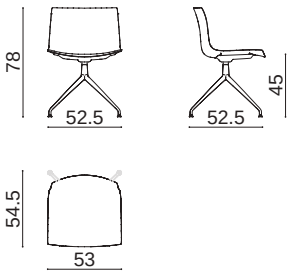
Frame Base

L0020 L0021 L0022

Catifa Carta

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024





Chair with powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base, shell in PaperShell. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230
Set of glides Art. 2015
Removable cover Art. 3146

SEK ART. 3136		
POWDERCOATED	5049	
Armrests BV	+ 1083	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3136 1 pz = 2 kg 11,5/ m³ 0,39 4 pz = 2 kg 33/ m³ 0,44		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V39
matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest

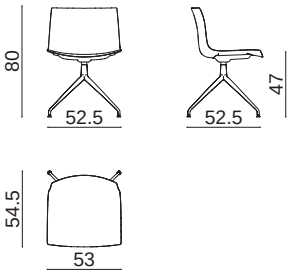


Armrests BV

CATIFA 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on swivel trestle base in polished or powder-coated aluminium. Polypropylene shell upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching variants: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The upholstery is separable and replaceable, being applied without the use of glue.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 3143	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7092	7438	7784	8130	8476	8822	9168	9514	9860	10206	10552	10898	11244	12349

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3143 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,282 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,2/ m³ 0,416	**Art.3143** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

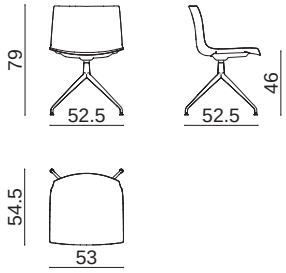
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001





Chair on swivel trestle base in polished or powder-coated aluminum.
Polypropylene shell covered in hard leather without padding.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 3139	CT	
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7620	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3139 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,7/ m³ 0,278 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,8/ m³ 0,376	**Art.3139** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

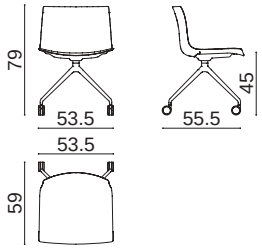
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa Carta

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024





Chair with fixed powdercoated aluminium trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base). Shell in PaperShell. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230
Removable cover Art. 3146

SEK ART. 3137		
POWDERCOATED	5454	
Armrests BV	+ 1083	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3137 1 pz = 2 kg 11,4/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 kg 33,4/ m³ 0,44		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V39
matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest

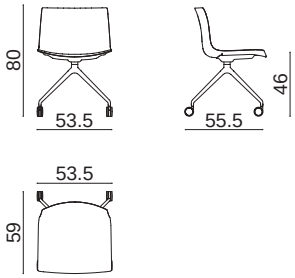


Armrests BV

CATIFA 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on fixed trestle base in polished or powder-coated aluminum mounted on self-braking castors (in the same color as the base). Polypropylene shell upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching variants: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The upholstery is separable and replaceable, being applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 3144	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7497	7843	8189	8535	8881	9227	9573	9919	10265	10611	10957	11303	11649	12754

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3144 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,288 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,6/ m³ 0,42	**Art.3144** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

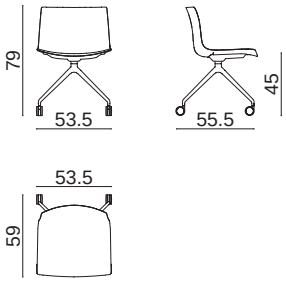
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001





Chair on fixed trestle base in polished or powder-coated aluminum mounted on self-braking castors (in the same color as the base). Polypropylene shell covered in hard leather without padding.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230

SEK ART. 3140	**CT**	
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	8025	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3140 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,8/ m³ 0,284 4 pz = 2 - kg 32,2/ m³ 0,38	**Art.3140** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

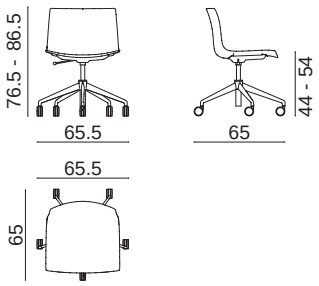
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

CATIFA 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on five-star swivel base in polished or powder-coated aluminum , mounted on self-braking castors (in the same color as the base) and equipped with a gas mechanism for height adjustment. Polypropylene shell upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching variants: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The upholstery is separable and replaceable, being applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 3145	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	8807	9153	9499	9845	10191	10537	10883	11229	11575	11921	12267	12613	12959	14064

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3145 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,1/ m³ 0,341 4 pz = 5 - kg 53/ m³ 1,048	**Art.3145** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

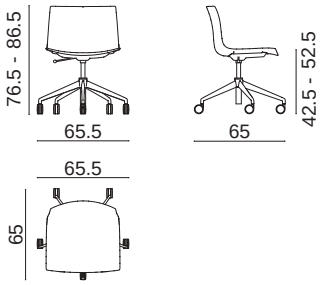
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001





Chair on five-star swivel base in polished or powder-coated aluminum, mounted on self-braking castors (in the same color as the base) and equipped with a gas mechanism for height adjustment. Polypropylene shell covered in hard leather without padding.

Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230

SEK ART. 3141	**CT**	
GAS MECHANISM	9335	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3141 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,1/ m³ 0,337 4 pz = 5 - kg 48,6/ m³ 1,008	**Art.3141** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

CATIFA 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Removable, non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching options: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The shell is not included.





SEK ART. 3146	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cover	3451	3797	4143	4489	4835	5181	5527	5874	6220	6566	6912	7258	7604	8773

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3146 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,033 10 pz = 1 - kg 12,05/ m³ 0,184 20 pz = 1 - kg 24,03/ m³ 0,184 4 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,033	**Art.3146** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Art. 0230: cushion with shaped padding, which ensures a perfect fit to the shape of the shell, and equipped with anti-slip on the underside. For greater comfort, the padding is in polyurethane foam and wadding, and upholstered in fabric, leather or coated fabric.



SEK ART. 0230	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SEAT CUSHION - NEW	1080	1219	1357	1495	1634	1772	1910	2048	2187	2325	2463	2602	2740	3332

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0230 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,3/ m³ 0,024 4 pz = 1 - kg 3,2/ m³ 0,08	**Art.0230** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina

	SEK ART. 0258	SEK ART. 0500	SEK ART. 0760	SEK ART. 2015
	 Link	 Trolley (Aava 02, Catifa 46, Catifa 53, Juno 02)	 Trolley (finishes V03)	 Set of glides (white or black) in felt
	328	4251	2066	148

SEK ART. 2073
 Movable link (not suitable for chairs with armrests)
48

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0228 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,16/ m³ 0,037 4 pz = 1 - kg 3,12/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 0258** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 2015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,08/ m³ 0,001 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,007 **Art. 2073** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 4 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012		• EN 14703:2007 7.3 • EN 14703:2007 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

CATIFA BENCH

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2001



Catifa Bench

Composition Examples



2-seater



3-seater



4-seater

Shells



One color polypropylene

Table module



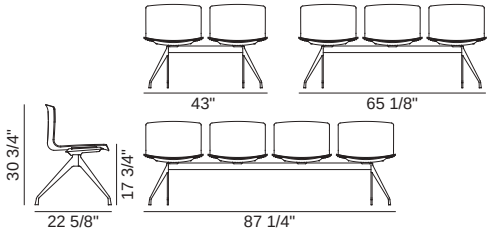
52 x 40 cm

Catifa Bench



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001

Bench with powder-coated metal frame, available in three sizes to accommodate two, three or four units fitted with polypropylene shells or powder-coated steel tables.



Accessories:
Cushion Art. 0230
Cushion Art. 0231
Removable cover Art. 3116

SEK ART. 2036			
	2270		
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	441	**Art. 2036**	(For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

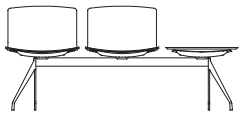
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2036 1 pz = 2 - kg 4,34/ m³ 0,134 4 pz = 3 - kg 13,66/ m³ 0,165	**Art.2036** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

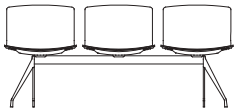
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

,

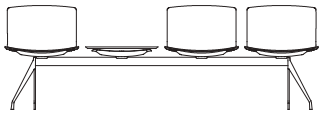
EXAMPLES OF HOW TO ORDER



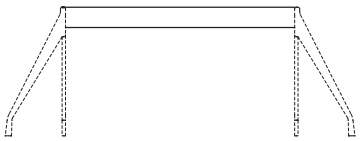
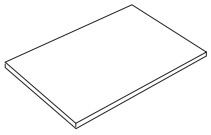
2 x Art. 2036 + Art. 3147 + Art. 3131



3 x Art. 2036 + Art. 3132



3 x Art. 2036 + Art. 3147 + Art. 3133

	**SEK ART. 3131**	2-seater beam + pair of legs	9526
	SEK ART. 3132	3-seater beam + pair of legs	10407
	SEK ART. 3133	4-seater beam + pair of legs	11765
	**SEK ART. 3147**	STEEL TABLE 52 X 40 cm	2512

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3131 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,82/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3132** 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,34/ m³ 0,041 **Art. 3133** 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,88/ m³ 0,045 **Art. 3147** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,3/ m³ 0,018		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt

V39 matt

CATIFA UP

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2017



Catifa Up

Collection overview

Bases



Aluminum trestle
swivel base
Armrest versions



Aluminum trestle
fixed base
Armrest versions



5 ways aluminum
on castors
Armrest versions

Shells



Upholstered with line detail
stitching.



Upholstered with
double frontal cushion

Armrest types



BV =
Lacquered and polished
armrest

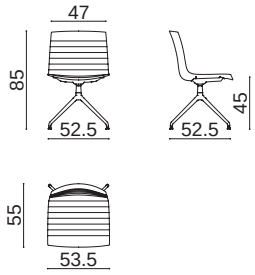
The optional armrests in the same finish as the base must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.

Catifa Up

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. The shell in white polypropylene is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6200	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7799	8192	8585	8978	9371	9764	10157	10550	10943	11336	11729	12122	12515	14181
Armrests BV	+ 2071													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6200 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,9/ m³ 0,34 1 pz = 3 - kg 17,4/ m³ 0,37 4 pz = 2 - kg 41,4/ m³ 0,52 4 pz = 3 - kg 55,4/ m³ 0,55	**Art.6200** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.33	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



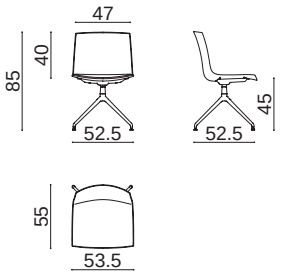
Armrests BV

Catifa Up Soft

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. The shell in white polypropylene comes with a front double cushion and it's upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6204	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	9799	10228	10657	11086	11515	11944	12373	12802	13231	13660	14089	14518	14947	16622
Armrests BV	+ 2071													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6204

1 pz = 2 - kg 14,9/ m³ 0,34
1 pz = 3 - kg 18,4/ m³ 0,37
4 pz = 2 - kg 43,9/ m³ 0,52
4 pz = 3 - kg 57,9/ m³ 0,55

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6204

COL requirement m² 2.40
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



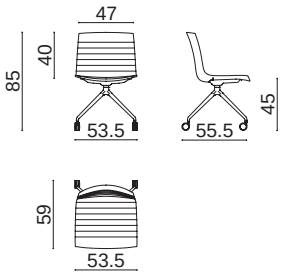
Armrests BV

Catifa Up

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. The shell in white polypropylene is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6201	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	8204	8597	8990	9383	9776	10169	10562	10955	11348	11741	12134	12527	12920	14586
Armrests BV	+ 2071													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6201

1 pz = 2 - kg 13,9/ m³ 0,34
1 pz = 3 - kg 17,4/ m³ 0,37
4 pz = 2 - kg 41,4/ m³ 0,52
4 pz = 3 - kg 55,4/ m³ 0,55

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6201

COL requirement m² 1.86
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.33

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.13.1
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/7
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/11
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/13
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/16
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/20
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/6
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/12
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/15
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/17
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/24

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



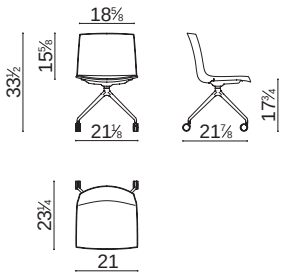
Armrests BV

Catifa Up Soft

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. The shell in white polypropylene comes with a front double cushion and it's upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6205	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	10204	10633	11062	11491	11920	12349	12778	13207	13636	14065	14494	14923	15352	17027
Armrests BV	+ 2071													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6205 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,9/ m³ 0,34 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,4/ m³ 0,37 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,9/ m³ 0,52 4 pz = 3 - kg 57,9/ m³ 0,55	**Art.6205** COL requirement m² 2.40 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



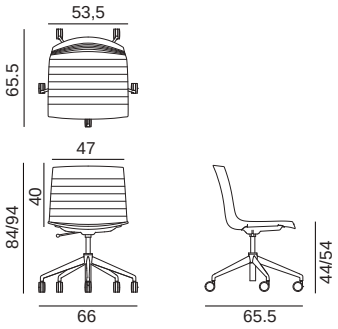
Armrests BV

Catifa Up

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five star swivel base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and equipped with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. The shell in white polypropylene is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6203	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	9514	9907	10300	10693	11086	11479	11872	12265	12658	13051	13444	13837	14230	15896
Armrests BV	+ 2071													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6203 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,5/ m³ 0,41 1 pz = 3 - kg 20/ m³ 0,44 4 pz = 5 - kg 59/ m³ 1,19 4 pz = 6 - kg 73/ m³ 1,22	**Art.6203** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.33	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



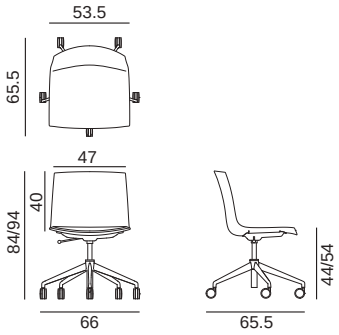
Armrests BV

Catifa Up Soft

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five star swivel base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and equipped with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. The shell in white polypropylene comes with a front double cushion and it's upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6207	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	11514	11943	12372	12801	13230	13659	14088	14517	14946	15375	15804	16233	16662	18337
Armrests BV	+ 2071													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6207

1 pz = 2 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,41
1 pz = 3 - kg 21/ m³ 0,44
4 pz = 5 - kg 61,5/ m³ 1,19
4 pz = 6 - kg 75,5/ m³ 1,22

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6207

COL requirement m² 2.40
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV

CATIFA SENSIT

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2014



Catifa Sensit

Collection overview

Bases



4 ways swivel
Optional armrests



5 ways aluminum
Optional armrests

Backrest



Low



Medium



High

Options



Line stitching

Armrest types



BI =
Lacquered or polished



BR =
Upholstered closed armrest

Mechanism



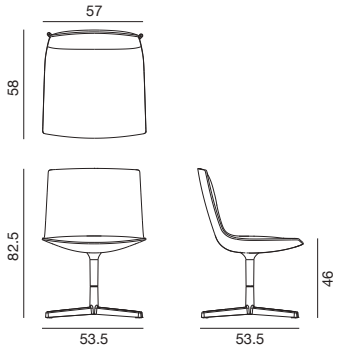
Built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 4 way pedestal base, available in the swivel version (Art. 4901), or with return mechanism (Art. 4912). Shell with low backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4901	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	14741	15217	15693	16169	16645	17121	17597	18073	18549	19025	19501	19977	20453	22338
SEK ART. 4912	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
RETURN MECHANISM	16217	16693	17169	17645	18121	18597	19073	19549	20025	20501	20977	21453	21929	23826
	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 2976	+ 3202	+ 3428	+ 3654	+ 3880	+ 4106	+ 4332	+ 4558	+ 4784	+ 5010	+ 5236	+ 5462	+ 5688	+ 6799
Armrest BI	+ 2405													
Lines stitching	+ 512													
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1024													
Fire retardant chair	+ 571													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4901 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,592 **Art. 4912** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,592	**Art.4901** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 1.98 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.38 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16 **Art.4912** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 1.98 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.38 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



Upholstered armrest BR



All other types of floor



Wooden floor



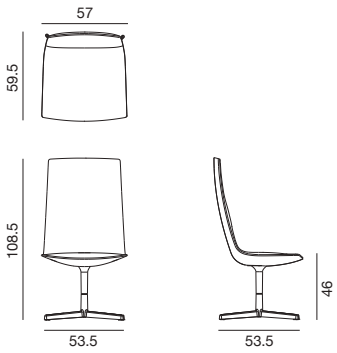
Carpets

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 4 way pedestal base, available in the swivel version (Art. 4903), or with return mechanism (Art. 4913). Shell with medium backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4903	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	15622	16217	16812	17407	18002	18597	19192	19787	20382	20977	21572	22167	22762	25148
SEK ART. 4913	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
RETURN MECHANISM	17122	17717	18312	18907	19502	20097	20692	21287	21882	22477	23072	23667	24262	26660
	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 2976	+ 3202	+ 3428	+ 3654	+ 3880	+ 4106	+ 4332	+ 4558	+ 4784	+ 5010	+ 5236	+ 5462	+ 5688	+ 6799
Armrest BI	+ 2405													
Lines stitching	+ 512													
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1024													
Fire retardant chair	+ 571													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4903 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,45/ m³ 0,734 **Art. 4913** 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,45/ m³ 0,734	**Art.4903** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 2.76 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.59 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16 **Art.4913** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 2.76 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.58 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



Upholstered armrest BR







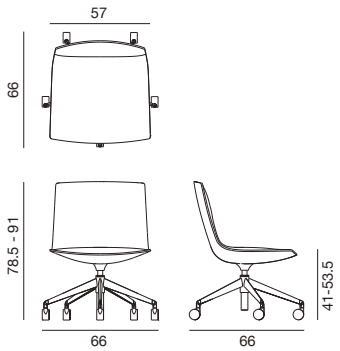
All other types of floor Wooden floor Carpets

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors, fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Shell with low backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4900	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED	16003	16479	16955	17431	17907	18383	18859	19335	19811	20287	20763	21239	21715	23648
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 2976	+ 3202	+ 3428	+ 3654	+ 3880	+ 4106	+ 4332	+ 4558	+ 4784	+ 5010	+ 5236	+ 5462	+ 5688	+ 6799
Armrest BI	+ 2405													
Lines stitching	+ 512													
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1024													
Fire retardant chair	+ 571													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4900 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,592	**Art.4900** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 1.98 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.38 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



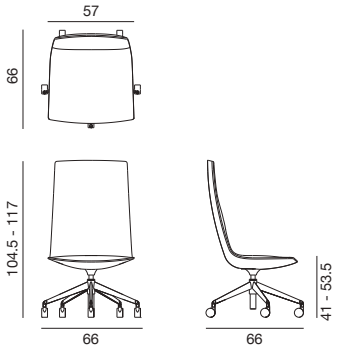
Upholstered armrest BR

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors, fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Shell with medium backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4902	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED	16920	17515	18110	18705	19300	19895	20490	21085	21680	22275	22870	23465	24060	26446
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 2976	+ 3202	+ 3428	+ 3654	+ 3880	+ 4106	+ 4332	+ 4558	+ 4784	+ 5010	+ 5236	+ 5462	+ 5688	+ 6799
Armrest BI	+ 2405													
Lines stitching	+ 512													
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1024													
Fire retardant chair	+ 571													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4902 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,45/ m³ 0,734	**Art.4902** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 2.76 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.58 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



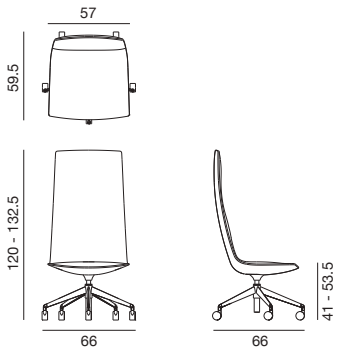
Upholstered armrest BR

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors, fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Shell with high backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4905	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED	17992	18719	19446	20173	20900	21627	22354	23081	23808	24535	25262	25989	26716	29684
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 2976	+ 3202	+ 3428	+ 3654	+ 3880	+ 4106	+ 4332	+ 4558	+ 4784	+ 5010	+ 5236	+ 5462	+ 5688	+ 6799
Armrest BI	+ 2405													
Lines stitching	+ 512													
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1024													
Fire retardant chair	+ 571													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4905 1 pz = 1 - kg 33/ m³ 0,853	**Art.4905** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 3.18 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.76 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



Upholstered armrest BR

CATIFA 60

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2008



Catifa 60

Collection overview

Bases



Lounge sled



Lounge 4 ways

Options

Seams



Standard option



Horizontal stiching

Armrest types



CI =
Upholstered aluminum armrest

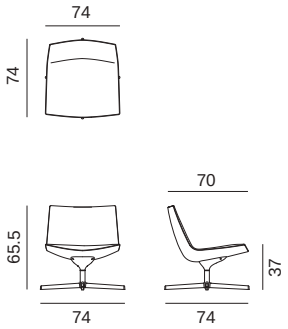
Return mechanism



Catifa 60 Lounge

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2008





Lounge chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium pedestal base and low backrest, available in the swivel version (Art. 2139) or with return mechanism (Art. 2140). The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also in upholstered version.

SEK ART. 2139	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SWIVEL BASE	13181	13657	14133	14609	15085	15561	16037	16513	16989	17465	17941	18417	18893	20658
SEK ART. 2140	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
RETURN MECHANISM	14658	15134	15610	16086	16562	17038	17514	17990	18466	18942	19418	19894	20370	22148
Armrests CI	+ 2036													
Line stitching	+ 512													
Fire retardant foam	+ 666													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.2139
1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,51
Art.2140
1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,508
1 pz = 1 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,508

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.2139
COL requirement m² 2.76
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.82
Art.2140
COL requirement m² 2.76
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.82

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrests CI



Line stitching



All other types of floor



Wooden floor

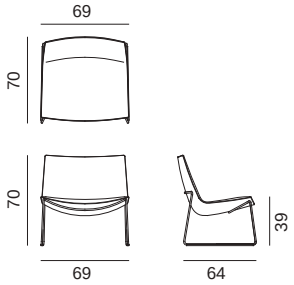


Carpets

Catifa 60 Lounge

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2008





Lounge armchair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and low backrest. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Glides for wooden floors available upon request.

SEK ART. 2141	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED	12050	12526	13002	13478	13954	14430	14906	15382	15858	16334	16810	17286	17762	19527

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.2141

1 pz = 1 - kg 25,96/ m³ 0,508

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.2141

COL requirement m² 2.76
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.82

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2023 7.2
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt



Line stitching



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

CATIFA 80

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2006



Catifa 80

Collection overview

Bases



4 ways

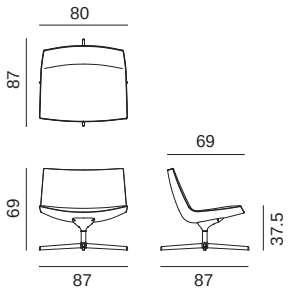


Sled

Catifa 80

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2006





Lounge chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium pedestal base, available in the swivel version (Art. 2009) or with return mechanism (Art. 2028) The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material.

SEK ART. 2009	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SWIVEL BASE	13538	14348	15158	15968	16778	17588	18398	19208	20018	20828	21638	22448	23258	26529
SEK ART. 2028	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
RETURN MECHANISM	15039	15849	16659	17469	18279	19089	19899	20709	21519	22329	23139	23949	24759	28017
Fire retardant foam	+ 643													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2009 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,588 **Art.2028** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,1/ m³ 0,596	**Art.2009** COL requirement m² 3.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.37 **Art.2028** COL requirement m² 3.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.37	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



All other types of floor



Wooden floor



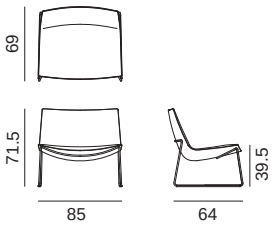
Carpets

Catifa 80

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2006

Lounge chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polyurethane shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Glides for wooden floors available upon request.





SEK ART. 2010	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED	12561	13371	14181	14991	15801	16611	17421	18231	19041	19851	20661	21471	22281	25541
Fire retardant foam	+ 643													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2010 1 pz = 1 - kg 25,52/ m³ 0,588	**Art.2010** COL requirement m² 3.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.37	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt



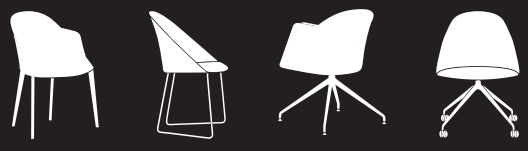
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

CILA

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2017



Cila

Collection overview

Bases



4 wood legs



Sled



Aluminium trestle swivel base



Steel trestle fixed

Shell

Chair version



Polypropylene



Polypropylene with seat cushion



Upholstered

Armchair version

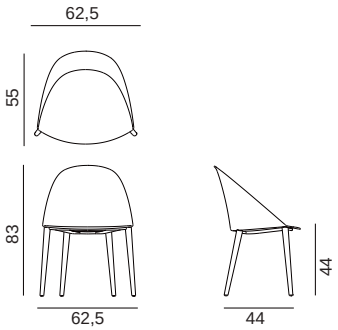


Upholstered

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with timber oak four-leg base (natural oak, bleached oak, wengé). Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2204	PC	
WOOD LEGS	3880	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2204 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,43/ m³ 0,357 4 pz = 2 - kg 29,77/ m³ 0,422	**Art.2204** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022

Shell

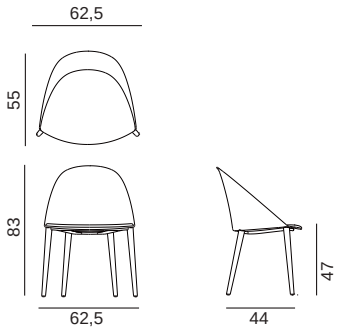


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with timber oak four-leg base (natural oak, bleached oak, wengé). Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2205	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	4869	4964	5059	5154	5249	5344	5439	5534	5629	5724	5819	5914	6009	6440

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2205 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,61/ m³ 0,397 4 pz = 2 - kg 34,61/ m³ 0,497	**Art.2205** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022

Shell

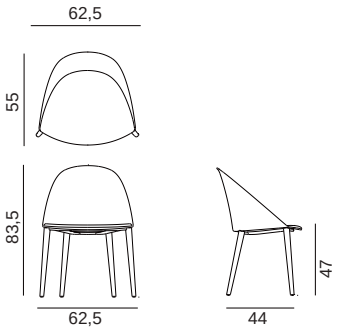


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with timber oak four-leg base (natural oak, bleached oak, wengé). Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2207	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	6751	7061	7371	7681	7991	8301	8611	8921	9231	9541	9851	10161	10471	11918

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2207 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,11/ m³ 0,397 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,61/ m³ 0,497	**Art.2207** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

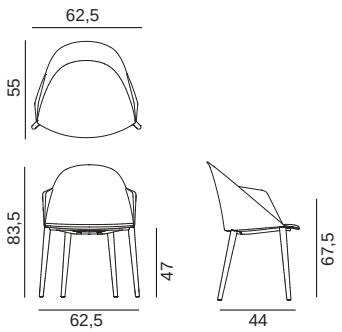


L0020 L0021 L0022

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair with timber oak four-leg base (natural oak, bleached oak, wengé). Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2225	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	7108	7525	7942	8359	8776	9193	9610	10027	10444	10861	11278	11695	12112	13610

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2225 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,75/ m³ 0,457 4 pz = 2 - kg 40/ m³ 0,56	**~~Art.2225~~** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

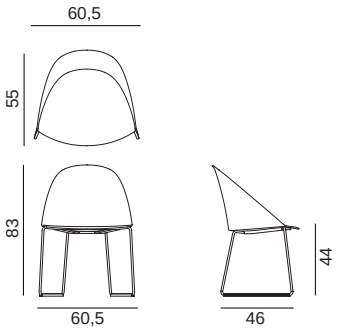


L0020 L0021 L0022

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 5 colours. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2208	PC	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2701	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2208 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,88/ m³ 0,298 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,11/ m³ 0,426	**Art.2208** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO V24 matt V25 matt

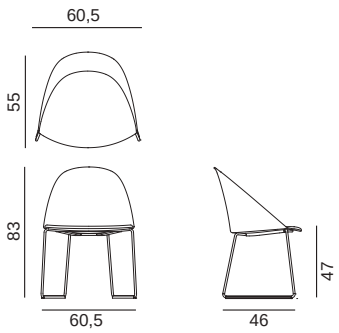
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 5 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2209	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3690	3785	3880	3975	4070	4165	4260	4355	4450	4545	4640	4735	4830	5261

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2209 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,06/ m³ 0,337 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,95/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2209** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V24 matt V25 matt

Shell

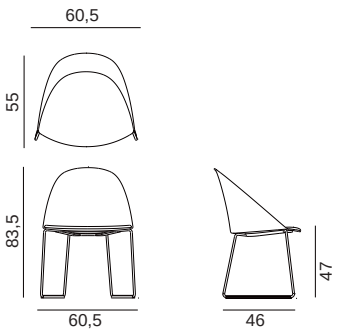


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Glides for wooden floors available upon request without surcharge.

SEK ART. 2211	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5572	5882	6192	6502	6812	7122	7432	7742	8052	8362	8672	8982	9292	10739

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2211 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,56/ m³ 0,337 4 pz = 2 - kg 39,95/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2211** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

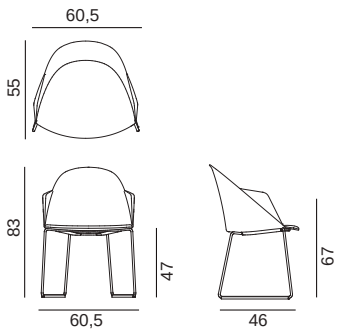
Frame Base

CRO V24 matt V25 matt

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair on sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2228	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5929	6346	6763	7180	7597	8014	8431	8848	9265	9682	10099	10516	10933	12431

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2228 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,2/ m³ 0,398 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,34/ m³ 0,564	**Art.2228** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

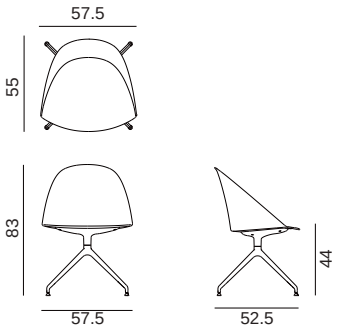
Frame Base

CRO V24 matt V25 matt

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2212	PC	
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	4392	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2212 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,12/ m³ 0,294 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,39/ m³ 0,426	**Art.2212** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

Shell

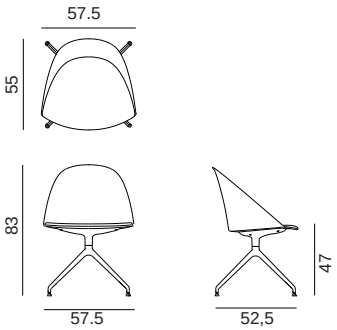


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2213	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	5381	5476	5571	5666	5761	5856	5951	6046	6141	6236	6331	6426	6521	6952

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2213 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,3/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,23/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2213** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

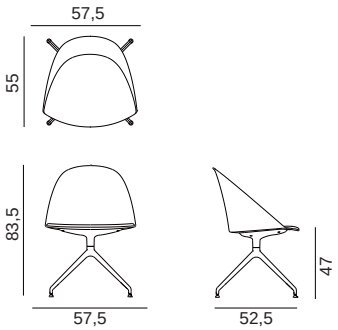
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2215	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7263	7573	7883	8193	8503	8813	9123	9433	9743	10053	10363	10673	10983	12430

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2215 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,8/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,23/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2215** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

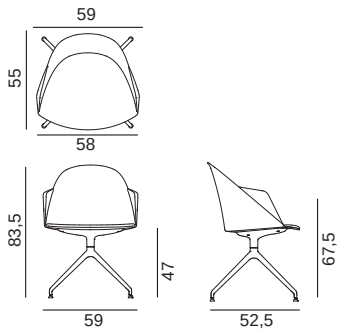
Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2231	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7620	8037	8454	8871	9288	9705	10122	10539	10956	11373	11790	12207	12624	14122

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2231 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,44/ m³ 0,394 4 pz = 2 - kg 48,62/ m³ 0,564	**Art.2231** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

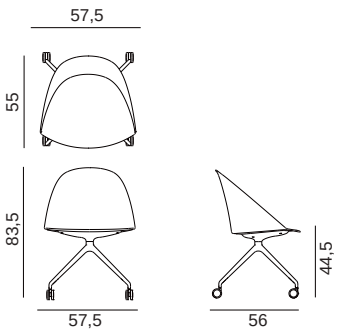
Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors.

SEK ART. 2216	**PC**	
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	4809	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.2216 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,22/ m³ 0,294 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,79/ m³ 0,426	**Art.2216** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

Shell

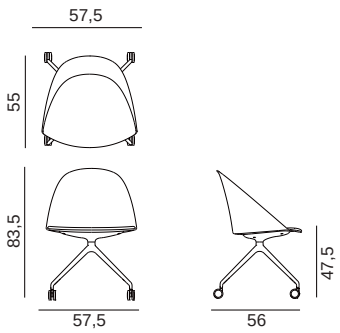


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2217	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	5798	5893	5988	6083	6178	6273	6368	6463	6558	6653	6748	6843	6938	7369

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2217 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,4/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,63/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2217** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

Shell

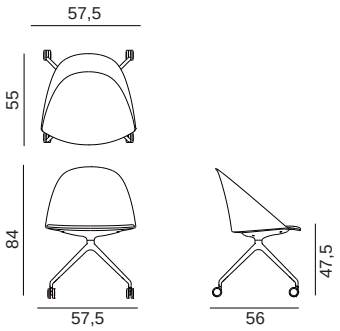


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2219	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7680	7990	8300	8610	8920	9230	9540	9850	10160	10470	10780	11090	11400	12847

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2219 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,9/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,63/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2219** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

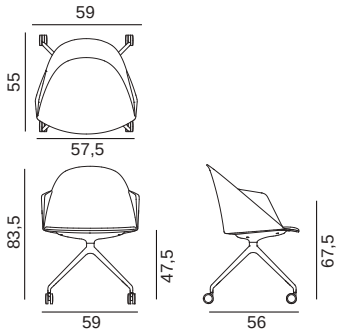
Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base mounted on self-braking castors. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material.

SEK ART. 2234	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	8037	8454	8871	9288	9705	10122	10539	10956	11373	11790	12207	12624	13041	14539

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2234 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,54/ m³ 0,394 4 pz = 2 - kg 49,02/ m³ 0,564	**Art.2234** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

CILA GO

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2018



Cila Go

Collection overview

Type



Stool with castors



Polypropylene armchair mounted on castors, with seat cushion



Polypropylene chair mounted on castors, with seat cushion

Shell

Chair version



Polypropylene with seat cushion

Armchair version



Polypropylene with seat cushion

Accessories





Writing tablet 50x33,5 cm

Movement on castors



All versions of Cila Go (chair, armchair, and stool) are mounted on castors to ease movement.

Cila Go

Collection overview

Type



Chair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base + writing tablet



Armchair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base + writing tablet

Shell

Chair version



Polypropylene with seat cushion



Upholstered

Armchair version



Polypropylene with seat cushion

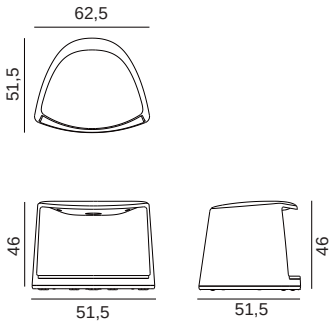


Upholstered

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Stool on polypropylene storage base, available in 4 colours, with castors and fitted with cushion applied to the seat in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material.

Accessories:
Writing tablet 50x33,5 cm Art. 2320

SEK ART. 2300	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	4073	4168	4263	4358	4453	4548	4643	4738	4833	4928	5023	5118	5213	5621

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2300 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,36/ m³ 0,185 4 pz = 5 - kg 56,2/ m³ 0,743	**Art.2300** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

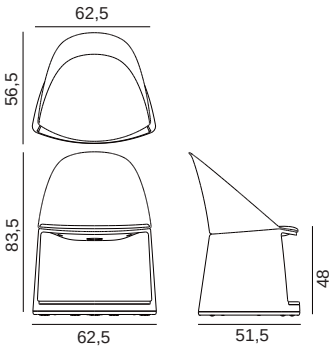
Frame Base

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on polypropylene storage base, available in 4 colours, with castors. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours fitted with cushion applied to the seat in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material.

Accessories:
Writing tablet 50x33,5 cm Art. 2320

SEK ART. 2302	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	5334	5429	5524	5619	5714	5809	5904	5999	6094	6189	6284	6379	6474	6905

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2302 1 pz = 2 - kg 19,57/ m³ 0,331 4 pz = 5 - kg 71,45/ m³ 0,93	**Art.2302** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004

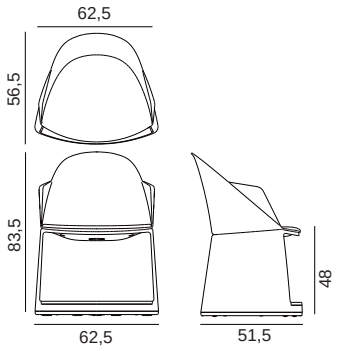
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair on polypropylene storage base with castors, available in 4 colours. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours with seat cushion in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material.

Accessories:
Writing tablet 50x33,5 cm Art. 2320

SEK ART. 2305	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	5679	5774	5869	5964	6059	6154	6249	6344	6439	6534	6629	6724	6819	7263

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2305 1 pz = 2 - kg 19,74/ m³ 0,391 4 pz = 5 - kg 72,95/ m³ 0,993	**Art.2305** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004

Shell



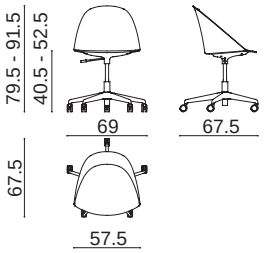
PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2025

Writing tablet in black or white HPL 50 x 33.5 cm and rotating arm in the same colour as the tablet.





SEK ART. 2320		
	1969	

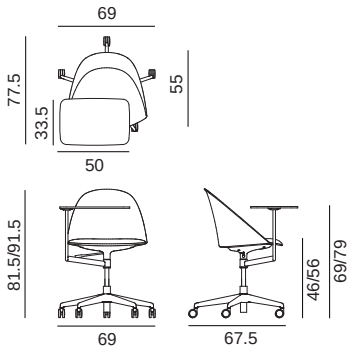
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2320 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,021		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019





Chair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base (black or white) mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base) and complete with writing tablet 50x33.5 cm in HPL with top and rotating arm in the same colour as the base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2313	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	7112	7207	7302	7397	7492	7587	7682	7777	7872	7967	8062	8157	8252	8683

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2313 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,61/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 9 - kg 67,61/ m³ 0,688	**Art.2313** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

PA00002 PA00001 PA00002

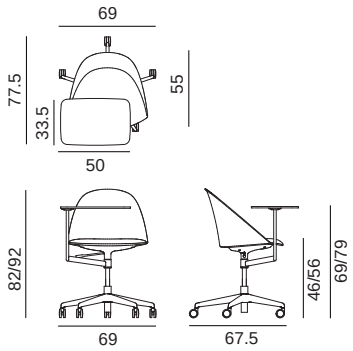
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019





Chair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base (black or white) mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base) and complete with writing tablet 50x33.5 cm in HPL with top and rotating arm in the same colour as the base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2317	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	8994	9304	9614	9924	10234	10544	10854	11164	11474	11784	12094	12404	12714	14161

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2317 1 pz = 3 - kg 19,11/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 9 - kg 69,61/ m³ 0,688	**Art.2317** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

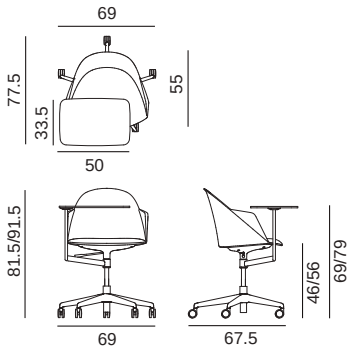
Frame Base

PA00002 PA00001 PA00002

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019





Armchair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base (black or white) mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base) and complete with writing tablet 50x33.5 cm in HPL with top and rotating arm in the same colour as the base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2315	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	7457	7552	7647	7742	7837	7932	8027	8122	8217	8312	8407	8502	8597	9041

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2315 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,78/ m³ 0,331 4 pz = 9 - kg 69,11/ m³ 0,751	**Art.2315** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



PA00002 PA00001 PA00002

Shell

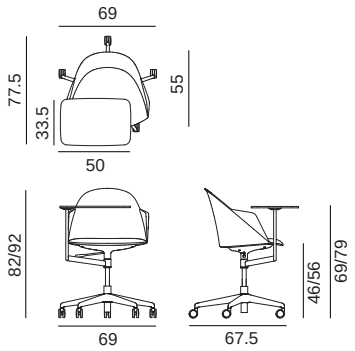


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019





Armchair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base (black or white) mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base) and complete with writing tablet 50x33.5 cm in HPL with top and rotating arm in the same colour as the base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2319	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	9351	9768	10185	10602	11019	11436	11853	12270	12687	13104	13521	13938	14355	15853

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2319 1 pz = 3 - kg 19,75/ m³ 0,331 4 pz = 9 - kg 73/ m³ 0,751	**Art.2319** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

PA00002 PA00001 PA00002

DUNA 02

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2000 — New Edition 2014





Duna 02

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



4 wood legs



Sled



Aluminum trestle swivel



Aluminum trestle fixed



Aluminum 5 ways

Shells



Polypropylene (available for 4 legs, 4 wooden legs and sled)



Polypropylene with seat cushion



Polypropylene with front upholstery



Upholstered

Removable version



Removable seat cushion
Outdoor



Removable front cover
Outdoor

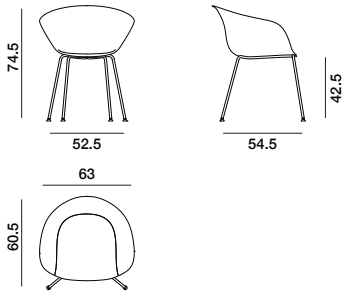


Outdoor

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base.
Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 4242
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 4243

SEK ART. 4201	**PP**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2647	
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 143	
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 512	
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 441	(For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.4201 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484	**Art.4201** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

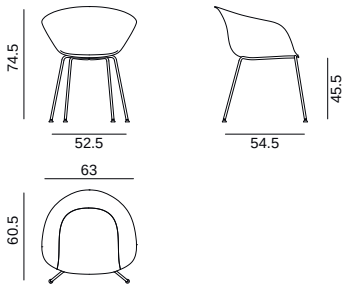
PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Outdoor use

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4221	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3504	3647	3790	3933	4076	4219	4362	4505	4648	4791	4934	5077	5220	5897

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4221
1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355
4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4221
COL requirement m² 0.56
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

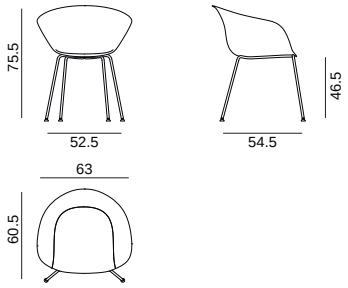
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4211	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5097	5466	5835	6204	6573	6942	7311	7680	8049	8418	8787	9156	9525	10812

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4211
1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355
4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4211
COL requirement m² 1.44
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

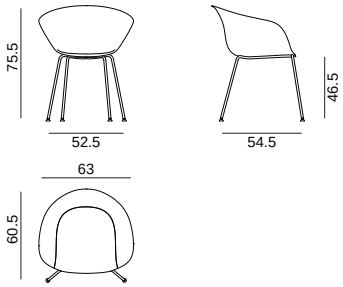


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four leg base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4231	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5251	5751	6251	6751	7251	7751	8251	8751	9251	9751	10251	10751	11251	13122

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4231 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 30,7/ m³ 0,484	**Art.4231** COL requirement m² 2.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

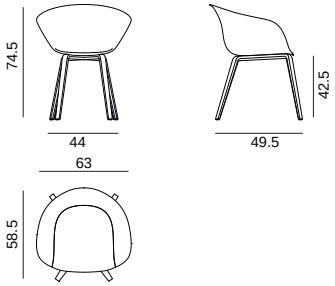
Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colours.

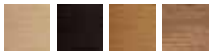
SEK ART. 4203	PP	
WOOD LEGS	3921	
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 441	(For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4203 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,454 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,447	**Art.4203** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell

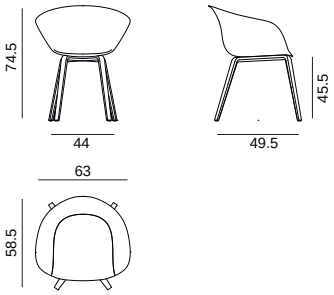


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colours, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

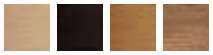
SEK ART. 4223	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	4778	4921	5064	5207	5350	5493	5636	5779	5922	6065	6208	6351	6494	7171

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4223 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484	**Art.4223** COL requirement m² 0.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell

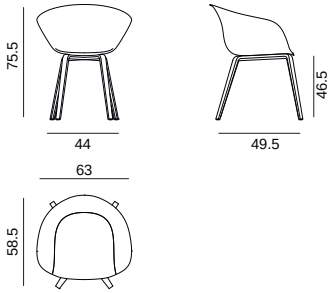


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colours, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4213	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	6371	6740	7109	7478	7847	8216	8585	8954	9323	9692	10061	10430	10799	12086

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4213

1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355

4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4213

COL requirement m² 1.44

H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell

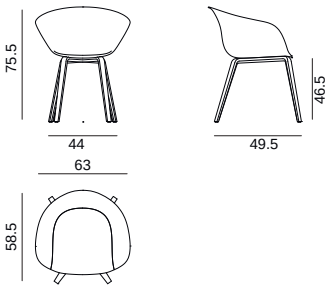


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





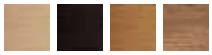
Chair with oak veneer four-leg base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4233	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	6525	7025	7525	8025	8525	9025	9525	10025	10525	11025	11525	12025	12525	14396

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4233 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,94/ m³ 0,484	**Art.4233** COL requirement m² 2.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

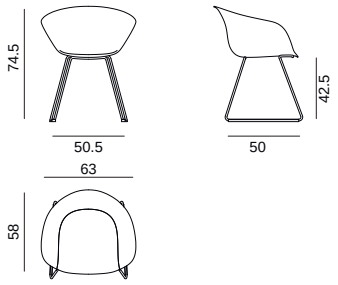


L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colours. Glides for wooden floors available upon request without surcharge.

Accessories:
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 4242
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 4243

SEK ART. 4200	**PP**	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3099	
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 143	
Outdoor powdercoated	+ 512	
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 441	(For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.4200 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358 4 pz = 2 - kg 40,44/ m³ 0,472	**Art.4200** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



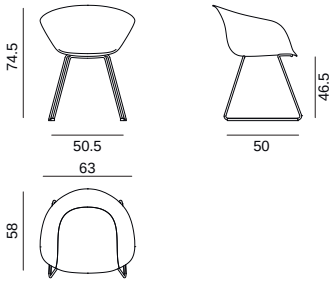
Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Outdoor use

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material applied on the seat surface. Glides for wooden floors available upon request without surcharge.

SEK ART. 4220	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3956	4099	4242	4385	4528	4671	4814	4957	5100	5243	5386	5529	5672	6349

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4220

1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358

4 pz = 2 - kg 40,44/ m³ 0,472

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4220

COL requirement m² 0.56

H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

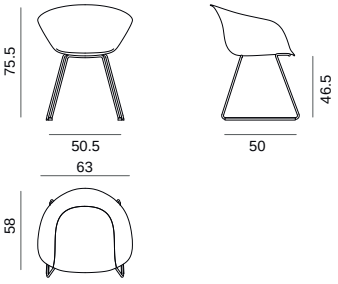


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Glides for wooden floors available upon request without surcharge.

SEK ART. 4210	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5549	5918	6287	6656	7025	7394	7763	8132	8501	8870	9239	9608	9977	11264

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4210

1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358

4 pz = 2 - kg 40,44/ m³ 0,472

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4210

COL requirement m² 1.44

H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

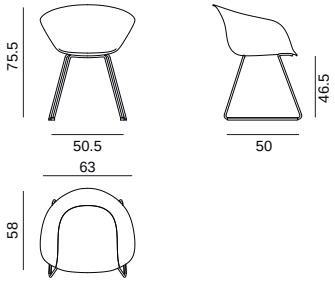


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Glides for wooden floors available upon request without surcharge.

SEK ART. 4230	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5703	6203	6703	7203	7703	8203	8703	9203	9703	10203	10703	11203	11703	13574

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4230
1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358
4 pz = 2 - kg 33,44/ m³ 0,472

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4230
COL requirement m² 2.66
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

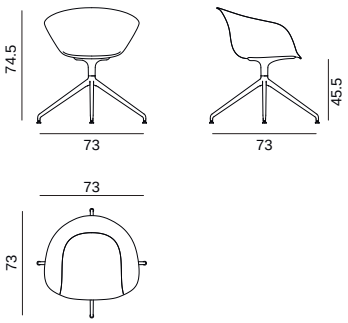


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4226	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	5433	5576	5719	5862	6005	6148	6291	6434	6577	6720	6863	7006	7149	7826

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4226
1 pz = 2 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,367
4 pz = 2 - kg 46,2/ m³ 0,548

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4226
COL requirement m² 0.56
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

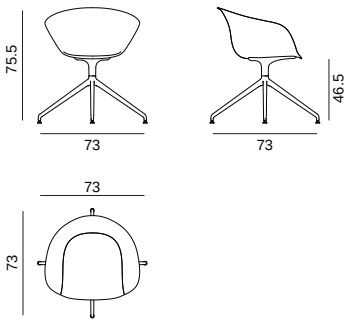


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4216	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7026	7395	7764	8133	8502	8871	9240	9609	9978	10347	10716	11085	11454	12741

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4216
1 pz = 2 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,367
4 pz = 2 - kg 46,2/ m³ 0,548

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4216
COL requirement m² 1.44
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

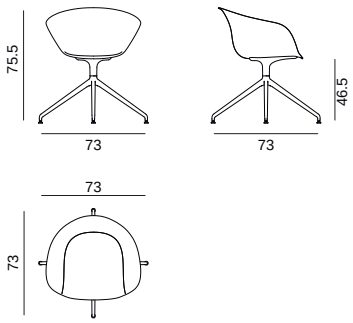


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

Accessories:
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4236	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7180	7680	8180	8680	9180	9680	10180	10680	11180	11680	12180	12680	13180	15051

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4236
1 pz = 2 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,367
4 pz = 2 - kg 39,2/ m³ 0,548

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4236
COL requirement m² 2.66
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

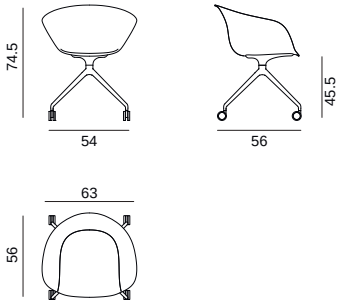
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powdercoated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4227	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	5969	6112	6255	6398	6541	6684	6827	6970	7113	7256	7399	7542	7685	8362

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4227 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,38/ m³ 0,367 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,6/ m³ 0,552	**Art.4227** COL requirement m² 0.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

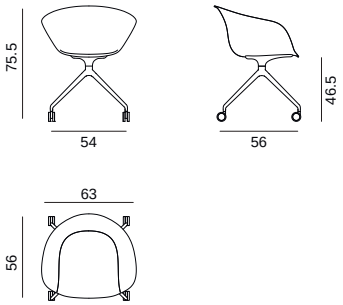
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powdercoated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4217	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7562	7931	8300	8669	9038	9407	9776	10145	10514	10883	11252	11621	11990	13277

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4217

1 pz = 2 - kg 15,38/ m³ 0,367

4 pz = 2 - kg 46,6/ m³ 0,552

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4217

COL requirement m² 1.44

H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

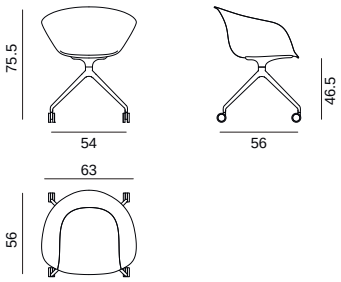


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4237	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7716	8216	8716	9216	9716	10216	10716	11216	11716	12216	12716	13216	13716	15587

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4237 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,38/ m³ 0,367 4 pz = 2 - kg 39,2/ m³ 0,552	**Art.4237** COL requirement m² 2.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

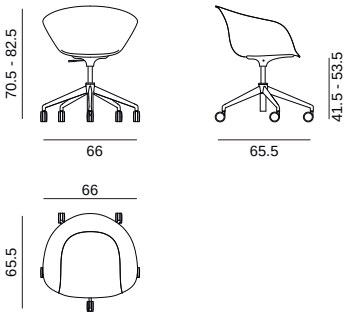
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium five-star base, mounted on self-braking castors and equipped with gas mechanism. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4229	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	7112	7255	7398	7541	7684	7827	7970	8113	8256	8399	8542	8685	8828	9505

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4229

1 pz = 2 - kg 19,08/ m³ 0,41

4 pz = 5 - kg 68,6/ m³ 1,14

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4229

COL requirement m² 0.56

H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt

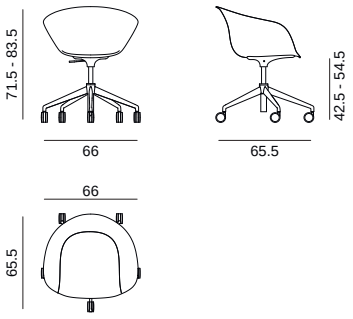
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium five-star base, mounted on self-braking castors and equipped with gas mechanism. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4219	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	8705	9074	9443	9812	10181	10550	10919	11288	11657	12026	12395	12764	13133	14420

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4219 1 pz = 2 - kg 19,08/ m³ 0,41 4 pz = 5 - kg 68,6/ m³ 1,14	**Art.4219** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Shell

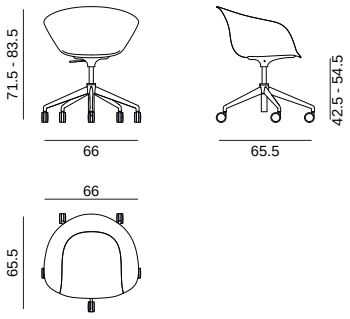


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium five-star base, mounted on self-braking castors and equipped with gas mechanism. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4239	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
GAS MECHANISM	8859	9359	9859	10359	10859	11359	11859	12359	12859	13359	13859	14359	14859	16730

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4239

1 pz = 2 - kg 19,08/ m³ 0,41

4 pz = 5 - kg 61,6/ m³ 1,14

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4239

COL requirement m² 2.66

H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

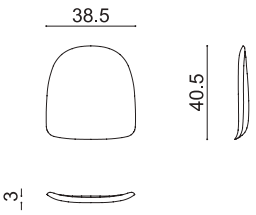
LU1 V39 matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Seat cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 4242	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Cushion	1157	1298	1439	1580	1721	1862	2003	2144	2285	2426	2567	2708	2849	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4242 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,018 4 pz = 1 - kg 4,22/ m³ 0,099	**Art.4242** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.64	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material.
The accessory is removable and suitable for outdoor use.



SEK ART. 4243	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Removable front cover	2975	3191	3407	3623	3839	4055	4271	4487	4703	4919	5135	5351	5567	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4243 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,1/ m³ 0,084 4 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,385	**Art.4243** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.90	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina

SEK ART. 2015



Set of glides (white or black) in felt

148

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2015 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,08/ m³ 0,001 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,007		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

JUNO 02

Design by James Irvine

2012 — New Edition 2022



Juno 02

Collection overview

Type



4 legs



4 legs with armrests

Versions



Polypropylene



Polypropylene
with seat cushion

Removable version



Removable seat cushio-
Outdoor

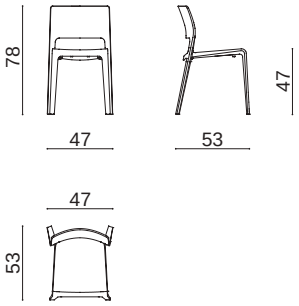


Outdoor

Juno 02

Design by James Irvine, 2022





Four-leg polypropylene chair, made in 70% recycled material, available in 6 different colours. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces. Minimum order: 2 items with the same finish.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3618
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 3624

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 15 units

SEK ART. 3620	PT	
	1668	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3620 1 pz = 1 - kg 7,228/ m³ 0,27 2 pz = 1 - kg 11,356/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 1 - kg 20,072/ m³ 0,338 6 pz = 1 - kg 28,788/ m³ 0,4	**Art.3620**	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/11 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.28 • EN 1022:2018 7.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • TUV GS (EN16139) • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/6 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/24 • EN 1022:2018 7.3
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Polypropylene

PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

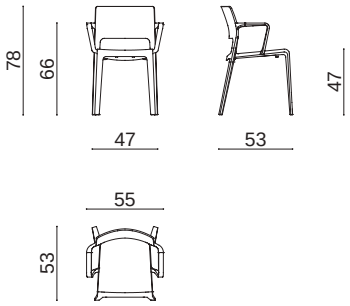
Stackable

Outdoor use

Juno 02

Design by James Irvine, 2022





Four-leg polypropylene chair with armrests, made in 70% recycled material, available in 6 different colours. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces. Minimum order: 2 items with the same finish.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3618
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 3624

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 5 units
– with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 3621	**PT**	
	2083	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3621 1 pz = 1 - kg 7,97/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 12,4/ m³ 0,312 4 pz = 1 - kg 21,66/ m³ 0,406		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/11 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/13 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/20 • EN 1022:2018 7.3 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • TUV GS (EN16139) • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/6 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/12 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/24
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Polypropylene



PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

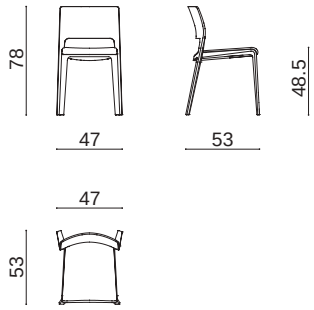


Stackable Outdoor use

Juno 02

Design by James Irvine, 2022





Four-leg polypropylene chair with seat cushion. Made in 70% recycled material, available in 6 different colours. The cushion is available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. Stacking protections included. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces. Minimum order: 2 items with the same finish.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3618

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3622	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	2786	2869	2952	3035	3118	3201	3284	3367	3450	3533	3616	3699	3782	4180

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3622 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,174/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 2 - kg 12,236/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 1 - kg 25,16/ m³ 0,338 6 pz = 1 - kg 36,42/ m³ 0,4	**Art.3622** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 064	• TUV GS (EN16139)
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Polypropylene



PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

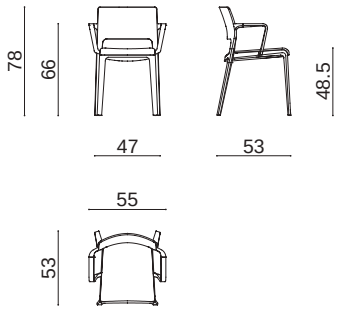


Stackable

Juno 02

Design by James Irvine, 2022





Four-leg polypropylene chair with armrests and seat cushion. Made in 70% recycled material, available in 6 different colours. The cushion is available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. Stacking protections included. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces. Minimum order: 2 items with the same finish.

Accessories:
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3618

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 5 units
– with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 3623	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	3215	3298	3381	3464	3547	3630	3713	3796	3879	3962	4045	4128	4211	4596

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3623 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,242/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 13,084/ m³ 0,312 4 pz = 1 - kg 26,748/ m³ 0,406	**Art.3623** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.64	• TUV GS (EN16139)
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Polypropylene

PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

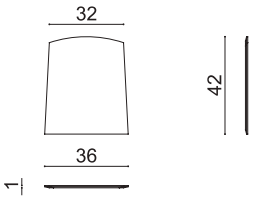
Stackable

Accessories

Design by James Irvine, 2025

Seat cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 3624	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
	1266	1385	1504	1623	1742	1861	1980	2099	2218	2337	2456	2575	2694	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3624 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,018	**Art.3624** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.56	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

Accessories

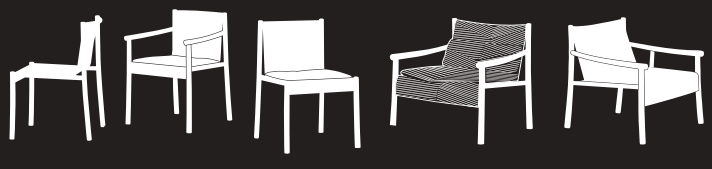
Design by James Irvine

SEK ART. 0500	SEK ART. 3618
	
Trolley (Aava 02, Catifa 46, Catifa 53, Juno 02)	Link
4251	100

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3618 1 pz = 0 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 4 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

KATA

Design by
Altherr Désile Park
2021 - Collection Extension 2024



Kata Lounge

Collection overview

Bases



Solid oak frame



Solid black locust frame

Types of Upholstery



Micro-padded 3D Knit with graphic pattern



3D Knit with striped pattern

Options



Set of seat and lumbar cushions
Micro-padded 3D Knit with graphic pattern



Set of seat and lumbar cushions in fabric (only outdoor)

Outdoor options

— Solid black locust frame
— 3D Knit with striped pattern
— Set of seat and lumbar cushions in outdoor fabrics



Outdoor

Kata Chair

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



4 legs with armrests

Shells



Wood



Upholstered

Removable versions



Removable seat cushion

Options



Contrast stitching



Tone on tone stitching

Kata Lounge

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021



Lounge armchair with solid oak frame in natural or black stained finish. Shell with steel frame and micro-padded 3D Knit fabric with graphic pattern made with recycled polyester fibre yarns and available in 3 colours. Suitable for indoor use.

Accessories:
3D Knit cushions with graphic pattern Art. 5604

SEK ART. 5600	**3D Knit**	
OAK	17956	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.5600 1 pz = 1 - kg 14/ m³ 0,55		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1022:2018 7.3 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

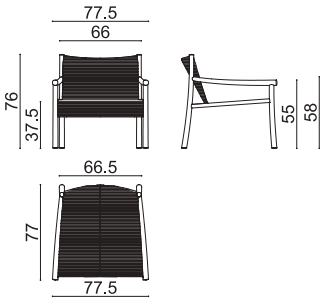


L0006 L0022

Kata Lounge

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Lounge armchair with solid black locust frame with teak stained finish. Shell with steel frame and 3D Knit fabric with striped pattern made with recycled polyester fibre yarns and available in 3 colours. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

Accessories:
Indoor cushions Art. 5605
Outdoor cushions Art. 5606
Protective slipcover Art. 5607

SEK ART. 5603	**3D Knit**	
BLACK LOCUST	17956	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.5603 1 pz = 1 - kg 14/ m³ 0,55		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1022:2018
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

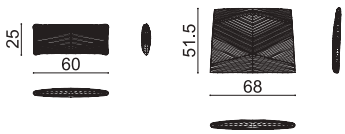
L0023

Outdoor use

Kata Lounge

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Set composed of seat cushion and lumbar cushion upholstered with micro-padded 3D Knit fabric with graphic pattern made with recycled polyester fibre yarns and available in 3 colours. The accessory, which can be combined with the armchairs in micro-padded 3D Knit with a graphic pattern, is removable and suitable for indoor use.

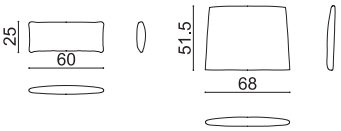
SEK ART. 5604	**3D Knit**	
SET OF CUSHIONS – GRAPHIC PATTERN	2977	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.5604 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,07		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Kata Lounge

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Set composed of seat cushion and lumbar cushion in the outdoor version. The accessory – which can be combined with the armchairs in 3D Knit with a striped pattern – is removable and available with upholstery in fabric or customer's own material. On request and with an additional charge, the two cushions that form the set can be made using different shades of the same upholstery.

SEK ART. 5606	COM	Heritage Savane Silvertex	Patio	
SET OF CUSHIONS — OUTDOOR	2740	2968	3196	
Rivestimento: 2 colori	285	404	523	

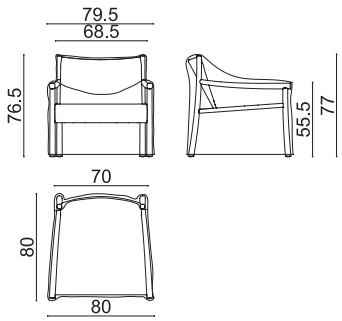
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5606 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,07	**Art.5606** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.02	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

Kata Lounge

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Protective slipcover for outdoor use made of waterproof fabric with lower fastening lace.

SEK ART. 5607	-	
PROTECTIVE SLIPCOVER	2715	

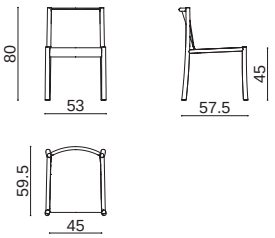
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5607 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,1		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

Kata Chair

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024





Chair on a solid oak four-leg base, equipped with height-adjustable glides. Plywood shell with a distinctive texture and reconstituted oak finish. Base and shell available in a single-colour combination.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 5654

SEK ART. 5650	WOOD	
	8660	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5650 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,34		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

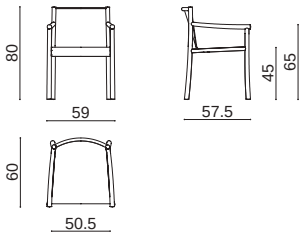


L0006 L0022 L0030

Kata Chair

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024





Chair on a solid oak four-leg base with armrests, equipped with height-adjustable glides. Plywood shell with a distinctive texture and reconstituted oak finish. Base and shell available in a single-colour combination.

Accessories:
Seat cushion Art. 5655

SEK ART. 5651	WOOD	
	10284	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5651 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,1/ m³ 0,374		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

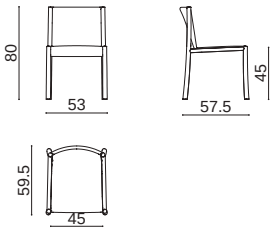


L0006 L0022 L0030

Kata Chair

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024





Chair on a solid oak four-leg base, equipped with height-adjustable glides. Plywood shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 5652	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	12785	13034	13283	13532	13781	14030	14279	14528	14777	15026	15275	15524	15773	16768

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5652 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,34	**Art.5652** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

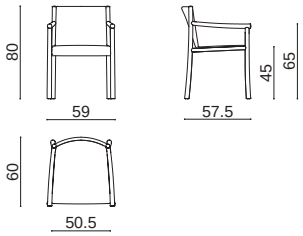


L0006 L0022 L0030

Kata Chair

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024





Chair on a solid oak four-leg base with armrests, equipped with height-adjustable glides. Plywood shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 5653	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	13889	14160	14431	14702	14973	15244	15515	15786	16057	16328	16599	16870	17141	18219

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5653 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,374	**Art.5653** COL requirement m² 3.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

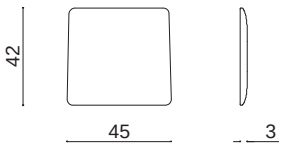
L0006 L0022 L0030

Accessories

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Seat cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer’s own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The accessory can be combined with the chair version without armrests.





SEK ART. 5654		B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	1245	1386	1527	1668	1810	1951	2092	2233	2374	2516	2657	2798	2939	3562

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5654 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,023	**Art.5654** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.64	

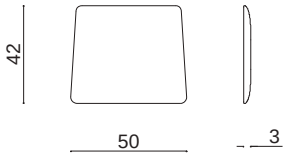
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Seat cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer’s own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The accessory can be combined with the chair version with armrests.





SEK ART. 5655	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	1245	1386	1527	1668	1810	1951	2092	2233	2374	2516	2657	2798	2939	3562

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5655 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,023	**Art.5655** COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

KINESIT

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2014



Collection overview

Bases



5 ways aluminum and gas mechanism
Optional armrests

Mechanism



— Built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism
— Backrest with 3-position recline
— Adjustable lumbar support

Backrest



Low



Medium

Upholsteries



Polypropylene backrest, front face mesh and upholstered seat.



Polypropylene backrest with upholstered front face.



Entirely upholstered seat and backrest.

Options

Armrest types



Armrest fixed



Adjustable in 2D

Kinesit Met

Collection overview

Bases



5 ways aluminum and gas mechanism

Optional armrests

Mechanism



— Built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism
— Backrest with 3-position recline
— Adjustable lumbar support

Backrest



Low backrest



Medium backrest

Upholsteries



Entirely upholstered seat and backrest.

Options

Armrest types

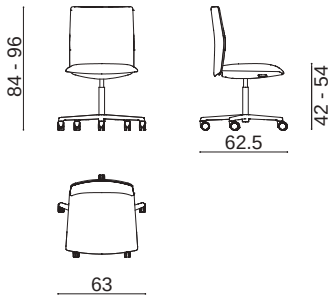


Armrest fixed aluminium

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Low backrest with visible backshell (available in black or white), front in polyester mesh in matching color. Seat upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4845	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	9644	9846	10048	10250	10452	10654	10856	11058	11260	11462	11664	11866	12068	12848
Armrest 2D	+ 1621													
Armrest	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4845 1 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,4	**Art.4845** COL requirement m² 0.85 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.72	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V12 matt

V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00002

PA00001

PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D

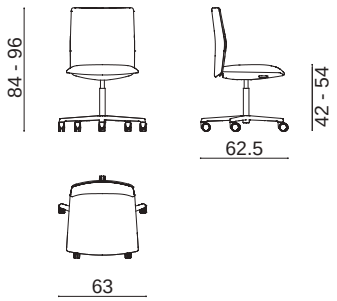


Armrest

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Low backrest with visible backshell (available in black and white) and front back and seat upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge. Back and seat can be ordered in different colors of the same upholstery, with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4849	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	10156	10358	10560	10762	10964	11166	11368	11570	11772	11974	12176	12378	12580	13371
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstery: two colors	+ 143	+ 238	+ 333	+ 428	+ 523	+ 618	+ 713	+ 808	+ 903	+ 998	+ 1093	+ 1188	+ 1283	
Armrest 2D	+ 1621													
Armrest	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4849 1 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,4	**Art.4849** COL requirement m² 1.64 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.72 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene



PA00002 PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D

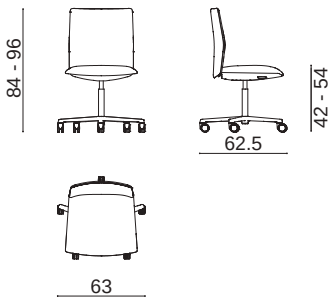


Armrest

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Back and seat completely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge. Back and seat can be ordered in different colors of the same upholstery, with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4852	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	11026	11419	11812	12205	12598	12991	13384	13777	14170	14563	14956	15349	15742	17229
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstery: two colors	+ 143	+ 238	+ 333	+ 428	+ 523	+ 618	+ 713	+ 808	+ 903	+ 998	+ 1093	+ 1188	+ 1283	
Armrest 2D	+ 1621													
Armrest	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4852 1 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,4	**Art.4852** COL requirement m² 2.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.38 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V12 matt

V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00002

PA00001

PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D

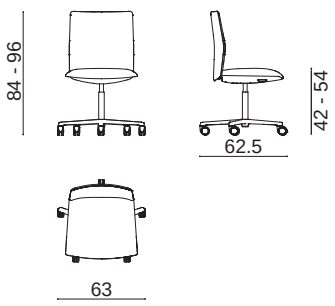


Armrest

Kinesit Met

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2021





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on self-braking castors (black, available for hard and soft floors), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Low backrest and seat both with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. On request and with an additional charge, fixed aluminium armrests are available in the same finishes as the base and the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover.

SEK ART. 4863	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	13538	13931	14324	14717	15110	15503	15896	16289	16682	17075	17468	17861	18254	19658
	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
Upholstery: two colors	+ 143	+ 238	+ 333	+ 428	+ 523	+ 618	+ 713	+ 808	+ 903	+ 998	+ 1093	+ 1188	+ 1283	
Aluminium armrests	+ 2620													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.4863 1 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,401	**Art.4863** COL requirement m² 2.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.38 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V14 matt V15 matt V16 matt

Armrest

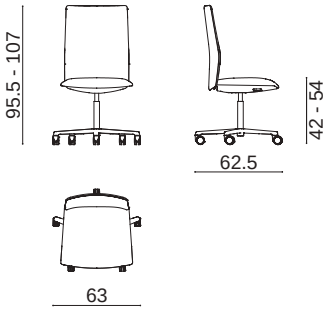


Aluminium armrests

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching with base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Medium backrest with front in polyester mesh in the same color as the backshell (black or white). Seat upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4855	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	9812	10014	10216	10418	10620	10822	11024	11226	11428	11630	11832	12034	12236	13002
Armrest 2D	+ 1621													
Armrest	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4855 1 pz = 1 - kg 22/ m³ 0,45	**Art.4855** COL requirement m² 0.85 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.72	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V12 matt

V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00002

PA00001

PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D

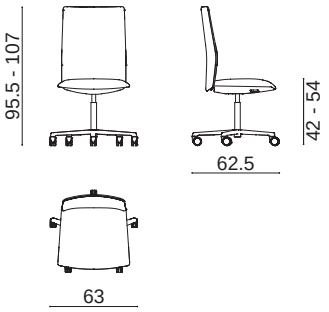


Armrest

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Medium backrest with visible backshell (available in black and white) and front back and seat upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge. Back and seat can be ordered in different colors of the same upholstery, with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4858	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	10419	10645	10871	11097	11323	11549	11775	12001	12227	12453	12679	12905	13131	14063
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstery: two colors	+ 143	+ 238	+ 333	+ 428	+ 523	+ 618	+ 713	+ 808	+ 903	+ 998	+ 1093	+ 1188	+ 1283	
Armrest 2D	+ 1621													
Armrest	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4858 1 pz = 1 - kg 22/ m³ 0,45	**Art.4858** COL requirement m² 1.74 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00002 PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D

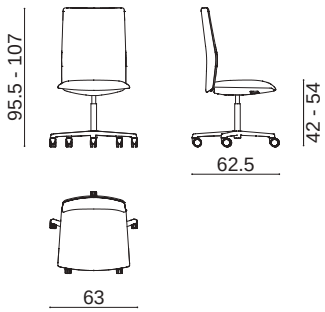


Armrest

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Medium back and seat completely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge. Back and seat can be ordered in different colors of the same upholstery, with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4861	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	11538	11967	12396	12825	13254	13683	14112	14541	14970	15399	15828	16257	16686	18182
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Upholstery: two colors	+ 143	+ 238	+ 333	+ 428	+ 523	+ 618	+ 713	+ 808	+ 903	+ 998	+ 1093	+ 1188	+ 1283	
Armrest 2D	+ 1621													
Armrest	+ 727													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4861 1 pz = 1 - kg 22/ m³ 0,45	**Art.4861** COL requirement m² 2.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.49 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00002 PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D

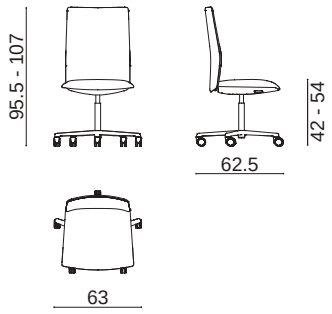


Armrest

Kinesit Met

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2021





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on self-braking castors (black, available for hard and soft floors), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Mid-backrest and seat both with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. On request and with an additional charge, fixed aluminium armrests are available in the same finishes as the base and the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover.

SEK ART. 4864	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	14026	14455	14884	15313	15742	16171	16600	17029	17458	17887	18316	18745	19174	20742
	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
Upholstery: two colors	+ 143	+ 238	+ 333	+ 428	+ 523	+ 618	+ 713	+ 808	+ 903	+ 998	+ 1093	+ 1188	+ 1283	
Aluminium armrests	+ 2620													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.4864 1 pz = 1 - kg 22/ m³ 0,448	**Art.4864** COL requirement m² 2.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.49 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



V14 matt V15 matt V16 matt

Armrest



Aluminium armrests

LEAF CHAIR

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2005 - Update 2025



Leaf Chair

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

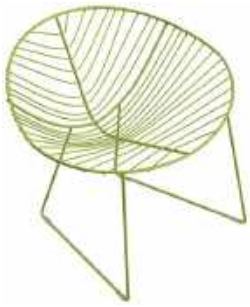
Type



Sled



Stackable sled



Lounge sled



Chaise longue



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled

Cushions



Chair front outdoor cushion



Lounge front outdoor cushion



Stool front outdoor cushion



Chaise-longue front outdoor cushion



Outdoor

Leaf Table

Collection overview
Available in the Tables section

Type



h 50 cm



h 74 cm



h 74 cm



h 74 cm

		Base				
						
		h 50 cm	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**
Top	●	Ø 79 cm	Ø 79 cm	Ø 100 cm		Ø 128 cm Ø 158 cm
	■				79x79 cm	

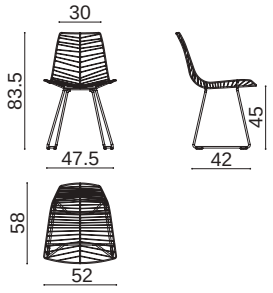
Top finishes
— HPL

Outdoor

Leaf

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair with sled base entirely made in in powder-coated steel rod.
Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge.
Collection includes, coordinated with chairs, several models of table (Leaf Table).

Accessories:
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1825

SEK ART. 1820		
	3721	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1820 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,32 2 pz = 1 - kg 16/ m³ 0,394		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

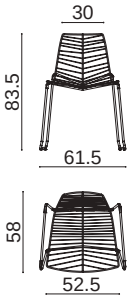
V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt

Outdoor use

Leaf Stackable

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025







Stackable chair with sled base entirely made in in powder-coated steel rod. Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge. Collection includes, coordinated with chairs, several models of table (Leaf Table).

Accessories:
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1825

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 4 units

SEK ART. 1819		
	3981	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.1819 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,32 4 pz = 1 - kg 30/ m³ 0,374		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

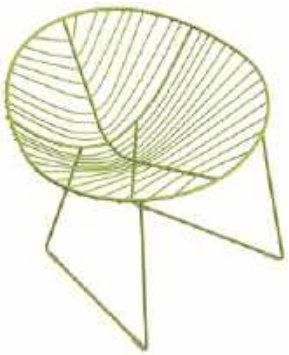
Frame Base

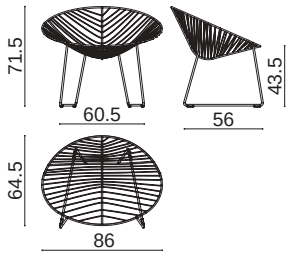
V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt

Outdoor use

Leaf Lounge

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Lounge chair with sled base entirely made in in powder-coated steel rod. Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge. Collection includes, coordinated with chairs, several models of table (Leaf Table).

Accessories:
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1826

SEK ART. 1821	Steel	
POWDERCOATED	6880	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1821 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,44/ m³ 0,449		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

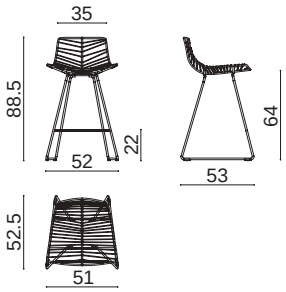
V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt

Outdoor use

Leaf Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Stool with sled base entirely made in powder-coated steel rod.
Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge.
Seat height 64 cm.

Accessories:
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1827

SEK ART. 1822	**Steel**	
POWDERCOATED	5344	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.1822 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,43		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

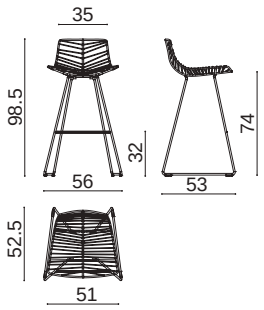
V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt

Outdoor use

Leaf Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Stool with sled base entirely made in powder-coated steel rod.
Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge.
Seat height 74 cm.

SEK ART. 1823	Steel	
POWDERCOATED	5344	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1823 1 pz = 1 - kg 11/ m³ 0,43		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

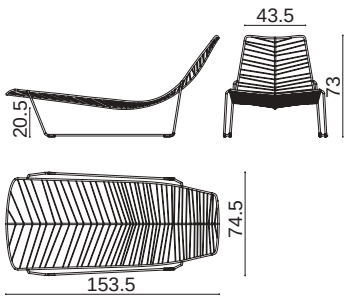
V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt

Outdoor use

Leaf Chaise Longue

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chaise longue with sled base entirely made in powder-coated steel rod. Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge.

Accessories:
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1828

SEK ART. 1824	**Steel**	
POWDERCOATED	19471	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.1824 1 pz = 1 - kg 18/ m³ 0,676		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12
matt

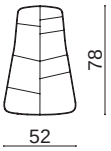
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The accessory, to be combined with the chair versions, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 1825	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Cushion	1882	2055	2228	2401	2574	2747	2920	3093	3266	3439	3612	3785	3958	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1825 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,04 2 pz = 1 - kg 3,5/ m³ 0,04	**Art.1825** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

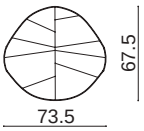
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The accessory, to be combined with the lounge chair, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 1826	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Cushion	2574	2812	3050	3288	3526	3764	4002	4240	4478	4716	4954	5192	5430	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1826 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,14 2 pz = 1 - kg 3,5/ m³ 0,14	**Art.1826** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

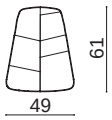
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The accessory, to be combined with the stool versions, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 1827	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Cushion	1752	1893	2034	2175	2316	2457	2598	2739	2880	3021	3162	3303	3444	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1827 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,04 2 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,04	**Art.1827** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.88	

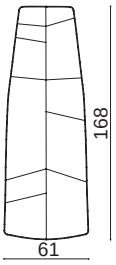
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The accessory, to be combined with the chaise longue, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.

SEK ART. 1828	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
Cushion	5268	5701	6134	6567	7000	7433	7866	8299	8732	9165	9598	10031	10464	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1828 1 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,07	**Art.1828** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.72	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

LEPAL

Design by Doshi Levien

2024



Lepal

Collection overview

Bases

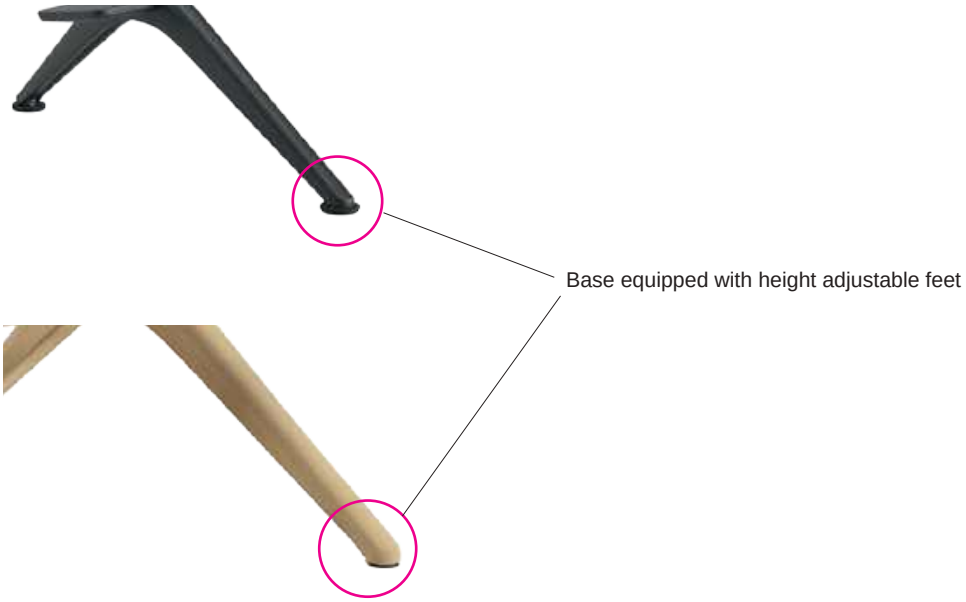


Aluminium



Wood

Glides

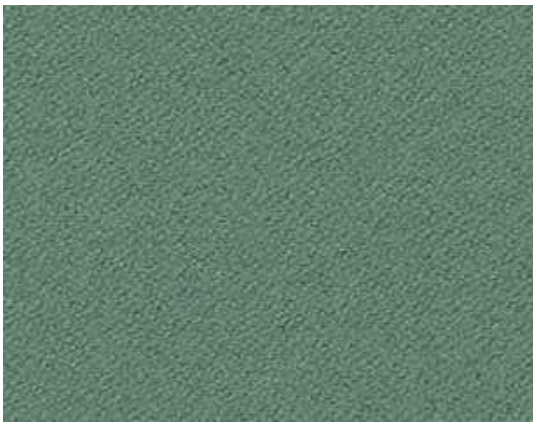


Lepal

Upholstery

Lepal is available in traditional monomaterial versions, which provide the same coating for the panel that wraps around the body and for the internal cushions.
Additionally, to further exalt the sophistication of the encounter of these two elements, 5 special versions have been created that make it possible to match different materials in specially designed combinations.

External panel

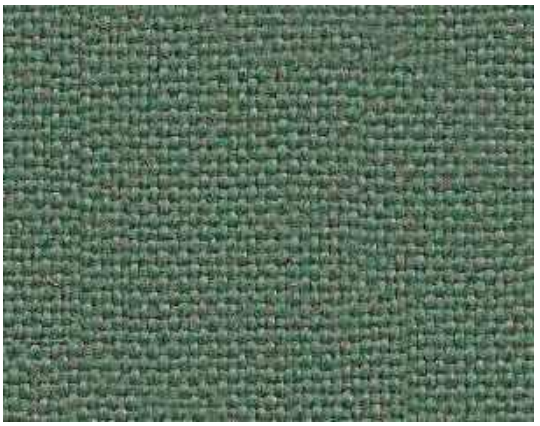


Synergy — Camira



Valencia — Spradling

Cushions

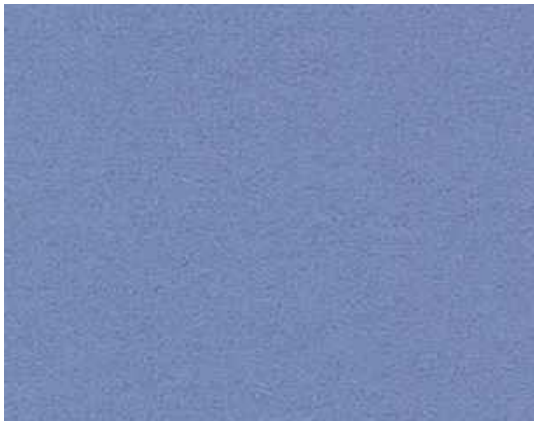


Main Line Flax — Camira

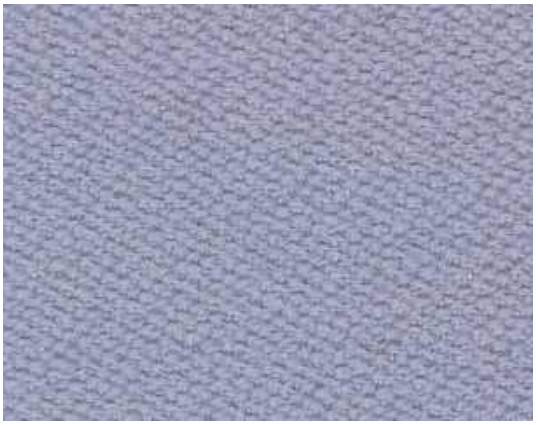


Fabthirty — Rubelli

Lepal

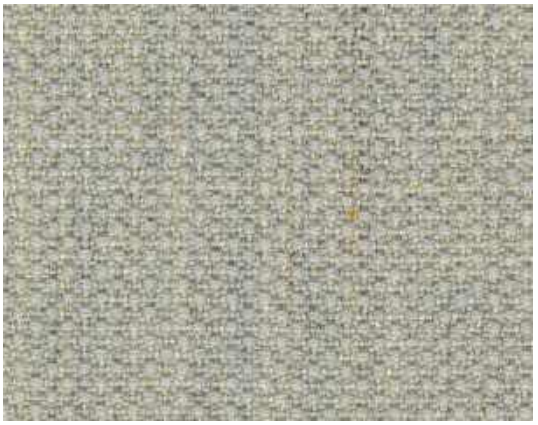


Divina 3 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

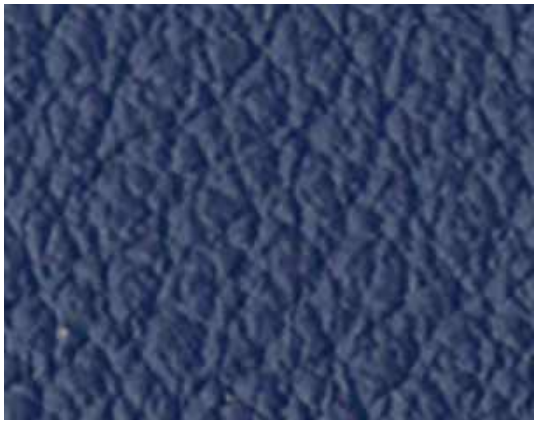


Vidar 4 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

Pelle Fiore — Arper



Fiord 2 — Kvadrat



ElmoSoft — Elmo

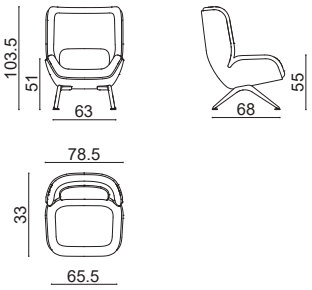


Vidar 4 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

Lepal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2024





Lounge chair with a powdercoated aluminium base equipped with height-adjustable glides. Shell consisting of a wraparound polyurethane outer panel and inner cushions. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel and cushions can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 7700	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	30278	31404	32530	33656	34782	35908	37034	38160	39286	40412	41538	42664	43790	48292

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7700 1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,336	**Art.7700** COL requirement m² 12.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.17	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

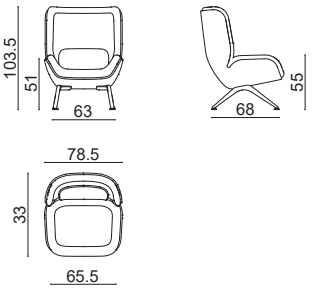
Frame Base

V44
matt

Lepal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2024





Lounge chair with a powdercoated aluminium base equipped with height-adjustable glides. Shell consisting of a wraparound polyurethane outer panel and inner cushions. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel and cushions can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 7701	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	ElmoSoft + Vidar	
	30831	32043	37651	37813	42836	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7701 1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,336		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

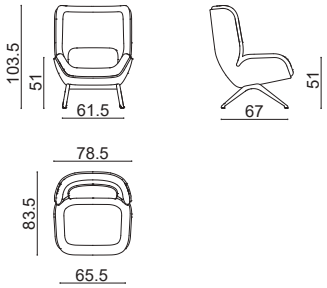
Frame Base

V44
matt

Lepal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2024





Lounge chair with a solid wood base equipped with height-adjustable glides. Shell consisting of a wraparound polyurethane outer panel and inner cushions. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel and cushions can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 7702	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	34749	35875	37001	38127	39253	40379	41505	42631	43757	44883	46009	47135	48261	52763

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.7702

1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,336

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.7702

COL requirement m² 12.72
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.17

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1022:2023 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

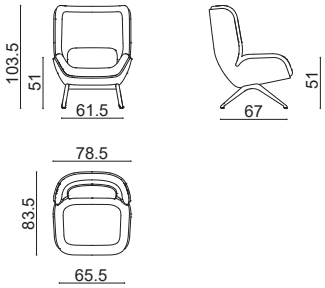


L0022 L0028

Lepal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2024





Lounge chair with a solid wood base equipped with height-adjustable glides. Shell consisting of a wraparound polyurethane outer panel and inner cushions. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel and cushions can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 7703	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	ElmoSoft + Vidar	
	34879	36027	41364	41515	46300	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7703 1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,336		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2023 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0022 L0028

MIXU 02

Design in
collaboration with Gensler
2021 - New Edition 2025



Mixu 02

Collection overview

Bases



4 steel legs



4 wooden legs



Counter stool
4 steel legs



Bar stool
4 steel legs



Counter stool
4 wooden legs



Bar stool
4 wooden legs

Seat and backrest



Seat and backrest
upholstered



Seat upholstered in leather Elmosoft
or coated fabric Valencia, backrest
upholstered in fabric.

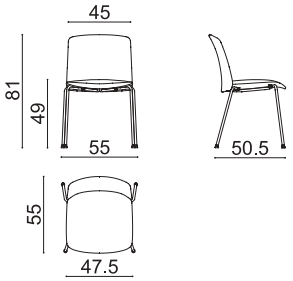
Glides color

Chromed bases: transparent glides.
Powdercoated bases: glides in the
same color of the base

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Chair on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover.

SEK ART. 5831	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4922	5192	5462	5732	6002	6272	6542	6812	7082	7352	7622	7892	8162	9248
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 267	+ 299	+ 331	+ 363	+ 395	+ 427	+ 584

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5831 1 pz = 1 - kg 7,7/ m³ 0,169 2 pz = 1 - kg 14,53/ m³ 0,234 4 pz = 1 - kg 25,53/ m³ 0,234	**Art.5831** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5831 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,15/ m³ 0,326 2 pz = 1 - kg 13,65/ m³ 0,383 4 pz = 1 - kg 24,5/ m³ 0,476		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

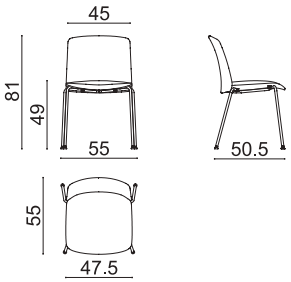
CRO

V25 matt

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Chair on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 5832	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	6955	7139	7323	7507	7691	7875	8059	8243	8427	8611	8795	8979	9163	9833
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	5095	5279	5463	5647	5831	6015	6199	6383	6567	6751	6935	7119	7303	7972

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.5832

1 pz = 1 - kg 7,7/ m³ 0,169
2 pz = 1 - kg 14,53/ m³ 0,234
4 pz = 1 - kg 25,53/ m³ 0,234

Product already assembled

Art.5832

1 pz = 1 - kg 8,15/ m³ 0,326
2 pz = 1 - kg 13,65/ m³ 0,383
4 pz = 1 - kg 24,5/ m³ 0,476

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.5832

COL requirement m² 2.28
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

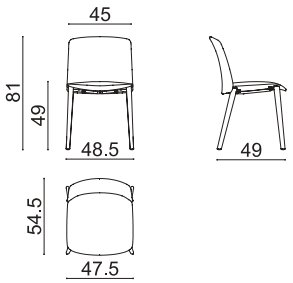
CRO

V25 matt

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Chair on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover.

SEK ART. 5833	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	6382	6652	6922	7192	7462	7732	8002	8272	8542	8812	9082	9352	9622	10709
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 267	+ 299	+ 331	+ 363	+ 395	+ 427	+ 584

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.5833
1 pz = 1 - kg 7,7/ m³ 0,169
2 pz = 1 - kg 14,53/ m³ 0,234
4 pz = 1 - kg 25,53/ m³ 0,234

Product already assembled

Art.5833
1 pz = 1 - kg 8,15/ m³ 0,326
2 pz = 1 - kg 13,15/ m³ 0,371

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.5833
COL requirement m² 2.22
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

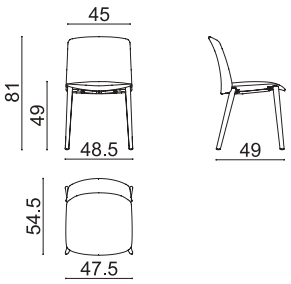
Frame Base

L0006 L0022

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Chair on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 5834	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	8405	8589	8773	8957	9141	9325	9509	9693	9877	10061	10245	10429	10613	11293
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	6555	6739	6923	7107	7291	7475	7659	7843	8027	8211	8395	8579	8763	9432

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.5834

1 pz = 1 - kg 7,7/ m³ 0,169
2 pz = 1 - kg 14,53/ m³ 0,234
4 pz = 1 - kg 25,53/ m³ 0,234

Product already assembled

Art.5834

1 pz = 1 - kg 8,15/ m³ 0,326
2 pz = 1 - kg 13,15/ m³ 0,371

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.5834

COL requirement m² 2.28
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

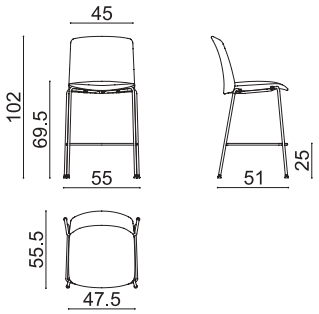
Frame Base

L0006 L0022

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover. Seat height 66,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5835	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5711	5981	6251	6521	6791	7061	7331	7601	7871	8141	8411	8681	8951	10038
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 267	+ 299	+ 331	+ 363	+ 395	+ 427	+ 584

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.5835

1 pz = 1 - kg 9,6/ m³ 0,262
2 pz = 1 - kg 16,1/ m³ 0,262
4 pz = 1 - kg 29,8/ m³ 0,328

Product already assembled

Art.5835

1 pz = 1 - kg 9,65/ m³ 0,398
2 pz = 1 - kg 16,3/ m³ 0,435
4 pz = 1 - kg 29,3/ m³ 0,468

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.5835

COL requirement m² 2.22
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

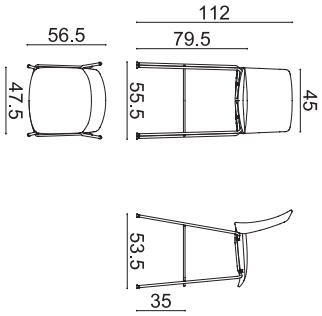
CRO

V25 matt

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover. Seat height 76,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5839	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5711	5981	6251	6521	6791	7061	7331	7601	7871	8141	8411	8681	8951	10038
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 267	+ 299	+ 331	+ 363	+ 395	+ 427	+ 584

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5839 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,1/ m³ 0,29 2 pz = 1 - kg 17,8/ m³ 0,37 4 pz = 1 - kg 31,8/ m³ 0,37	**Art.5839** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5839 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,15/ m³ 0,435 2 pz = 1 - kg 17,3/ m³ 0,468 4 pz = 1 - kg 31,3/ m³ 0,495		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

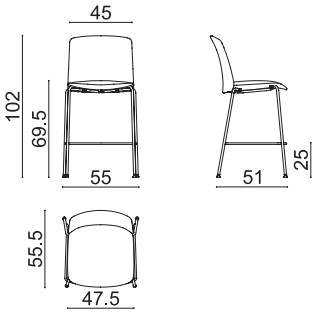
CRO

V25 matt

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Seat height 66,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5836	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	7734	7918	8102	8286	8470	8654	8838	9022	9206	9390	9574	9758	9942	10622
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	5884	6068	6252	6436	6620	6804	6988	7172	7356	7540	7724	7908	8092	8762

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.5836

1 pz = 1 - kg 9,6/ m³ 0,262
2 pz = 1 - kg 16,1/ m³ 0,262
4 pz = 1 - kg 29,8/ m³ 0,328

Product already assembled

Art.5836

1 pz = 1 - kg 9,65/ m³ 0,398
2 pz = 1 - kg 16,3/ m³ 0,435
4 pz = 1 - kg 29,3/ m³ 0,468

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.5836

COL requirement m² 2.28
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

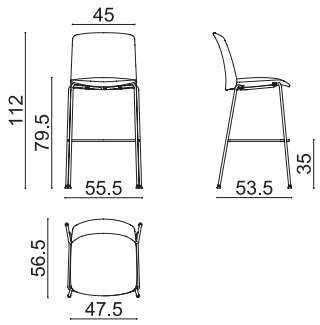
CRO

V25 matt

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Seat height 76,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5840	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	7734	7918	8102	8286	8470	8654	8838	9022	9206	9390	9574	9758	9942	10622
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	5884	6068	6252	6436	6620	6804	6988	7172	7356	7540	7724	7908	8092	8762

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.5840
1 pz = 1 - kg 10,1/ m³ 0,29
2 pz = 1 - kg 17,8/ m³ 0,37
4 pz = 1 - kg 31,8/ m³ 0,37

Product already assembled

Art.5840
1 pz = 1 - kg 10,15/ m³ 0,435
2 pz = 1 - kg 17,3/ m³ 0,468
4 pz = 1 - kg 31,3/ m³ 0,495

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.5840
COL requirement m² 2.28
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

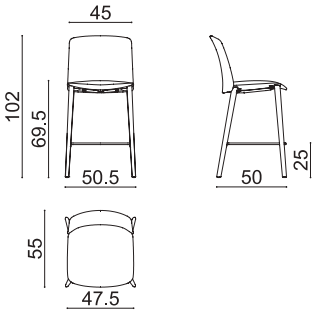
CRO

V25 matt

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover. Seat height 66,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5837	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	8859	9129	9399	9669	9939	10209	10479	10749	11019	11289	11559	11829	12099	13175
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 267	+ 299	+ 331	+ 363	+ 395	+ 427	+ 584

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5837 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,3/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,8/ m³ 0,262 4 pz = 1 - kg 30,5/ m³ 0,328	**Art.5837** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5837 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,65/ m³ 0,398		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

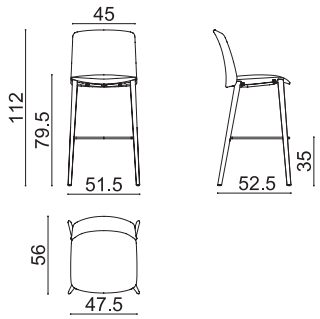


L0006 L0022

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover. Seat height 76,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5841	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	8859	9129	9399	9669	9939	10209	10479	10749	11019	11289	11559	11829	12099	13175
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 267	+ 299	+ 331	+ 363	+ 395	+ 427	+ 584

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5841 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,8/ m³ 0,29 2 pz = 1 - kg 18,5/ m³ 0,37 4 pz = 1 - kg 32,5/ m³ 0,37	**Art.5841** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5841 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,15/ m³ 0,435		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

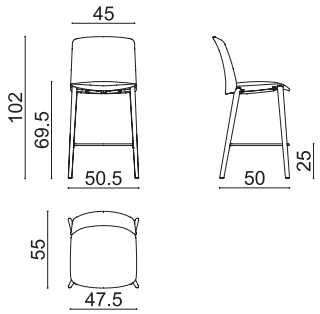

L0006


L0022

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Seat height 66.5 cm.

SEK ART. 5838	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	10882	11066	11250	11434	11618	11802	11986	12170	12354	12538	12722	12906	13090	13759
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	9032	9216	9400	9584	9768	9952	10136	10320	10504	10688	10872	11056	11240	11909

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.5838

1 pz = 1 - kg 10,3/ m³ 0,262
2 pz = 1 - kg 16,8/ m³ 0,262
4 pz = 1 - kg 30,5/ m³ 0,328

Product already assembled

Art.5838

1 pz = 1 - kg 9,65/ m³ 0,398

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.5838

COL requirement m² 2.28
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

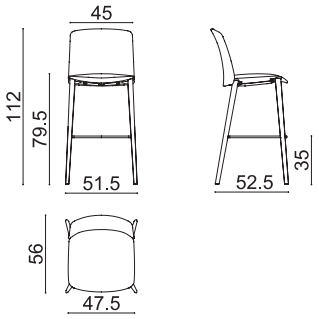
Frame Base

L0006 L0022

MIXU 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Seat height 76,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5842	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	10882	11066	11250	11434	11618	11802	11986	12170	12354	12538	12722	12906	13090	13759
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	9032	9216	9400	9584	9768	9952	10136	10320	10504	10688	10872	11056	11240	11909

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.5842

1 pz = 1 - kg 10,8/ m³ 0,29
2 pz = 1 - kg 18,5/ m³ 0,37
4 pz = 1 - kg 32,5/ m³ 0,37

Product already assembled

Art.5842

1 pz = 1 - kg 10,15/ m³ 0,435

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.5842

COL requirement m² 2.28
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

L0006 L0022

NORMA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2005



Norma

Collection overview

Type



4 legs chair —
Medium backrest



Stackable 4 legs chair —
Medium backrest



Counter stool
4 legs



Bar stool
4 legs

Base

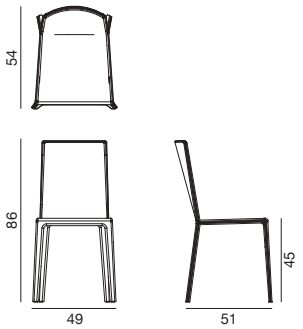


4 legs — Upsholstered

Norma

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Chair with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in hard leather without padding, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. Backrest height 86 cm.

SEK ART. 1702	CT	
	7644	

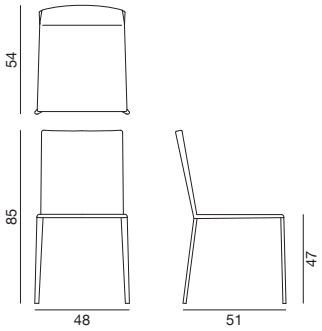
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1702 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,7/ m³ 0,331 1 pz = 1 - kg 11/ m³ 0,355 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,3/ m³ 0,297		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Chair with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell with medium backrest available with upholstery in fabric, coated fabric, leather or customer's material. Backrest height 85 cm.

SEK ART. 1708	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
UPHOLSTERED	6013	6239	6465	6691	6917	7143	7369	7595	7821	8047	8273	8499	8725	11276

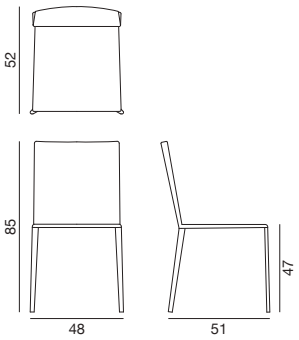
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1708 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,7/ m³ 0,279 1 pz = 1 - kg 11/ m³ 0,363 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,3/ m³ 0,405	**Art.1708** COL requirement m² 1.98 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.21	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Stackable chair with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell with medium backrest available with upholstery in fabric, coated fabric, leather or customer’s material. Backrest height 85 cm.

– without tools up to 6 units

– with arms: without tools up to 4 units

SEK ART. 1709	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
UPHOLSTERED	6227	6453	6679	6905	7131	7357	7583	7809	8035	8261	8487	8713	8939	11907

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1709 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,7/ m³ 0,311 1 pz = 1 - kg 11/ m³ 0,363 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,3/ m³ 0,405	**Art.1709** COL requirement m² 2.16 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.21 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05

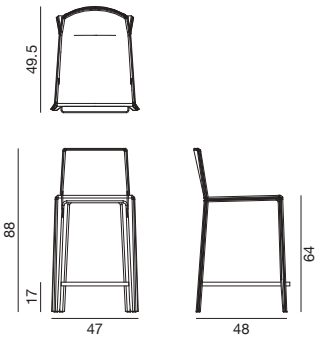
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Stackable

Norma Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Counter stool with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in hard leather without padding, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. Seat height 64 cm.

SEK ART. 1714	CT	
	8466	

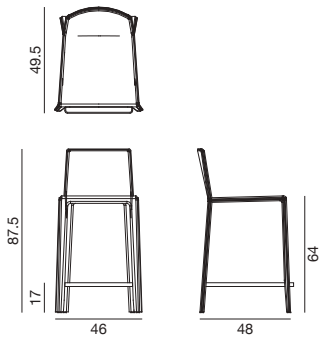
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1714 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,297		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Counter stool with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. Seat height 64 cm.

SEK ART. 1719	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	7668	7894	8120	8346	8572	8798	9024	9250	9476	9702	9928	10154	10380	12217

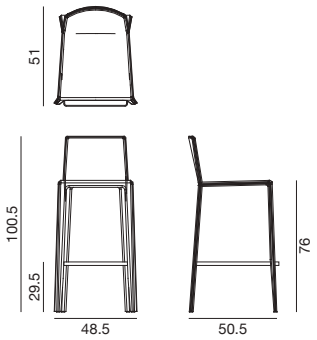
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1719 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,297	**Art.1719** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.21	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Bar stool with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in hard leather without padding, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. Seat height 76 cm.

SEK ART. 1713	CT	
	8466	

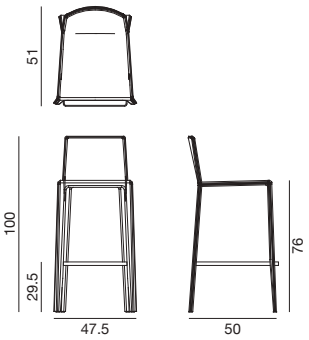
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1713 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,297		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Bar stool with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. Seat height 76 cm.

SEK ART. 1712	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	7668	7894	8120	8346	8572	8798	9024	9250	9476	9702	9928	10154	10380	12217

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1712 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,297	**Art.1712** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.21	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

PLY STOOL

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2013



Ply Stool

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

Type



Stool h 44 cm



Stool



Stool bar

Ply Table

Collection overview
Available in the Tables section

Type


h 44 cm


h 36 cm







Shape


37 x 39 cm


93 x 99 cm


93 x 53 cm


93 x 53 cm

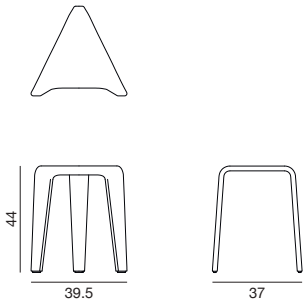

55 x 54 cm

Finishes
— Wood

Ply

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





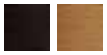
Low table with oak veneer three-leg base, available in natural oak and black finishes. It is provided with glides with felt insert for wood floors. Height 44 cm.

SEK ART. 3800	WOOD	
	4727	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3800 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,072		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

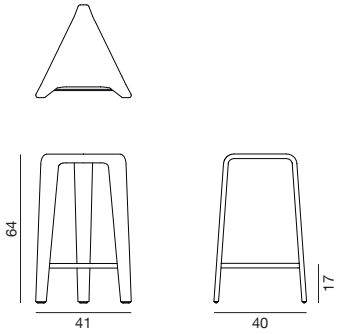


L0006 L0022

Ply Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





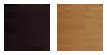
Stool with oak veneer three-leg base and chromed steel footrest. It is available in natural oak and black finishes and provided with glides with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 64 cm.

SEK ART. 3801	WOOD	
	7490	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3801 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,2/ m³ 0,172		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

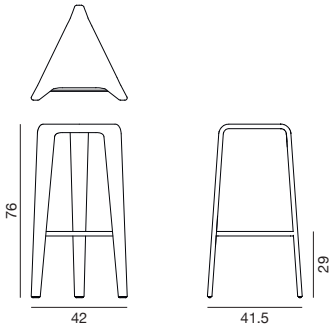


L0006 L0022

Ply Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





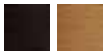
Bar stool with oak veneer three-leg base and chromed steel footrest. It is available in natural oak and black finishes and provided with glides with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 76 cm.

SEK ART. 3802	WOOD	
	8395	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3802 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,44/ m³ 0,172		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.9 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

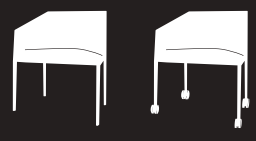
Frame Base



L0006 L0022

SAARI CHAIR

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2009



Saari Chair

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

Type



4 legs



4 legs with castors

Saari Sofa

Collection overview
Available in the Sofas and Benches section

Type



Armchair — 71 cm



Armchair — 82,5 cm



Sofa — 2 seats



Sofa — 3 seats



Bench — 2 seats

Legs finishes



Veneered steel



Chromed / Powdercoated

Options



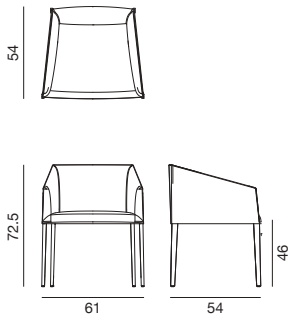
USB

Saari

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Armchair with four-leg steel base available polished or powder-coated, or with oak-effect reconstituted veneer base. Frame in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.





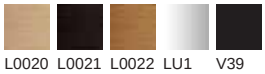
SEK ART. 2703	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
VENEERED LEGS	11205	11574	11943	12312	12681	13050	13419	13788	14157	14526	14895	15264	15633	19158
POLISHED	9692	10061	10430	10799	11168	11537	11906	12275	12644	13013	13382	13751	14120	17658
POWDERCOATED	9407	9776	10145	10514	10883	11252	11621	11990	12359	12728	13097	13466	13835	17385
Castors	+ 988													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2703 1 pz = 1 - kg 13,5/ m³ 0,363	**Art.2703** COL requirement m² 3.25 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.79	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



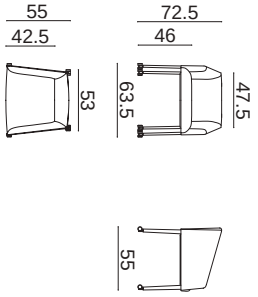
L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Saari

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Armchair with four-leg steel base on castors available polished or powder-coated, or with oak-effect reconstituted veneer base. Frame in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

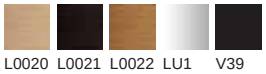




SEK ART. 2732	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
VENEERED LEGS	12193	12562	12931	13300	13669	14038	14407	14776	15145	15514	15883	16252	16621	20146
POLISHED	10680	11049	11418	11787	12156	12525	12894	13263	13632	14001	14370	14739	15108	18646
POWDERCOATED	10395	10764	11133	11502	11871	12240	12609	12978	13347	13716	14085	14454	14823	18373

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2732 1 pz = 1 - kg 13,5/ m³ 0,363	**Art.2732** COL requirement m² 3.25 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.79	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

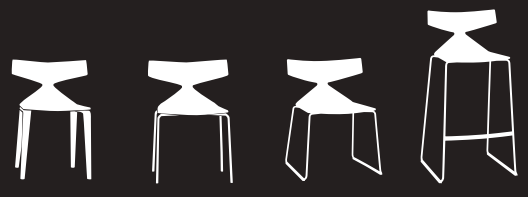
Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

SAYA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2013



Saya

Collection overview

Bases



4 wooden legs



4 legs in chromed steel



Sled



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled

Shells

Wood



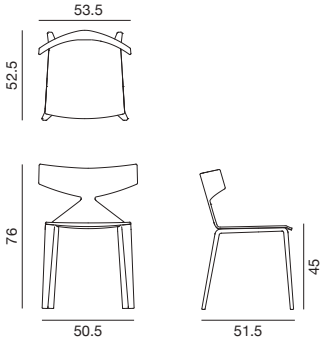


Upholstered cushion

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are included.

SEK ART. 3700	WOOD	
WOOD LEGS	6496	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3700 1 pz = 1 - kg 6,72/ m³ 0,365		• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

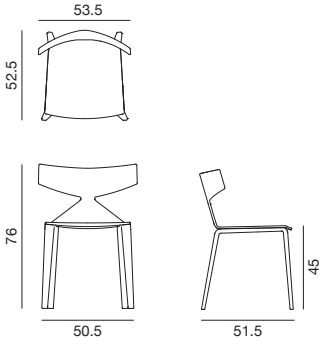


L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base available in 4 finishes and with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 3714	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	7471	7590	7709	7828	7947	8066	8185	8304	8423	8542	8661	8780	8899	9412

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3714 1 pz = 1 - kg 6,72/ m³ 0,365	**Art.3714** COL requirement m² 0.672 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

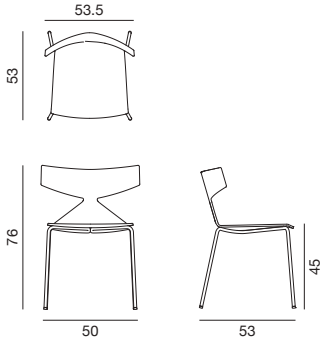


L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request with a surcharge.

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3701	WOOD	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4155	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3701 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,25/ m³ 0,291 4 pz = 2 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,401		• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023

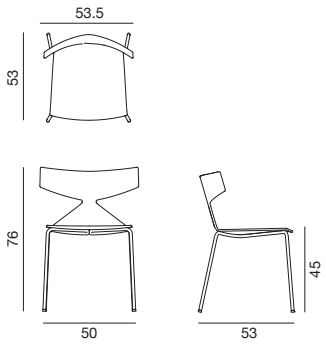


Stackable

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request with a surcharge.

SEK ART. 3710	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5131	5250	5369	5488	5607	5726	5845	5964	6083	6202	6321	6440	6559	7084

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3710 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,25/ m³ 0,291 4 pz = 2 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,401	**Art.3710** COL requirement m² 0.672 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt

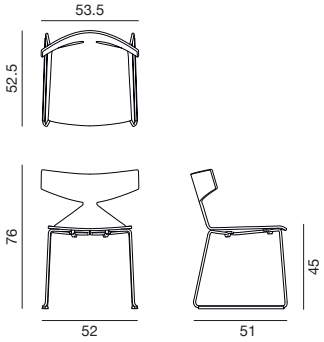
Shell

L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3702	WOOD	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4882	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3702 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,66/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 32,22/ m³ 0,41		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Stackable

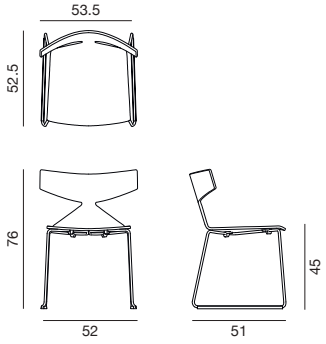
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell. It is available in 4 finishes and with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 3711	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5858	5977	6096	6215	6334	6453	6572	6691	6810	6929	7048	7167	7286	7811

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3711 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,66/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 32,22/ m³ 0,41	**Art.3711** COL requirement m² 0.672 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

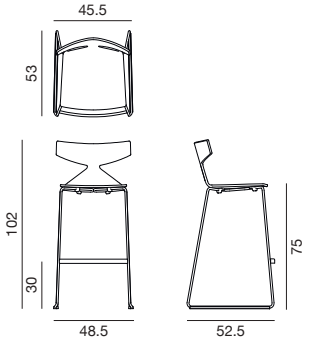


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Bar stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Height 75 cm.

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3704	WOOD	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5489	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3704 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,22/ m³ 0,42 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,34/ m³ 0,47		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.9 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt

Shell

L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

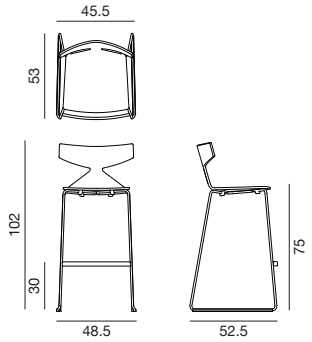


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Bar stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell. It is available in 4 finishes and with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Seat height 75 cm.

SEK ART. 3713	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6472	6591	6710	6829	6948	7067	7186	7305	7424	7543	7662	7781	7900	8425

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.3713
1 pz = 2 - kg 11,22/ m³ 0,42
4 pz = 2 - kg 33,34/ m³ 0,47

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.3713
COL requirement m² 0.564
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.48

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.9

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

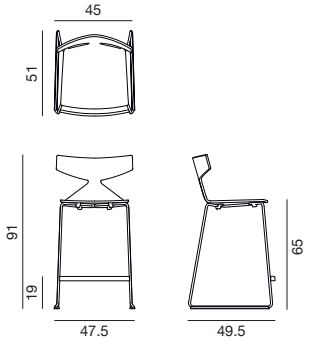


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Height 65 cm.

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3703	WOOD	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5489	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3703 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,74/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,42/ m³ 0,41		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Stackable

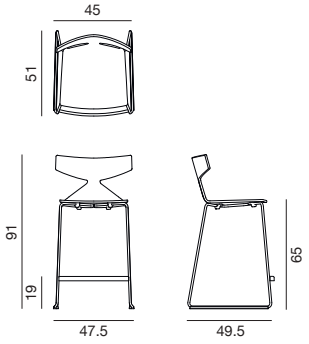
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell. It is available in 4 finishes and with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Seat height 65 cm.

SEK ART. 3712	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6472	6591	6710	6829	6948	7067	7186	7305	7424	7543	7662	7781	7900	8425

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3712 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,74/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,42/ m³ 0,41	**Art.3712** COL requirement m² 0.564 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.48	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



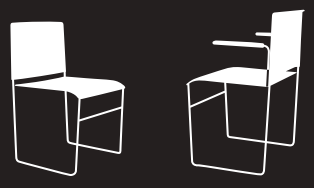
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

STACY

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2018



Stacy

Collection overview

Bases



Sled



Sled with armrests

Seat and backrest



Polypropylene seat and backrest



Upholstered seat and polypropylene backrest



Seat and backrest upholstered in one-colour

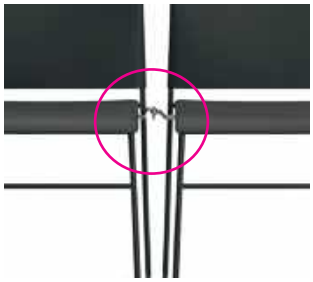
Options



Anti-panic writing tablet — only available for chromed or powdercoated V25 sled



Row spacer



Chair linking system



Trolley

Stacy

Instructions for modular arrangements

Two-colour polypropylene versions



Polypropylene seat and backrest are available in a two colour version, with black seat and backrest in one of the other four colours available

Armrest layout



Polypropylene seat and backrest: polypropylene armrests come in the same colour as the seat



Upholstered seat and polypropylene backrest: the polypropylene armrest pad comes in the same colour as the backrest



Upholstered seat and backrest: the polypropylene armrest pad is available in 5 colours

Stackability



Max 40 pcs
For the polypropylene version with no armrests

Max 25 pcs
For all other versions

Glides color

Chromed bases: black glides.
Powdercoated bases: glides in the same color of the base

Upholstered versions: transparent stacking glides.

Quick linking

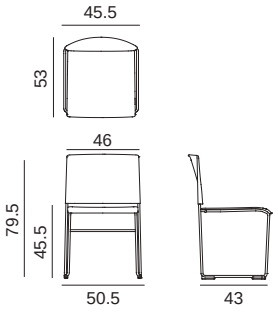
Quick linking system to be selected when placing an order.
Only versions without armrests.



Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Polypropylene seat and backrest available in one matching colour, in 4 finishes, or in a two colour version, with black seat and backrest in one of the other 3 colours available. Stackability: up to 40 items by using the dedicated trolley. Quick linking system to be selected when placing an order.

Accessories:
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 40 units
– with link: without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6600	PS	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2327	
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 251	(For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6600 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,3/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 21,2/ m³ 0,369	**Art.6600** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 14703:2007 7.3 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/17 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/11 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/24

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt

PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

Backrest

PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

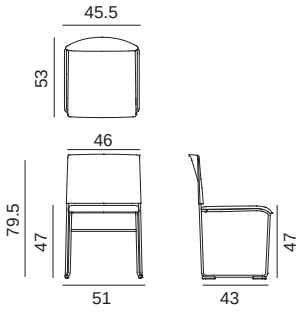

Quick linking system


Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material and polypropylene backrest available in 4 colours. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley. Quick linking system to be selected when placing an order.

Accessories:
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 8 units
– with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6601	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3184	3279	3374	3469	3564	3659	3754	3849	3944	4039	4134	4229	4324	4732

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6601 1 pz = 1 - kg 6/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 24/ m³ 0,369	**Art.6601** COL requirement m² 0.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt

Backrest



PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005



Quick linking system

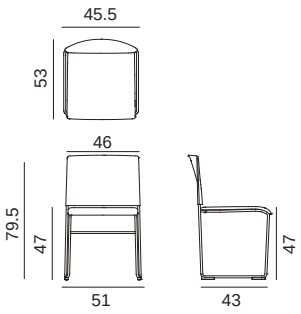


Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base in chromed or coated steel. Backrest and seat upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley. Quick linking system to be selected when placing an order.

Accessories:
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 8 units
– with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6602	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3720	4030	4340	4650	4960	5270	5580	5890	6200	6510	6820	7130	7440	8792

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6602 1 pz = 1 - kg 6/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 24/ m³ 0,369	**Art.6602** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt



Quick linking system

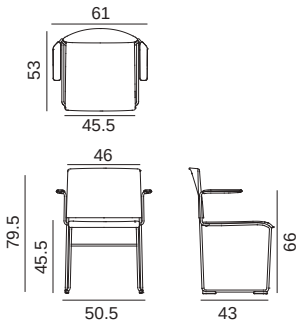


Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base with armrests in chromed or powder-coated steel. Polypropylene seat and backrest available in one matching colour, in 4 finishes, or in a two colour version, with black seat and backrest in one of the other 3 colours available. The polypropylene armrest pad comes in the same colour as the seat. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley.

Accessories:
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 6 units
– with trolley up to 25 units
– with link: without tools up to 4 units
– with link: with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6603	PS	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3096	
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 310	(For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6603 1 pz = 1 - kg 6,3/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 25,2/ m³ 0,446	**Art.6603** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 12520:2015 5.4.2 • EN 1022:2018 7.3 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 16139:2013 Annex C

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt

PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

Backrest

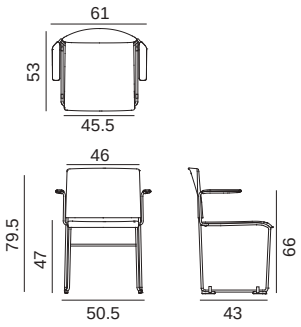
PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base with armrests in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material and polypropylene backrest available in 4 colours. The polypropylene armrest pad comes in the same colour as the seat. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley.

Accessories:
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 5 units
– with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6604	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3929	4024	4119	4214	4309	4404	4499	4594	4689	4784	4879	4974	5069	5478

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6604 1 pz = 1 - kg 7/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 28/ m³ 0,446	**Art.6604** COL requirement m² 0.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt

Backrest



PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

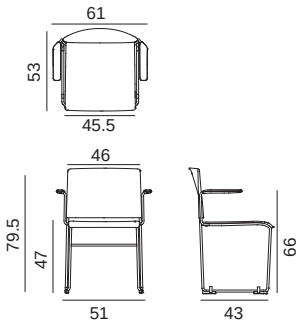


Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base with armrests in chromed or powder-coated steel. Backrest and seat upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric. The polypropylene armrest pad is available in 4 colours. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley.

Accessories:
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability:
(should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– without tools up to 5 units
– with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6605	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4465	4775	5085	5395	5705	6015	6325	6635	6945	7255	7565	7875	8185	9537

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6605 1 pz = 1 - kg 7/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 28/ m³ 0,446	**Art.6605** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt



Stackable

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr

SEK ART. 6606	SEK ART. 6607	SEK ART. 6609	SEK ART. 6610	SEK ART. 6611
				
Anti-panic writing tablet with quick linking system in anthracite HPL, 25.5 x 26.6 cm	Linking system (suitable both for chairs with and without armrests)	Row spacer	Numbers for chairs and lines	Trolley for stacking chairs (up to 40 chairs)
1304	326	423	43	4738

SEK ART. 6612

Trolley for writing tablet (up to 40)
5484

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6606 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,5/ m³ 0,005 4 pz = 1 - kg 32,5/ m³ 0,015 **Art. 6607** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 6609** 2 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,002 4 pz = 1 - kg 5,8/ m³ 0,003 **Art. 6610** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,9/ m³ 0,004 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,032 **Art. 6611** 1 pz = 1 - kg 19/ m³ 0,25		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

SOFAS AND BENCHES

Sofas and Benches

Sofas Arper Grade	Supplier	Collection	Upholstery code
A	FiDiVi.	Jet	JE
B	Camira	Xtreme	XP
B	Gabriel	Step	S1
B	Gabriel	Step Melange	SM
B	Kvadrat	Revive 1	R1
B	Limonta	Cico	C2
B	Spradling	Silvertex – Outdoor	SX
B	Spradling	Valencia	VL
C	Camira	Main Line Flax	MF
C	Camira	Synergy	SN
C	Gabriel	Grain	GI
C	Kvadrat	Field 2	FI
C	Sunbrella	Heritage – Outdoor	HE
C	Sunbrella	Savane – Outdoor	SV
D	Kvadrat	Patio – Outdoor	PT
D	Kvadrat	Remix 3	RX
D	Limonta	Lorkey	LK
D	Maharam	Messenger	MS
E	Kvadrat	Azure	AZ
E	Kvadrat	Re-wool	RW
ES	Elmo Leather	Elmosoft	ES
ES	Kvadrat	Ria	RA
F	Kvadrat	Canvas 2	CV
F	Kvadrat	Fiord 2	FD
G	Kvadrat	Hallingdal 65	HA
G	Kvadrat	Jaali	JA
G	Kvadrat	Savanna	SA
G	Kvadrat	Tonus 4	T3
G	Rohi	Sera	S8
G	Rubelli	Fabthirty	FB
H	Elmo Leather	Neocoast	P4
H	Kvadrat	Steelcut 3	SE
H	Kvadrat	Steelcut Trio 3	ST
I	Arper	Pelle fiore	PF
I	Kvadrat	Balder 3	B1
I	Kvadrat	Divina 3	DV
I	Kvadrat	Divina MD	DI
I	Kvadrat	Divina Melange 3	DM
J	Kvadrat	Vidar 4	VD
M	Kvadrat	Atom	AM
M	Kvadrat	Moss	M8
M	Kvadrat	Sonar 3	S7
COL		COL	COL
COM		COM	COM

ARCOS

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2017



Arcos

Collection overview

Type



Chair



Armchair



2 seat sofa

Options

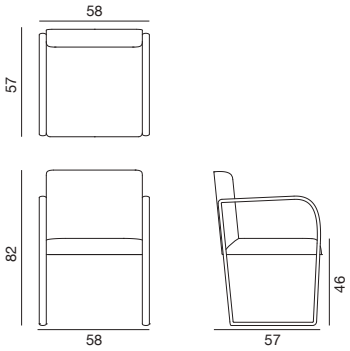


USB

Arcos Chair

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with sled base and integrated armrests made of powder-coated aluminum. Shell in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6103

SEK ART. 6100	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	11753	12253	12753	13253	13753	14253	14753	15253	15753	16253	16753	17253	17753	19599
Removable version	+ 702													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.6100
1 pz = 1 - kg 13/ m³ 0,352

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6100
COL requirement m² 2.4
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.52
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.13.1
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

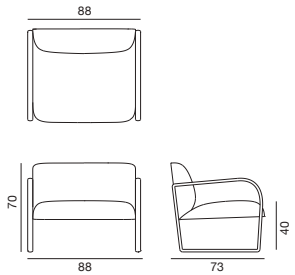
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V25 matt | V61 matt | V76 matt | V77 matt

Arcos





Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017

Armchair with sled base and integrated armrests made of powder-coated aluminum. Shell in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6104

SEK ART. 6101	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	17265	18099	18933	19767	20601	21435	22269	23103	23937	24771	25605	26439	27273	30732
Removable version	+ 1191													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6101 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,96/ m³ 0,901	**Art.6101** COL requirement m² 5.46 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.48 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

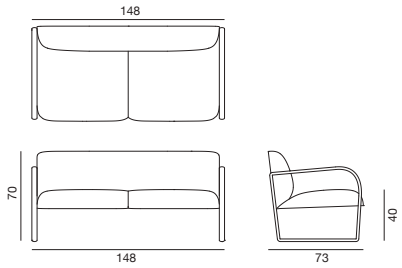
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V25 matt | V61 matt | V76 matt | V77 matt

Arcos





Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017

Two seater sofa with sled base and integrated armrests made of powder-coated aluminum. Shell in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6105

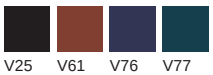
SEK ART. 6102	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	24826	26100	27374	28648	29922	31196	32470	33744	35018	36292	37566	38840	40114	45033
Removable version	+ 1965													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6102 1 pz = 1 - kg 27/ m³ 1,063	**Art.6102** COL requirement m² 9.1 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



V25 matt | V61 matt | V76 matt | V77 matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017

SEK ART. 6103	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER ART. 6100	1858	2358	2858	3358	3858	4358	4858	5358	5858	6358	6858	7358	7858	9704
SEK ART. 6104	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6101	2488	3322	4156	4990	5824	6658	7492	8326	9160	9994	10828	11662	12496	15956
SEK ART. 6105	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6102	4620	5894	7168	8442	9716	10990	12264	13538	14812	16086	17360	18634	19908	24802

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
	Art.6103 COL requirement m² 2.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.52 **Art.6104** COL requirement m² 5.46 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.48 **Art.6105** COL requirement m² 9.1 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.08	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1514

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

COLINA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2014



Colina

Collection overview

Type



Armchair S



Armchair M



Armchair sled

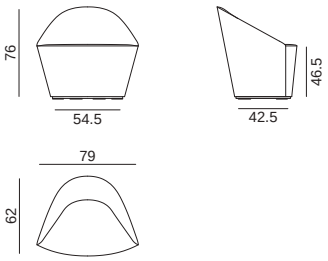


Armchair 4 legs

Colina S

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with plywood frame fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 4307

SEK ART. 4300	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	13241	14205	15169	16133	17097	18061	19025	19989	20953	21917	22881	23845	24809	29089
Removable cover	+ 441													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4300 1 pz = 1 - kg 32,36/ m³ 0,662	**Art.4300** COL requirement m² 4.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.92 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

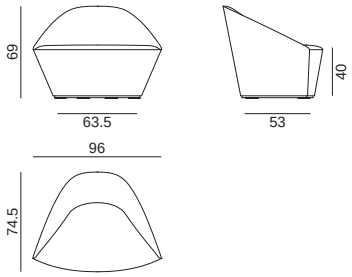
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Colina M

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with plywood frame fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 4308

SEK ART. 4301	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	15455	16621	17787	18953	20119	21285	22451	23617	24783	25949	27115	28281	29447	34280
Removable cover	+ 798													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4301 1 pz = 1 - kg 39,06/ m³ 0,901	**Art.4301** COL requirement m² 5.52 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

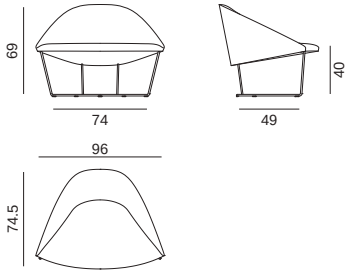
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Colina M

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with plywood frame fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Base available in chromed or powder-coated steel. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 4310
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 4303	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
CHROMED / POWERCOATED	15824	16490	17156	17822	18488	19154	19820	20486	21152	21818	22484	23150	23816	26695
Removable cover	+ 798													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4303
1 pz = 1 - kg 27,96/ m³ 0,901

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4303
COL requirement m² 4.38
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.98
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

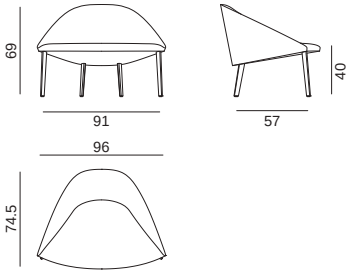
Frame Base

CRO V44 matt

Colina M

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with plywood frame fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Oak timber four-leg base available in 2 finishes. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 4309
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 4304	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
WOOD LEGS	17205	17871	18537	19203	19869	20535	21201	21867	22533	23199	23865	24531	25197	28101
Removable cover	+ 798													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4304
1 pz = 1 - kg 27,06/ m³ 0,901

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4304
COL requirement m² 4.38
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.98
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

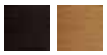
RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



L0021 L0022

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

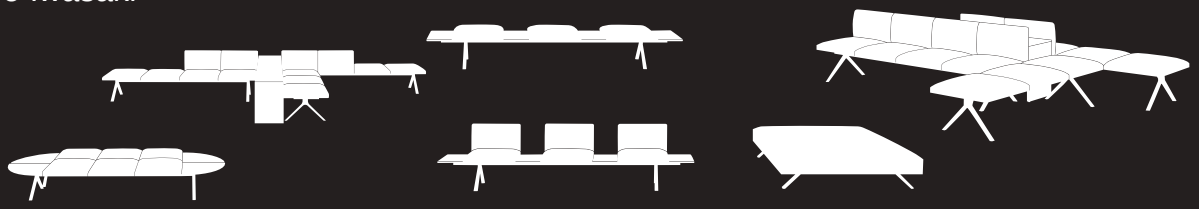
SEK ART. 4307	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER ART. 4300	3000	3964	4928	5892	6856	7820	8784	9748	10712	11676	12640	13604	14568	18873
SEK ART. 4308	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 4301	3441	4607	5773	6939	8105	9271	10437	11603	12769	13935	15101	16267	17433	22243
SEK ART. 4310	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 4303/4304	2822	3488	4154	4820	5486	6152	6818	7484	8150	8816	9482	10148	10814	13729

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4307 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 4308** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 4310** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036	**Art.4307** COL requirement m² 4.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.92 **Art.4308** COL requirement m² 5.52 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.47 **Art.4310** COL requirement m² 4.38 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.98	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

KIIK

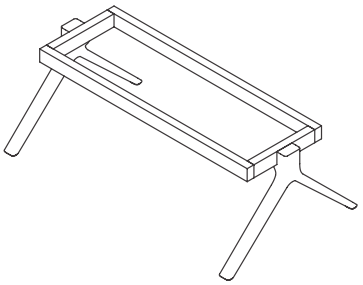
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2018

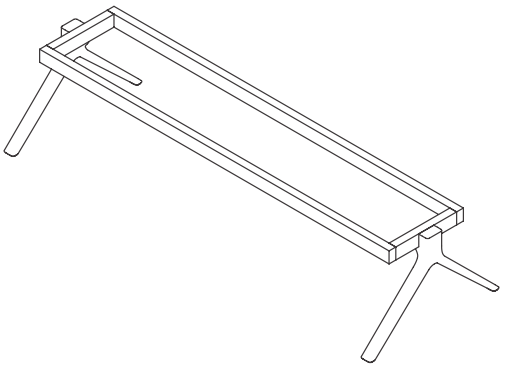


Collection overview
(For more information please refer to User's Manual downloadable from our website)

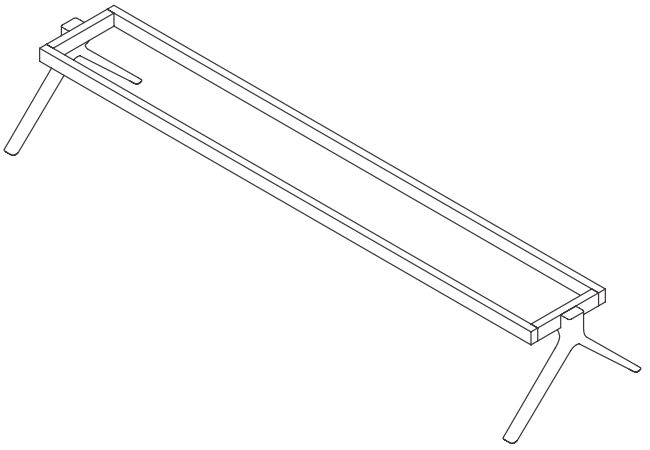
Structure



Art. 6302 – S126
— Dimensions: 100x58x35,5 cm
— Dimensions of complete item: 126x63 cm
— Fills 2 units



Art. 6301 – S189
— Dimensions: 163x58x35,5 cm
— Dimensions of complete item: 189x63 cm
— Fills 3 units



Art. 6300 – S252
— Dimensions: 226x58x35,5 cm
— Dimensions of complete item: 252x63 cm
— Fills 4 units

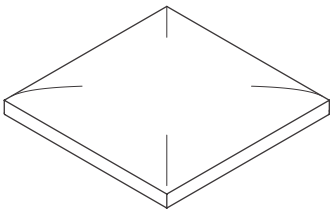
Structure

V39 - matt

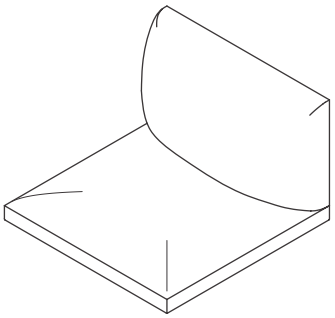
Legs

V39 - matt

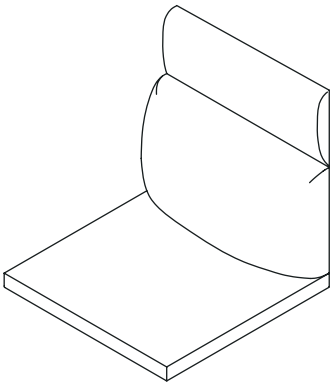
Seating modules



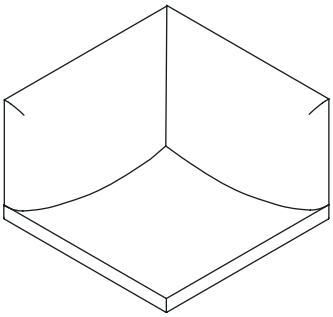
Art. 6303 – Cushion
— Dimension: 63x63x10 cm
— Fills 1 unit



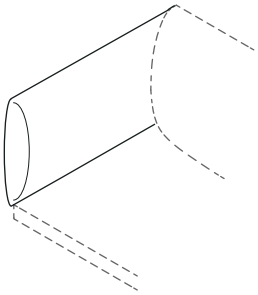
Art. 6304 – Cushion with standard backrest
— Dimension: 63x63x40 cm
— Fills 1 unit



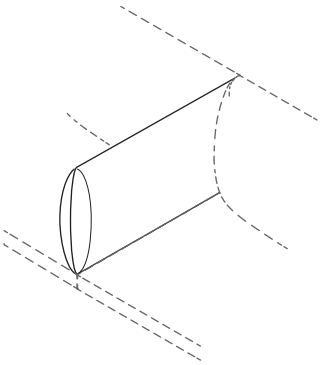
Art. 6332 – Cushion with high backrest
— Dimension: 63x63x60 cm
— Fills 1 unit



Art. 6328 / 6329 – Angular cushion with standard backrest
— Dimension: 63x63x40 cm
— Fills 1 unit

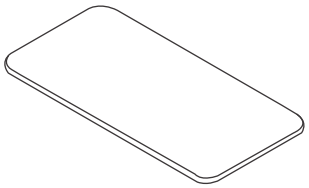


Art. 6334/6335 – Side armrest

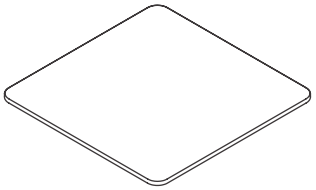


Art. 6333 – Middle armrest

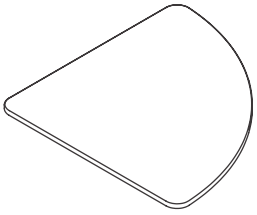
Table modules



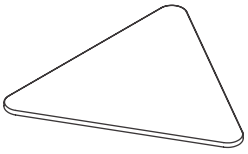
Art. 6310 – Rectangular side table
— Dimension: 31,5x63 cm
— Thick: 1,4 cm
— Fills 0,5 unit



Art. 6309 – Square side table
— Dimension: 63x63 cm
— Thick: 1,4 cm
— Fills 1 unit



Art. 6311 – Quarter round side table
— Dimension: 63x63 cm
— Thick: 1,4 cm
— For compositions with 90° corner



Art. 6312 – Triangular side table
— Dimension: 63x63x63 cm
— Thick: 1,4 cm
— For compositions with 120° corner

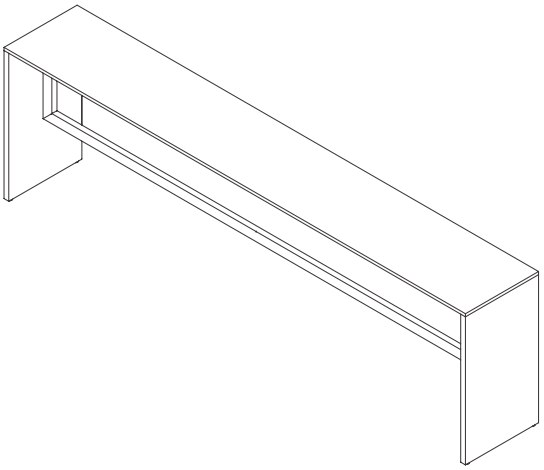


LM13

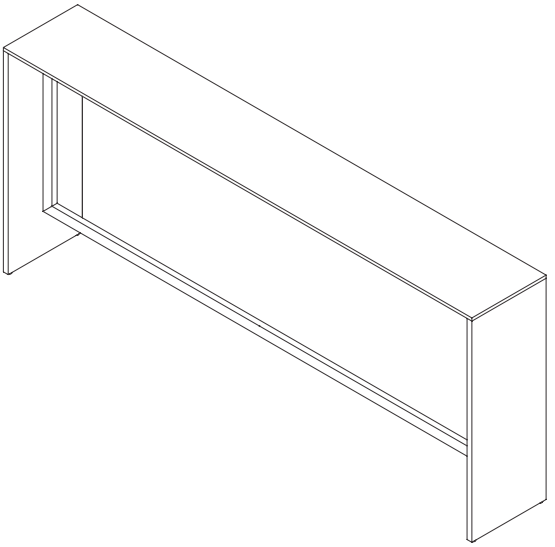


LM00022

Console



Art. 6306 – Console h. 72,5 cm
— Dimensions: 252x40x72,5 cm

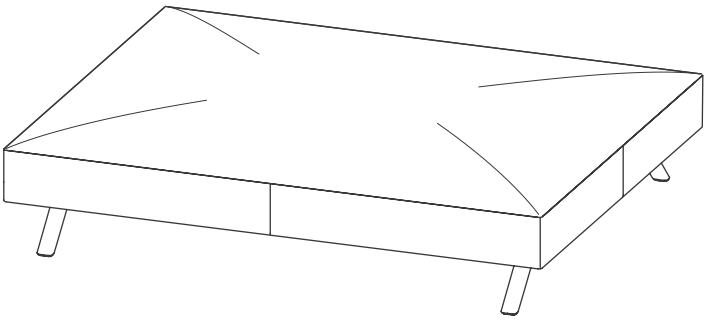


Art. 6307 – Console h. 105,5 cm
— Dimensions: 252x40x105,5 cm

Options

— electrification

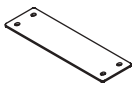
Ottoman



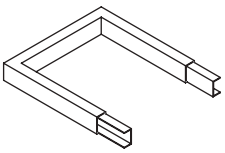
Art. 6313 – Ottoman
— Dimensions: 126x157,5x36 cm

V39 - matt

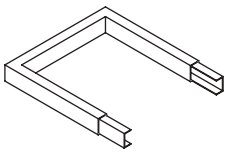
Link



Art. 6316 – Plate-shaped link
— Dimensions: 26,6x8 cm



Art. 6314 – C-shaped link
— Dimensions: 31x33x5 cm



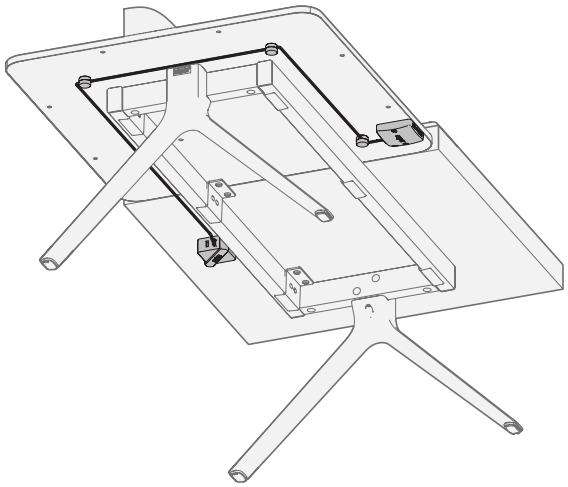
Art. 6315 – Island-shaped link
— Dimensions:
33,4x36x5 cm

V39 - matt

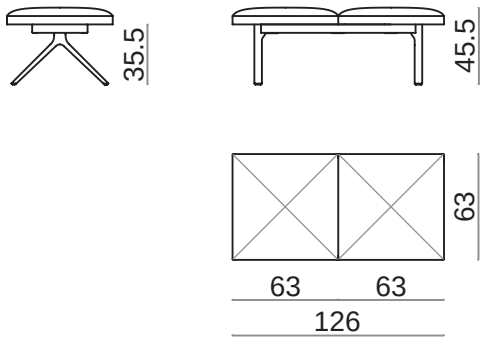
Options

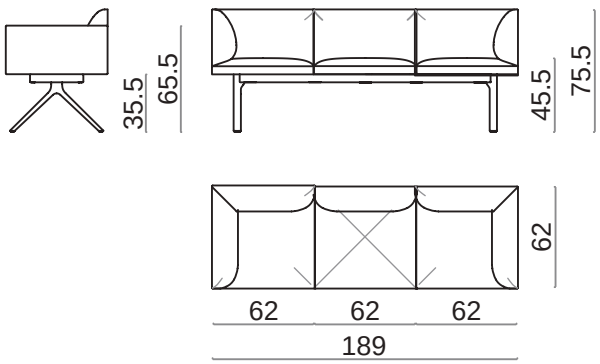


USB

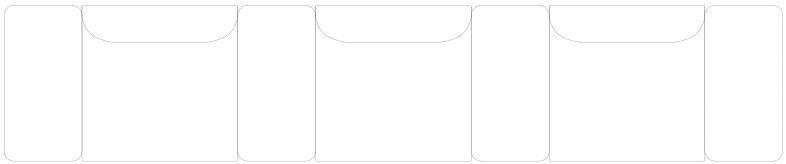


Composition Examples

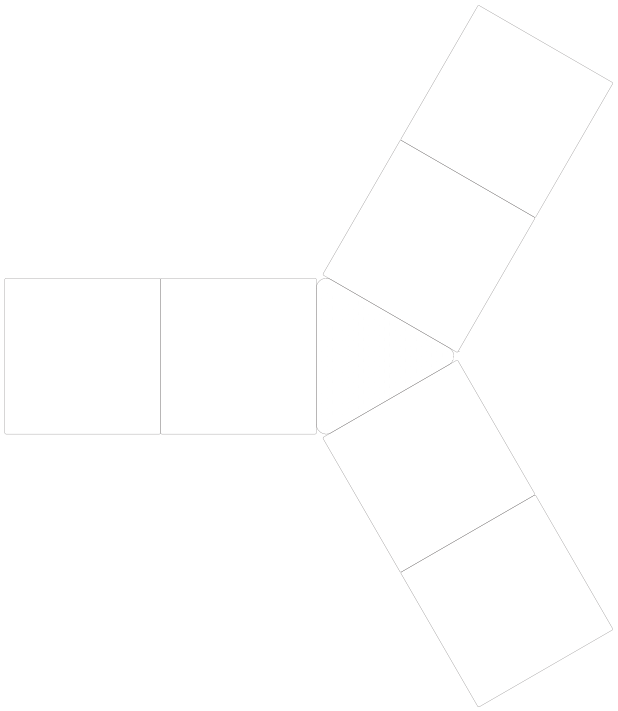




Kiik

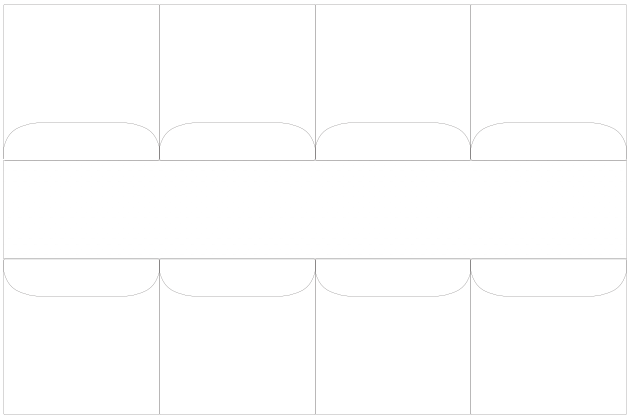


— 1 x Art. 6300 – Structure S252
— 3 x Art. 6304 – Cushion with backrest
— 4 x Art. 6310 – Rectangular table 31,5x63 cm
— 2 x Art. 6314 – C-shaped link



— 3 x Art. 6302 – Structure S126
— 6 x Art. 6303 – Cushion
— 1 x Art. 6312 – Triangular table 63x63x63 cm
— 3 x Art. 6316 – Plate-shaped link

Kiik



— 2 x Art. 6300 – Structure S252
— 8 x Art. 6304 – Cushion with backrest
— 1 x Art. 6306 – Console h 72 cm

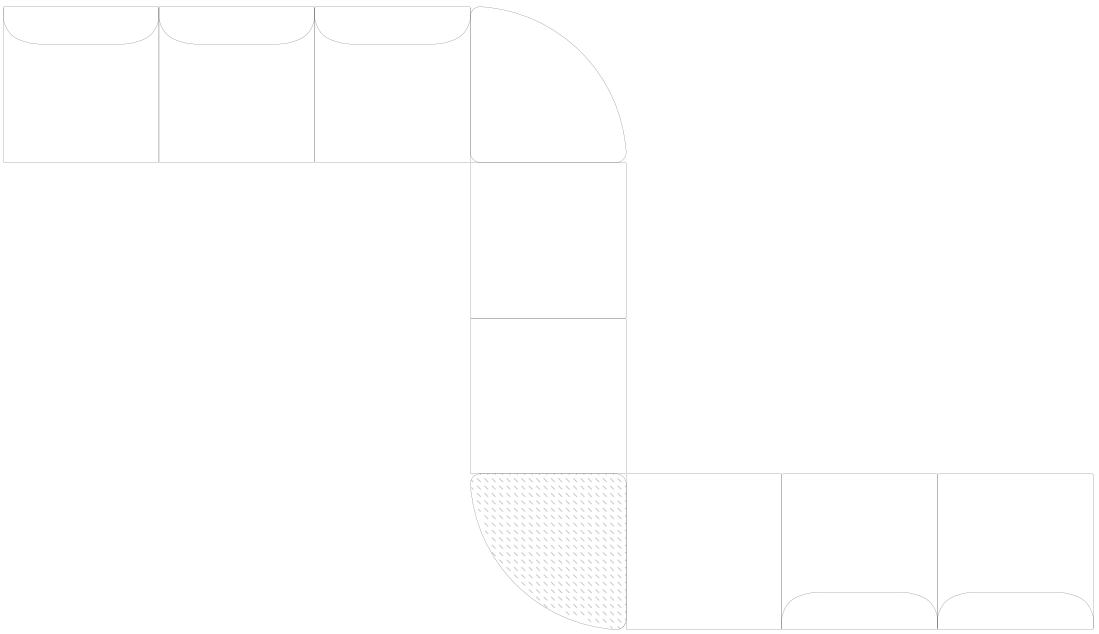


— 1 x Art. 6300 – Structure S252
— 1 x Art. 6302 – Structure S126
— 4 x Art. 6304 – Cushion with backrest
— 1 x Art. 6310 – Rectangular table 126x63 cm
— 1 x Art. 6307 – Console h 105 cm
— 1 x Art. 6313 – Ottoman
— 1 x Art. 6316 – Plate-shaped link

Kiik

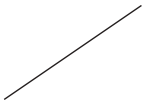
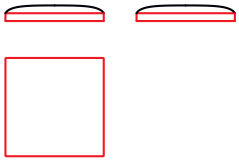
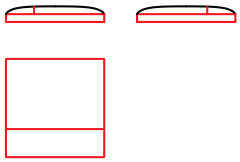
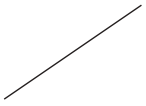
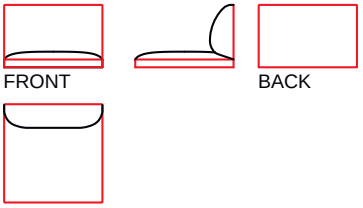
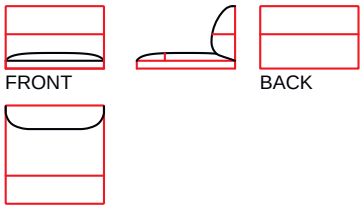
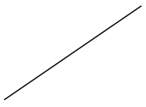
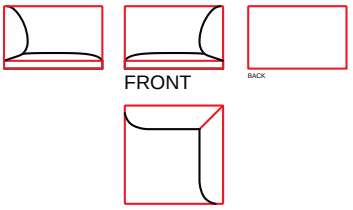
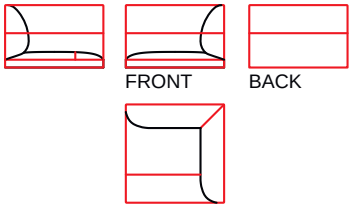
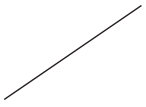
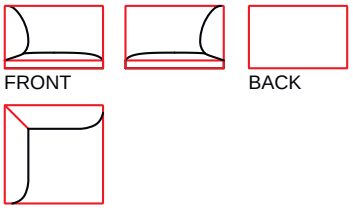
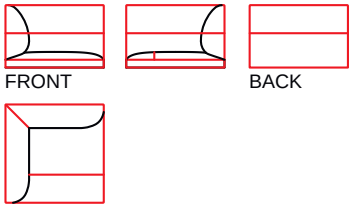
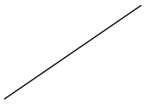
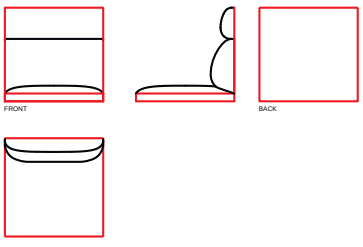
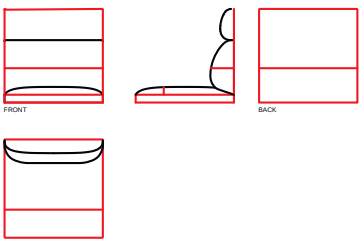
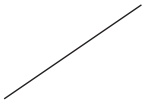
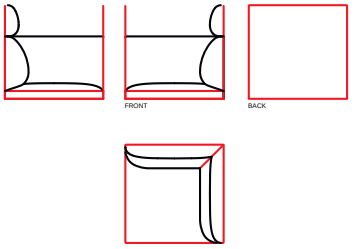
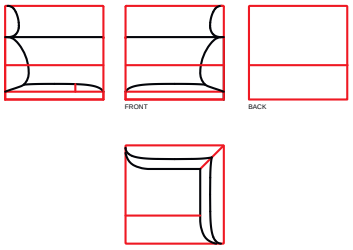


— 2 x Art. 6300 – Structure S252
— 6 x Art. 6303 – Cushion
— 4 x Art. 6311 – 1/4 circle table 63x63 cm
— 2 x Art. 6315 – Island-shaped link
— 2 x Art. 6316 – Plate-shaped link

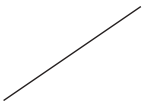
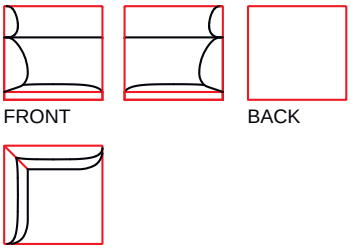
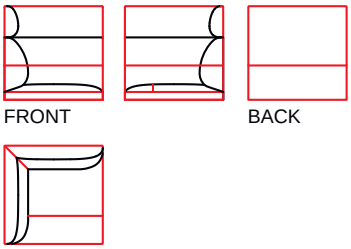
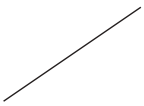
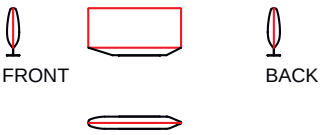
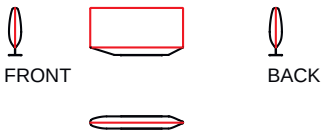
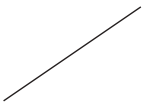
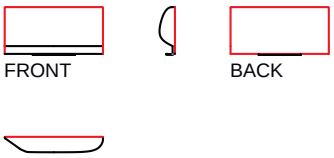
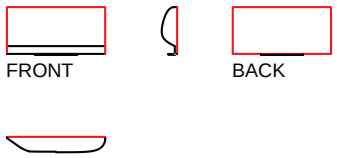
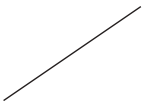
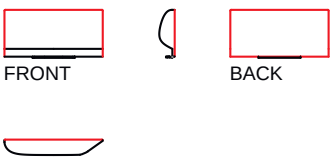
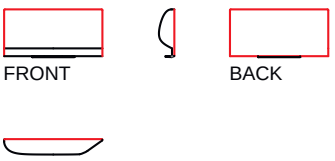
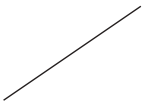
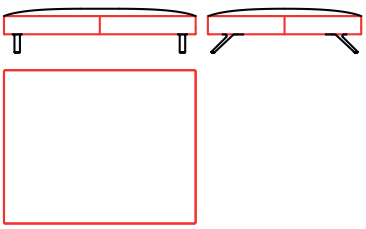
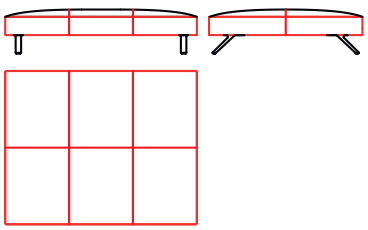


— 2 x Art. 6301 – Structure S189
— 1 x Art. 6302 – Structure S126
— 3 x Art. 6303 – Cushion
— 5 x Art. 6304 – Cushion with backrest
— 2 x Art. 6311 – 1/4 circle table 63x63 cm
— 4 x Art. 6314 – C-shaped link

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
6303			
6304			
6328			
6329			
6332			
6330			

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
6331			
6333			
6334			
6335			
6313			

Kiik

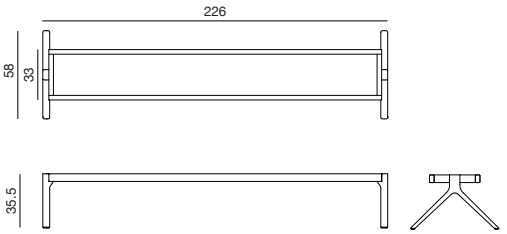
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Frame composed by a black powder coated metal frame and a set of legs made of pressure diecast aluminum, available in black powder coated. Structure is available in three dimensions to accommodate respectively two, three or four units that can be organized with pads or side tables.

Accessories:
C-shaped link Art. 6314
Island-shaped link Art. 6315
Legs floor fixing system Art. 6320

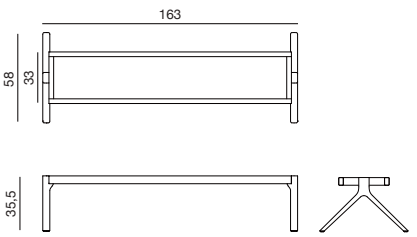
ART. 6300





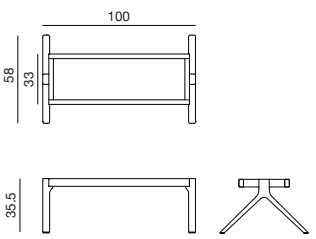
ART. 6301





ART. 6302





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6300 1 pz = 2 - kg 21/ m³ 0,104 **Art. 6301** 1 pz = 2 - kg 17/ m³ 0,086 **Art. 6302** 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,069		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6300	-	
Frame - S252	9300	
SEK ART. 6301	-	
Frame - S189	8132	
SEK ART. 6302	-	
Frame - S126	7383	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V39
matt

Legs



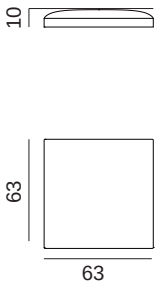
V39
matt

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

One-seat module to be fixed to the structures. available in two versions: only cushion or cushion with backrest. both versions can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.





Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6317
Separator between seats Art. 6336

SEK ART. 6303	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cushion 63 x 63 x 10 cm	4393	4667	4941	5215	5489	5763	6037	6311	6585	6859	7133	7407	7681	8787

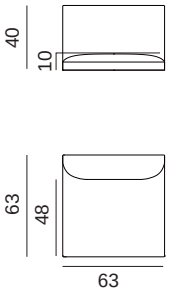
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6303 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,5/ m³ 0,069	**Art.6303** COL requirement m² 1.92 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018





One-seat module to be fixed to the structures. available in two versions: only cushion or cushion with backrest. both versions can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6318
Middle armrest Art. 6333
Terminal armrest - Right Art. 6334
Terminal armrest - Left Art. 6335
Separator between seats Art. 6336

SEK ART. 6304	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Backrest cushion 63 x 63 x 40 cm	7120	7549	7978	8407	8836	9265	9694	10123	10552	10981	11410	11839	12268	13955

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6304 1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,224	**Art.6304** COL requirement m² 3.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.04	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Kiik

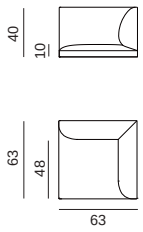
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2019



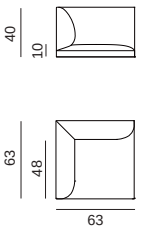
One-seat module in angular cushion with standard backrest version to be fixed to the structures for 90° configurations. It can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover. Available in right (Item 6328) and left (Item 6329) versions.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Plate-shaped link Art. 6316
Replacement cover set Art. 6337
Replacement cover set Art. 6338

ART. 6328



ART. 6329



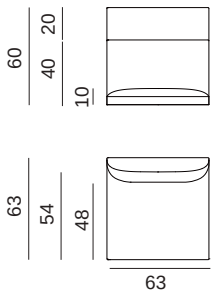
SEK ART. 6328	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cushion with right angular standard backrest	10573	11085	11597	12109	12621	13133	13645	14157	14669	15181	15693	16205	16717	18717
SEK ART. 6329	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cushion with left angular standard backrest	10573	11085	11597	12109	12621	13133	13645	14157	14669	15181	15693	16205	16717	18717

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6328 1 pz = 1 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,224 **Art. 6329** 1 pz = 1 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,224	**Art.6328** COL requirement m² 4.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.78 **Art.6329** COL requirement m² 4.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.78	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2019





One-seat module with high backrest version to be fixed to the structures . It can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Plate-shaped link Art. 6316
Middle armrest Art. 6333
Terminal armrest - Right Art. 6334
Terminal armrest - Left Art. 6335
Separator between seats Art. 6336
Replacement cover set Art. 6341

SEK ART. 6332	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cushion with high backrest	9168	9668	10168	10668	11168	11668	12168	12668	13168	13668	14168	14668	15168	17099

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6332 1 pz = 1 - kg 14,5/ m³ 0,333	**Art.6332** COL requirement m² 4.42 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.43	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Kiik

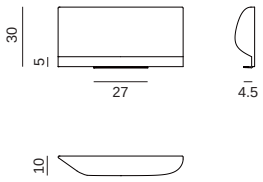
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2019



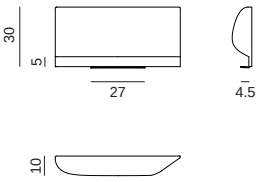
Side armrest to be fixed to a one-seat module with backrest version, standard or high, at the ends of a configuration. It can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover. Available in right (Item 6334) and left (Item 6335) versions.

Accessories:
Separator between seats Art. 6336
Replacement cover set Art. 6343
Replacement cover set Art. 6344

ART. 6334



ART. 6335



SEK ART. 6334	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Terminal armrest - Right	2846	3000	3154	3308	3462	3616	3770	3924	4078	4232	4386	4540	4694	5263
SEK ART. 6335	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Terminal armrest - Left	2846	3000	3154	3308	3462	3616	3770	3924	4078	4232	4386	4540	4694	5263

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6334
1 pz = 1 - kg 3,8/ m³ 0,03
Art. 6335
1 pz = 1 - kg 3,8/ m³ 0,03

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6334
COL requirement m² 1.44
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83
Art.6335
COL requirement m² 1.44
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26

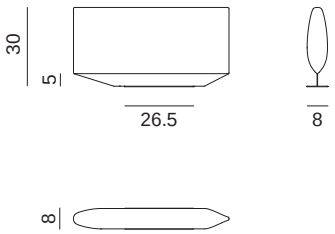
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2019





Middle armrest to be fixed between two one-seat module with backrest version, standard or high, facing in the same direction. It can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.

Accessories:
Separator between seats Art. 6336
Replacement cover set Art. 6342

SEK ART. 6333	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Middle armrest	3322	3476	3630	3784	3938	4092	4246	4400	4554	4708	4862	5016	5170	5751

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6333 1 pz = 1 - kg 4/ m³ 0,03	**Art.6333** COL requirement m² 1.32 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.58	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Kiik

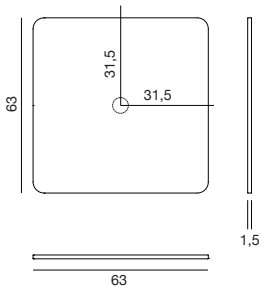
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Side table available in 4 shapes and sizes. Square and rectangular shape side tables can be positioned on the frames as a replacement to cushions modules. The 31.5x63 cm rectangular side table can be positioned overhanging with respect to the frames using a special support link. The triangular and quarter round side tables work as connections for two or more arrangements, allowing for L-shaped and linear modules (120° and 90°). All side tables are available in laminate with black oak or natural oak effect; they can be powered with the Bachmann Pix accessory - USB version.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
C-shaped link Art. 6314
Island-shaped link Art. 6315
Plate-shaped link Art. 6316

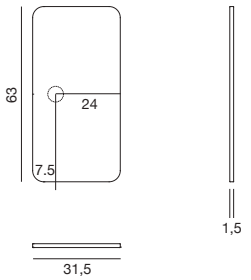
ART. 6309





ART. 6310





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6309 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,017 1 pz = 2 - kg 5/ m³ 0,017 **Art. 6310** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,009 1 pz = 2 - kg 3/ m³ 0,009		

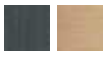
Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6309	LM	
Square table 63 x 63 cm	1679	
Grommet + electrification	+ 1713	
SEK ART. 6310	**LM**	
Rectangular table 31,5 x 63 cm	1155	
Grommet + electrification	+ 1713	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Top



LM13 LM00022



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets 5V, max 2.4A

Kiik

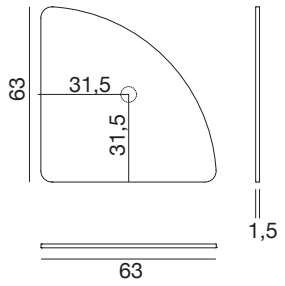
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Side table available in 4 shapes and sizes. Square and rectangular shape side tables can be positioned on the frames as a replacement to cushions modules. The 31.5x63 cm rectangular side table can be positioned overhanging with respect to the frames using a special support link. The triangular and quarter round side tables work as connections for two or more arrangements, allowing for L-shaped and linear modules (120° and 90°). All side tables are available in laminate with black oak or natural oak effect; they can be powered with the Bachmann Pix accessory - USB version.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
C-shaped link Art. 6314
Island-shaped link Art. 6315
Plate-shaped link Art. 6316

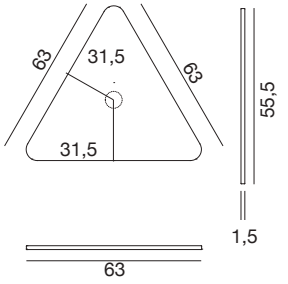
ART. 6311





ART. 6312





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6311 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,017 1 pz = 2 - kg 5/ m³ 0,017 **Art. 6312** 1 pz = 1 - kg 4/ m³ 0,017 1 pz = 2 - kg 4/ m³ 0,017		

Kiik

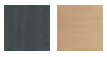
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6311	LM
1/4 circle table 63 x 63 cm - 90°	1953
Grommet + electrification	+ 1713

SEK ART. 6312	LM
Triangular table 63 x 63 x 63 cm - 60°	1715
Grommet + electrification	+ 1713

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Top



LM13 LM00022



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets 5V, max 2.4A

Kiik Console

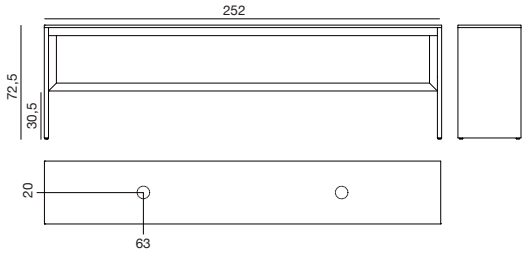
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Console available in 2 heights: 72.5 and 105.5 cm in laminate with black oak or natural oak effect. The console can be powered with two Bachmann Pix accessories - USB version.

Accessories:
Floor fixing kit for consoles Art. 6321
Floor fixing kit for consoles Art. 6321

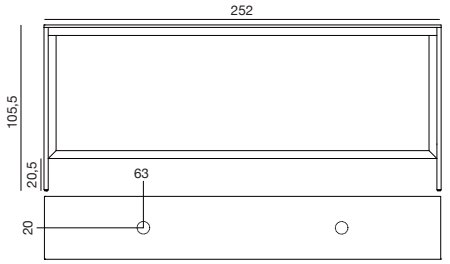
ART. 6306





ART. 6307





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6306 1 pz = 3 - kg 45/ m³ 0,209 1 pz = 5 - kg 47/ m³ 0,216 **Art. 6307** 1 pz = 3 - kg 49/ m³ 0,217 1 pz = 5 - kg 51/ m³ 0,224		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.7 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.3

Kiik Console

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6306	LM	
Console h 72.5 - 252x40x72.5 cm	17468	
Dual grommets + electrification	+ 3272	
SEK ART. 6307	**LM**	
Console h 105.5 - 252 x 40 x 105.5 cm	19196	
Dual grommets + electrification	+ 3272	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V39
matt

Top + side



LM13 LM00022



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets 5V, max 2.4A

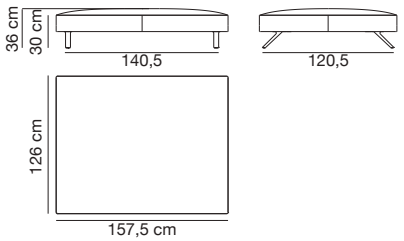
Kiik



Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Ottoman composed by a set of four legs made of black coated pressure die-cast aluminum, with a wide upholtered seat available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6319
Legs floor fixing system Art. 6320



SEK ART. 6313	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	27005	28076	29147	30218	31289	32360	33431	34502	35573	36644	37715	38786	39857	44175

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6313 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 0,508	**Art.6313** COL requirement m² 9.45 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.44	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

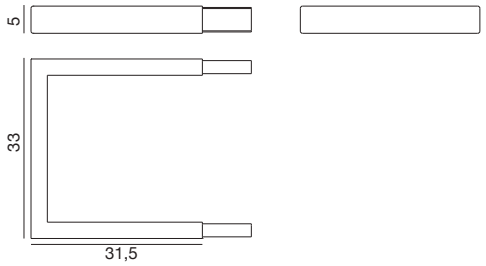
V39
matt

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Useful links to create arrangements and anchor some elements. The Plate-shaped link (Art.6316) can be used to connect two sofas or to anchor a triangular side table between two or three sofas in a linear (120°) arrangement. The C-shaped link (Art. 6314) can be used to anchor a 31.5x63 cm rectangular side table overhanging from a frame or to support a quarter round side table between two sofas in a L-shaped (90°) arrangement. The Island-shaped link (Art. 6315) can be used for special arrangements that require putting two frames one next to the other (S189 or S252) and a final arrangement with four or six pads and four quarter round side tables.

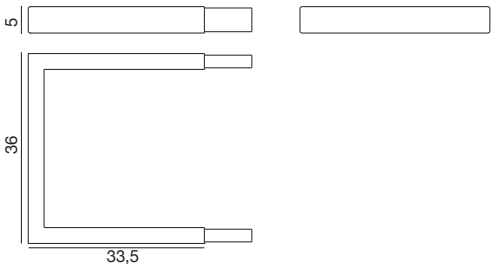
ART. 6314



C-shaped link - 31 x 33 x 5

SEK 966

ART. 6315



Island-shaped link - 33,4 x 36 x 5

SEK 1140

ART. 6316

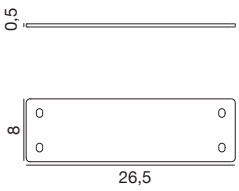


Plate-shaped link - 26,6 x 8

SEK 250

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6314 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,5/ m³ 0,001 **Art. 6315** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,5/ m³ 0,001 **Art. 6316** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,001		

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6317	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6303 - Cushion 63 x 63 x 10 cm	1358	1632	1906	2180	2454	2728	3002	3276	3550	3824	4098	4372	4646	5763
SEK ART. 6318	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6304 - Backrest cushion 63 x 63 x 40 cm	2168	2597	3026	3455	3884	4313	4742	5171	5600	6029	6458	6887	7316	8990
SEK ART. 6337	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6328 – Cushion with right angular standard backrest	2595	3107	3619	4131	4643	5155	5667	6179	6691	7203	7715	8227	8739	10741
SEK ART. 6338	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6329 - Cushion with left angular standard backrest	2595	3107	3619	4131	4643	5155	5667	6179	6691	7203	7715	8227	8739	10741
SEK ART. 6341	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6332 - Cushion with high backrest	2370	2870	3370	3870	4370	4870	5370	5870	6370	6870	7370	7870	8370	10288

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 6317 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 6318** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 6337** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,042 **Art. 6338** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,042 **Art. 6341** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,042	**Art.6317** COL requirement m² 1.92 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18 **Art.6318** COL requirement m² 3.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.04 **Art.6337** COL requirement m² 4.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.78 **Art.6338** COL requirement m² 4.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.78 **Art.6341** COL requirement m² 4.42 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.43	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6319	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER	3632	4703	5774	6845	7916	8987	10058	11129	12200	13271	14342	15413	16484	20802
SEK ART. 6342	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6333 - Middle armrest	1191	1345	1499	1653	1807	1961	2115	2269	2423	2577	2731	2885	3039	3620
SEK ART. 6343	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6334 - Terminal armrest - Right	1191	1345	1499	1653	1807	1961	2115	2269	2423	2577	2731	2885	3039	3620
SEK ART. 6344	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER ART. 6335 - Lateral armrest - Left	1191	1345	1499	1653	1807	1961	2115	2269	2423	2577	2731	2885	3039	3620

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6319 1 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 6342** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,042 **Art. 6343** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,042 **Art. 6344** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,042	**Art.6319** COL requirement m² 9.45 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.44 **Art.6342** COL requirement m² 1.32 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.58 **Art.6343** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83 **Art.6344** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

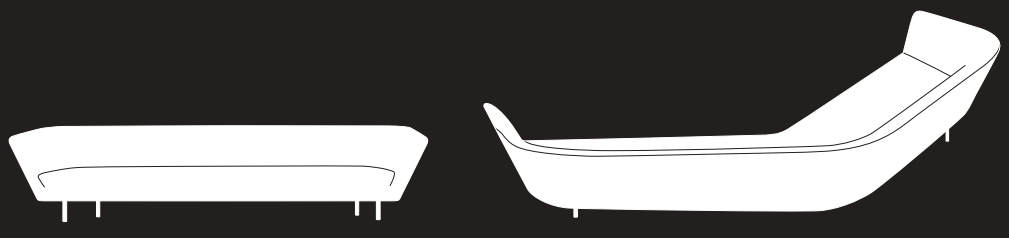
1514

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002 **Art. 6320** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0 **Art. 6321** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,001		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

LOOP

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2009



Loop

Collection overview

Type

Freestanding



Sofa — 2 seats

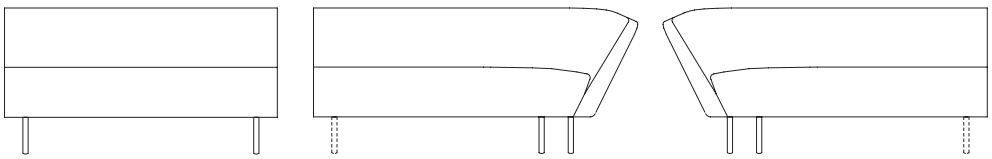


Sofa — 3 seats

Modular elements



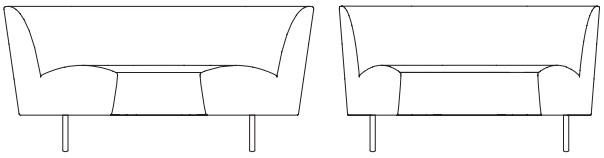
Linear



With right armrest

With left armrest

Corner components



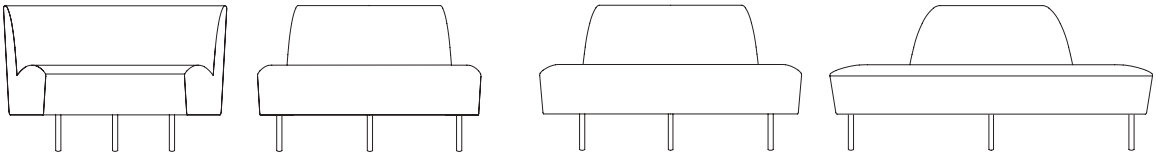
90°

135°

Loop

Modular system for circular compositions





30° concave | 30° convex | 45° | 90°

Options





— Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet

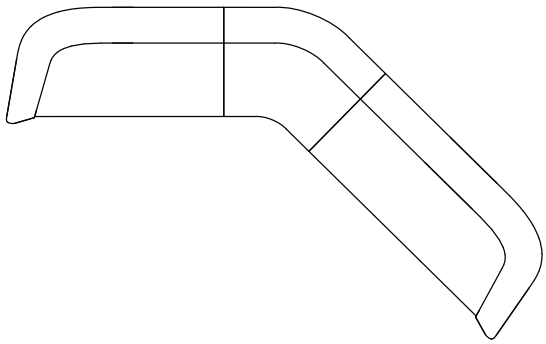
USB



— Cushion

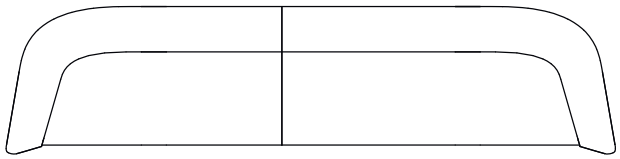
A

ART. 2802 + ART. 2809 + ART. 2805



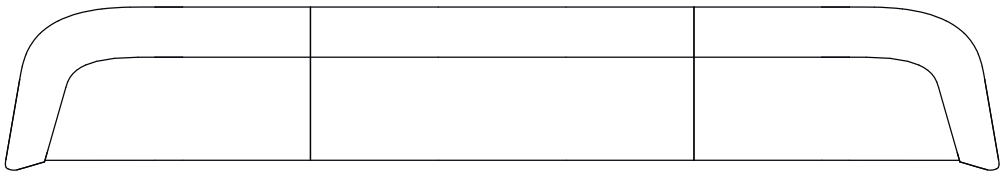
B

ART. 2802 + ART. 2805



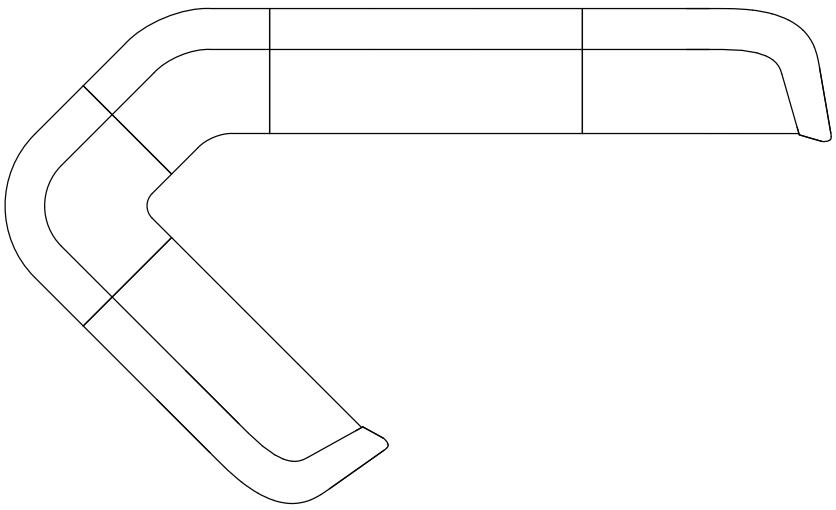
C

ART. 2802 + ART. 2807 + ART. 2803



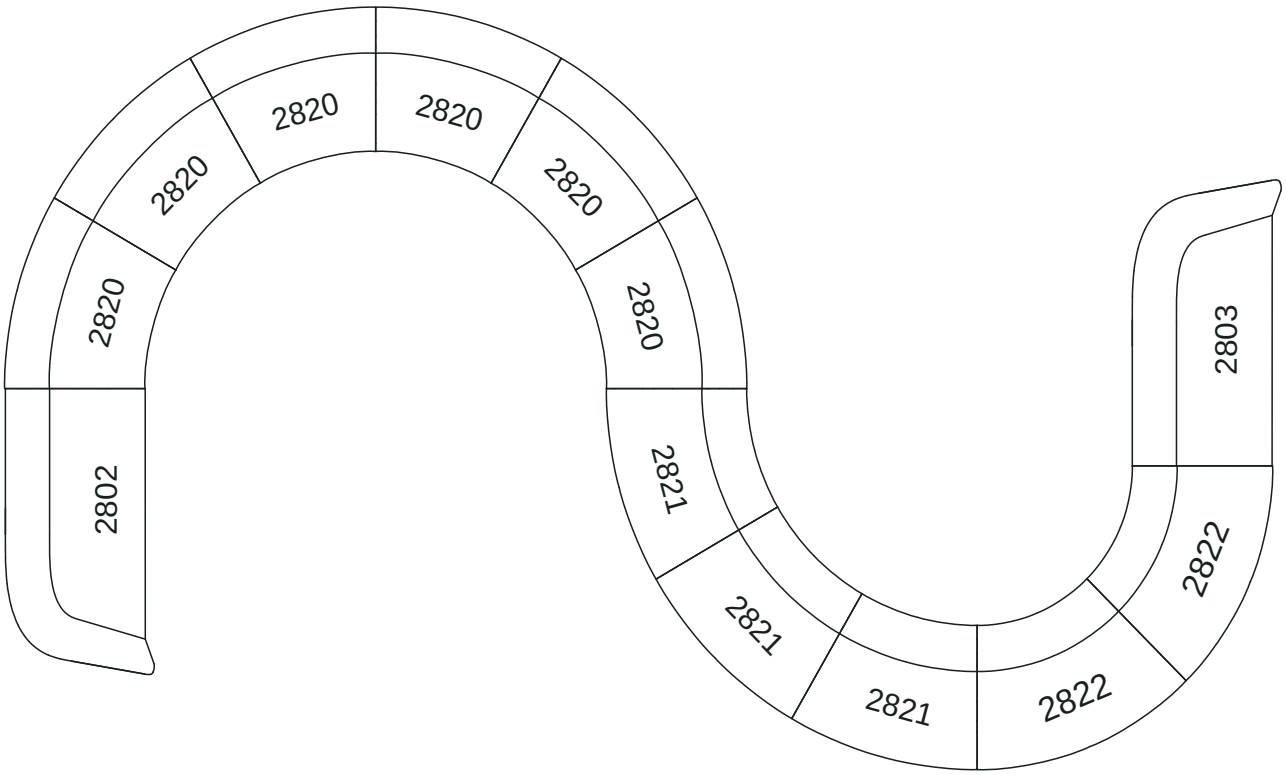
D

ART. 2804 + ART. 2808 + ART. 2809 + ART. 2807 + ART. 2803



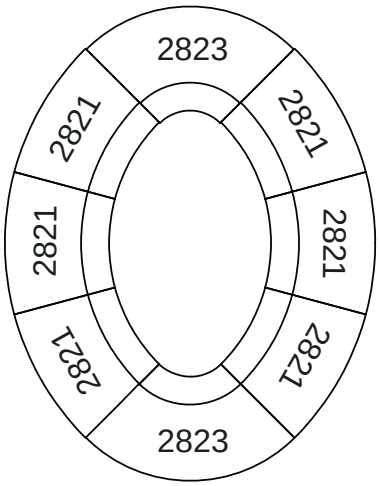
E

1x ART. 2802 + 6x ART. 2820 + 3x ART. 2821 + 2x ART. 2822 + 1x ART. 2803



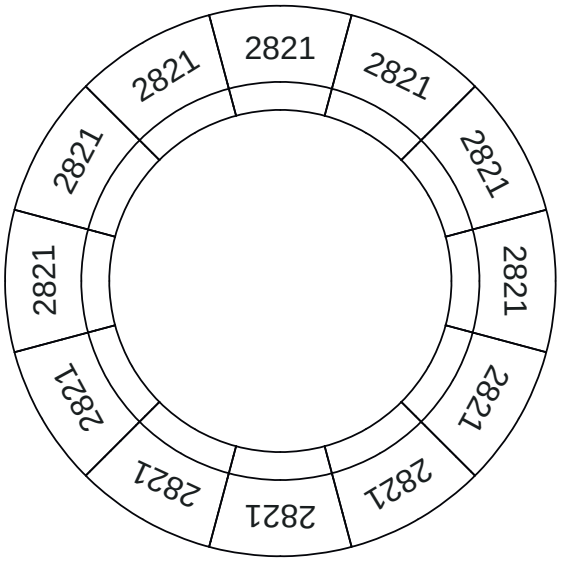
F

2x ART. 2823 + 6x ART. 2821



G

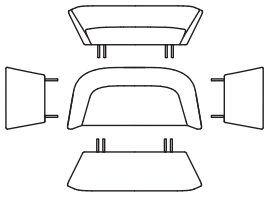
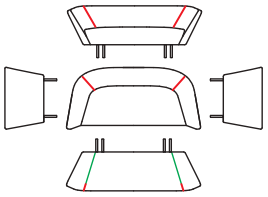
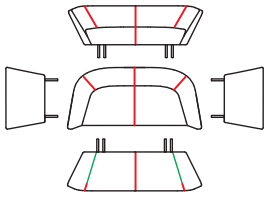
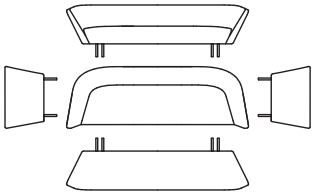
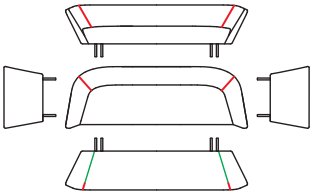
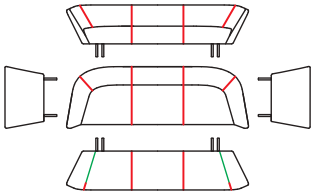
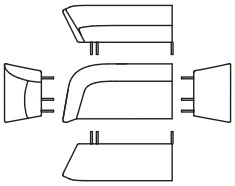
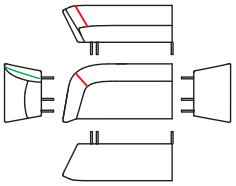
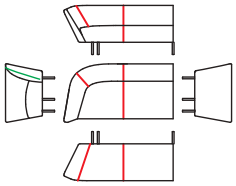
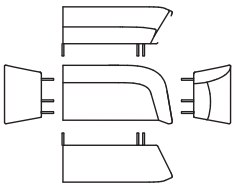
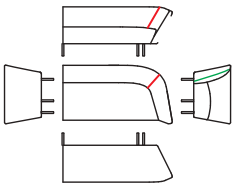
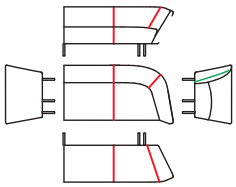
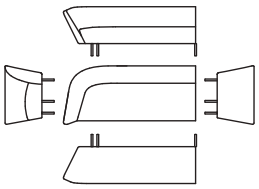
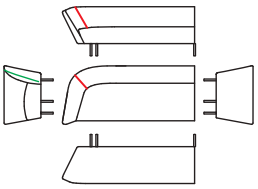
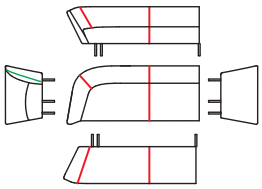
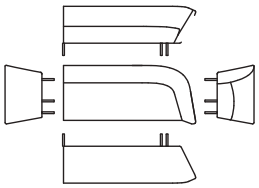
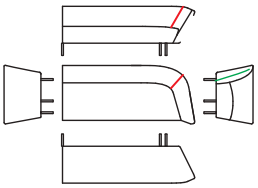
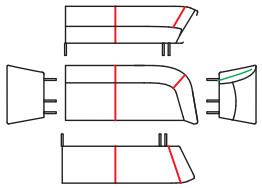
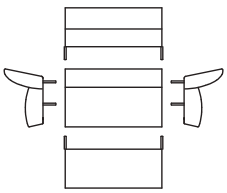
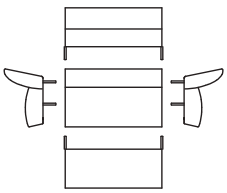
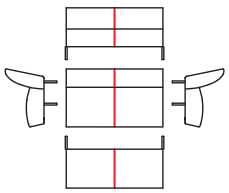
12x ART. 2821



MODULE SEWING SCHEME

MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

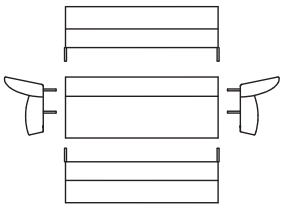
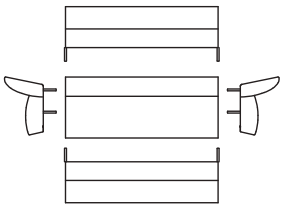
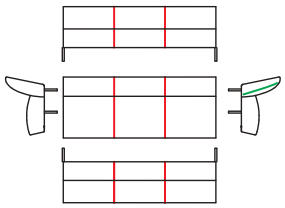
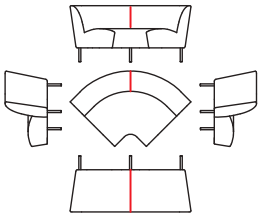
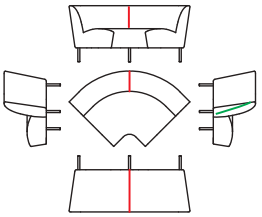
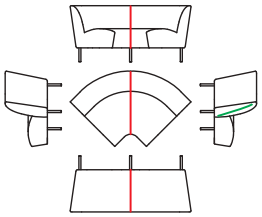
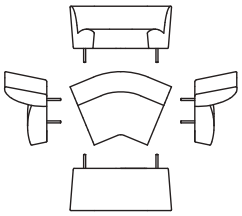
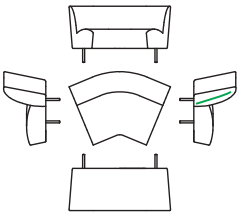
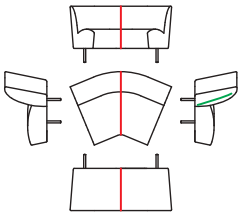
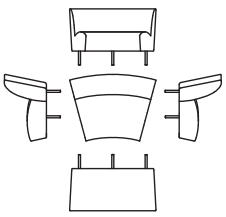
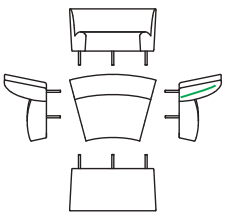
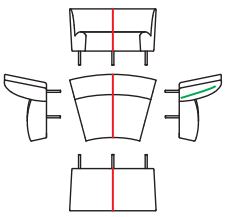
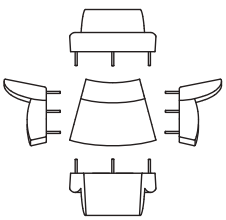
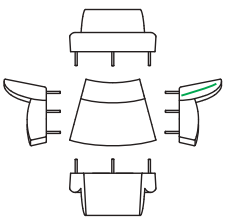
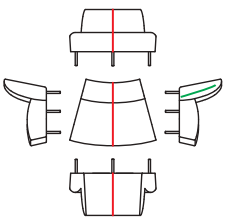
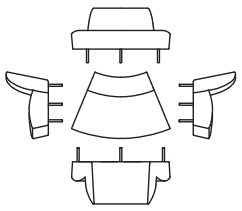
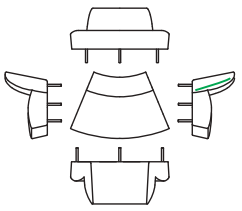
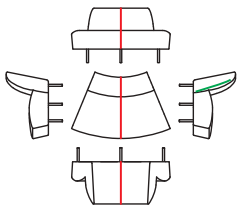
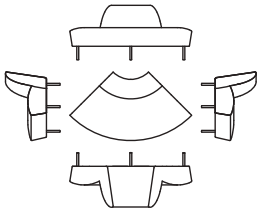
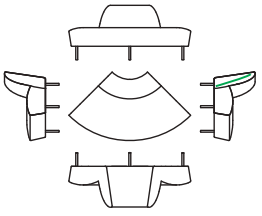
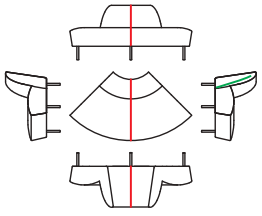
* Only for: Hallingdal 65 e Tonus 4. The other fabrics will be upholstered same as removable cover scheme.

ART.	Non removable cover *	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
2800			
2801			
2802			
2803			
2804			
2805			
2806			

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

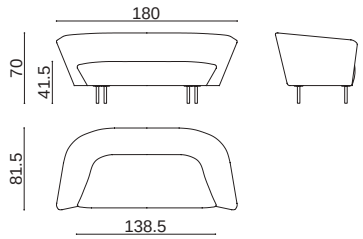
MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

* Only for: Hallingdal 65 e Tonus 4. The other fabrics will be upholstered same as removable cover scheme.

ART.	Non removable cover *	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
2807			
2808			
2809			
2820			
2821			
2822			
2823			

Loop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Two seat sofa with wooden frame and stainless steel, polished aluminum or powdercoated feet. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request without surcharge.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2810
Pillow 52x46 cm Art. 2828
Pillow 52x36 cm Art. 2829
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2800	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	28839	30161	31483	32805	34127	35449	36771	38093	39415	40737	42059	43381	44703	50176
Aluminum feet	+ 881 **Art. 2800**													
Fire retardant foam	+ 2763 **Art. 2800**													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2800 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 1,195	**Art.2800** COL requirement m² 10.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.17 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1022:2018 7.2
FIRE RETARDANT TEST Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.		

Frame Base



LU1 S03 V39 matt



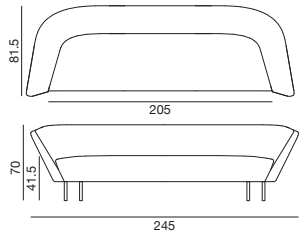
Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



Quick Click

Loop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Upholstered three seat sofa with wooden frame and stainless steel or powder-coated feet. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request without surcharge.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2811
Pillow 52x46 cm Art. 2828
Pillow 52x36 cm Art. 2829
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2801	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	32006	33971	35936	37901	39866	41831	43796	45761	47726	49691	51656	53621	55586	63893
Aluminum feet	+ 881 Art. 2801													
Fire retardant foam	+ 3168 Art. 2801													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2801 1 pz = 1 - kg 80/ m³ 1,524	Art.2801 COL requirement m² 14.29 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.61 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base


LU1 S03 V39 matt




Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet


Quick Click

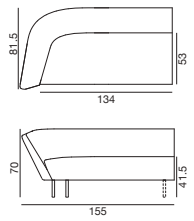
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

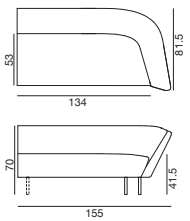
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request without surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2812
Replacement cover set Art. 2813
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2802



ART. 2803



SEK ART. 2802	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	28255	29326	30397	31468	32539	33610	34681	35752	36823	37894	38965	40036	41107	45663
SEK ART. 2803	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	28255	29326	30397	31468	32539	33610	34681	35752	36823	37894	38965	40036	41107	45663

Fire retardant foam	+ 2524	**Art. 2802**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2524	**Art. 2803**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2802 1 pz = 1 - kg 44/ m³ 0,997 **Art. 2803** 1 pz = 1 - kg 44/ m³ 0,997	**Art.2802** COL requirement m² 9.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.16 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2803** COL requirement m² 9.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.16 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base





Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



Quick Click

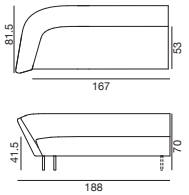
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

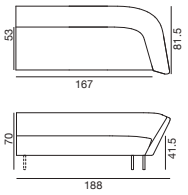
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request without surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2814
Replacement cover set Art. 2815
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2804



ART. 2805



SEK ART. 2804	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	30411	32066	33721	35376	37031	38686	40341	41996	43651	45306	46961	48616	50271	57392
SEK ART. 2805	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	30411	32066	33721	35376	37031	38686	40341	41996	43651	45306	46961	48616	50271	57392

Fire retardant foam	+ 2691	**Art. 2804**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2691	**Art. 2805**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2804 1 pz = 1 - kg 54/ m³ 1,179 **Art. 2805** 1 pz = 1 - kg 54/ m³ 1,179	**Art.2804** COL requirement m² 10.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.84 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2805** COL requirement m² 10.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.84 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base







Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet Quick Click

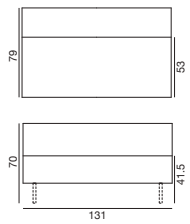
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

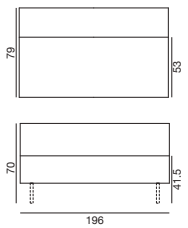
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request without surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2816
Replacement cover set Art. 2817
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2806



ART. 2807



SEK ART. 2806	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	22099	23087	24075	25063	26051	27039	28027	29015	30003	30991	31979	32967	33955	38019
SEK ART. 2807	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	26374	27981	29588	31195	32802	34409	36016	37623	39230	40837	42444	44051	45658	52605

Fire retardant foam	+ 1869	**Art. 2806**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2144	**Art. 2807**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2806 1 pz = 1 - kg 42,5/ m³ 0,755 **Art. 2807** 1 pz = 1 - kg 64/ m³ 1,1	**Art.2806** COL requirement m² 7.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.54 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2807** COL requirement m² 9.53 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.01 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base





Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



Quick Click

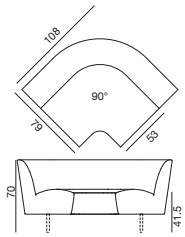
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

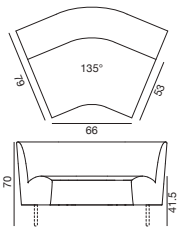
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request without surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2818
Replacement cover set Art. 2819
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2808



ART. 2809



SEK ART. 2808	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	26482	27482	28482	29482	30482	31482	32482	33482	34482	35482	36482	37482	38482	42687
SEK ART. 2809	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	24219	25041	25863	26685	27507	28329	29151	29973	30795	31617	32439	33261	34083	37460

Fire retardant foam	+ 2203	**Art. 2808**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2119	**Art. 2809**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2808 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 1,114 **Art. 2809** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,899	**Art.2808** COL requirement m² 7.93 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.96 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2809** COL requirement m² 6.89 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base







Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet Quick Click

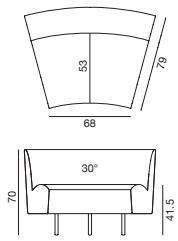
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

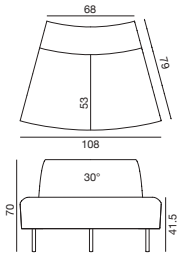
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request without surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2824
Replacement cover set Art. 2825
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2820



ART. 2821



SEK ART. 2820	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	24207	25041	25875	26709	27543	28377	29211	30045	30879	31713	32547	33381	34215	37697
SEK ART. 2821	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	24302	25088	25874	26660	27446	28232	29018	29804	30590	31376	32162	32948	33734	36792
Fire retardant foam	+ 2119			**Art. 2820**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 2119			**Art. 2821**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2820 1 pz = 1 - kg 27/ m³ 0,845 **Art. 2821** 1 pz = 1 - kg 27/ m³ 0,845	**Art.2820** COL requirement m² 6.5 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2821** COL requirement m² 6.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.64 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 S03 V39 matt



Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



Quick Click

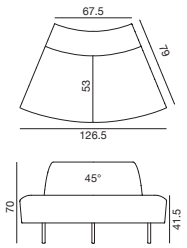
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

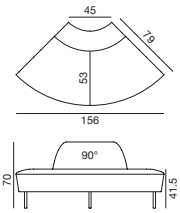
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request without surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2826
Replacement cover set Art. 2827
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2822



ART. 2823



SEK ART. 2822	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	24600	25588	26576	27564	28552	29540	30528	31516	32504	33492	34480	35468	36456	40543
SEK ART. 2823	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	26589	27577	28565	29553	30541	31529	32517	33505	34493	35481	36469	37457	38445	42531

Fire retardant foam	+ 2144	**Art. 2822**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2203	**Art. 2823**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2822 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,845 **Art. 2823** 1 pz = 1 - kg 30/ m³ 0,845	**Art.2822** COL requirement m² 6.11 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.88 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2823** COL requirement m² 6.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.17 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 S03 V39 matt





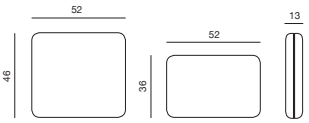
Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet Quick Click

Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2011

Cushions available in two different dimensions with black decorative piping stitched along the edge between back and front side. Padding made of down and fiber, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.





SEK ART. 2828	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
52x46 cm	1517	1660	1803	1946	2089	2232	2375	2518	2661	2804	2947	3090	3233	3911
SEK ART. 2829	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
52x36 cm	1405	1548	1691	1834	1977	2120	2263	2406	2549	2692	2835	2978	3121	3810

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2828 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,078 4 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,153 **Art.2829** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,078 4 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,153	**Art.2828** COL requirement m² 1.16 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.69 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2829** COL requirement m² 0.9 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.68 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

SEK ART. 2810	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER art. 2800	10300	12551	14802	17053	19304	21555	23806	26057	28308	30559	32810	35061	37312	46842
SEK ART. 2811	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 2801	12061	14966	17871	20776	23681	26586	29491	32396	35301	38206	41111	44016	46921	59154
SEK ART. 2812	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2802	10978	12859	14740	16621	18502	20383	22264	24145	26026	27907	29788	31669	33550	41377
SEK ART. 2813	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2803	10978	12859	14740	16621	18502	20383	22264	24145	26026	27907	29788	31669	33550	41377
SEK ART. 2814	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2804	12205	14349	16493	18637	20781	22925	25069	27213	29357	31501	33645	35789	37933	47282
SEK ART. 2815	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2805	12205	14349	16493	18637	20781	22925	25069	27213	29357	31501	33645	35789	37933	47282

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2810 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2811** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2812** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2813** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2814** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2815** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.2810** COL requirement m² 10.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.17 **Art.2811** COL requirement m² 14.29 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.61 **Art.2812** COL requirement m² 9.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.16 **Art.2813** COL requirement m² 9.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.16 **Art.2814** COL requirement m² 10.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.84 **Art.2815** COL requirement m² 10.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.84	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

SEK ART. 2816	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER Art. 2806	7966	9395	10824	12253	13682	15111	16540	17969	19398	20827	22256	23685	25114	31268
SEK ART. 2817	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2807	9573	11609	13645	15681	17717	19753	21789	23825	25861	27897	29933	31969	34005	42687
SEK ART. 2818	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2808	9644	11478	13312	15146	16980	18814	20648	22482	24316	26150	27984	29818	31652	39067
SEK ART. 2819	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2809	7871	9335	10799	12263	13727	15191	16655	18119	19583	21047	22511	23975	25439	31899

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2816 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2817** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2818** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2819** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.2816** COL requirement m² 7.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.54 **Art.2817** COL requirement m² 9.53 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.01 **Art.2818** COL requirement m² 7.93 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.96 **Art.2819** COL requirement m² 6.89 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

SEK ART. 2824	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER Art. 2820	7871	9335	10799	12263	13727	15191	16655	18119	19583	21047	22511	23975	25439	31899
SEK ART. 2825	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2821	7871	9335	10799	12263	13727	15191	16655	18119	19583	21047	22511	23975	25439	31899
SEK ART. 2826	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2822	9728	11014	12300	13586	14872	16158	17444	18730	20016	21302	22588	23874	25160	30327
SEK ART. 2827	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER Art. 2823	10336	11979	13622	15265	16908	18551	20194	21837	23480	25123	26766	28409	30052	37079

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2824 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2825** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2826** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2827** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.2824** COL requirement m² 6.5 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.81 **Art.2825** COL requirement m² 6.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.64 **Art.2826** COL requirement m² 6.11 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.88 **Art.2827** COL requirement m² 6.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.17	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1514

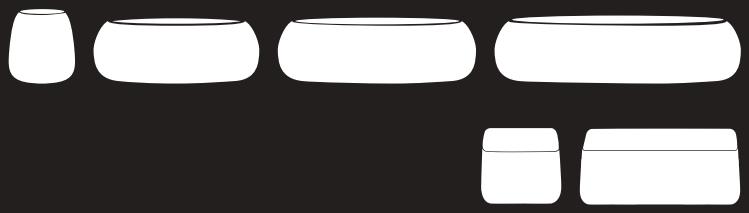
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

PIX

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2014



Pix

Collection overview

Type



1 seat



1 seat



1 seat



1 seat



2 seats



3 seats



5 seats



1 seat



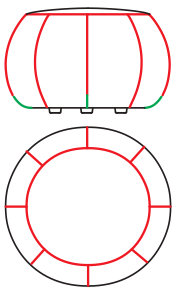
2 seats

Upholstery

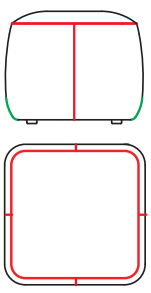


Upholstered and covered in fabric, leather or coated fabric

Sewing scheme



Pix*



Pix Cubo

*Art. 3002 and 3003 have a seam in the middle

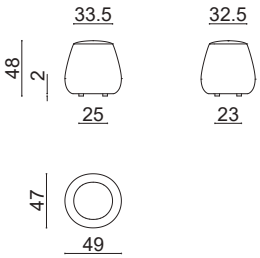


Outdoor

Pix

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2014





One seat ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 49 cm diameter and 48 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3016

SEK ART. 3013	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	5370	5763	6156	6549	6942	7335	7728	8121	8514	8907	9300	9693	10086	11490
SEK ART. 3028	**COM Silvertex**	**Heritage Savane**	**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	7085	7478	7871											
Removable cover	+ 536	**Art. 3013**												
Fire retardant foam	+ 83	**Art. 3013**												

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.3013
1 pz = 1 - kg 5,92/ m³ 0,208
Art.3028
1 pz = 1 - kg 5,92/ m³ 0,208

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.3013
COL requirement m² 2.4
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.32
Art.3028
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.32

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

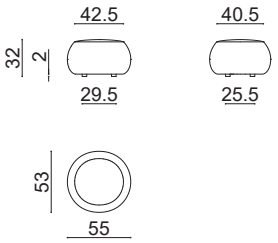
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2014





One seat low ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 55 cm diameter and 32 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3014

SEK ART. 3011	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	5180	5549	5918	6287	6656	7025	7394	7763	8132	8501	8870	9239	9608	11073
SEK ART. 3026	**COM Silvertex**	**Heritage Savane**	**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	6668	7037	7406											
Removable cover	+ 464	**Art. 3011**												
Fire retardant foam	+ 71	**Art. 3011**												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3011 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,3/ m³ 0,121 **Art.3026** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,3/ m³ 0,121	**Art.3011** COL requirement m² 2.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 **Art.3026** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

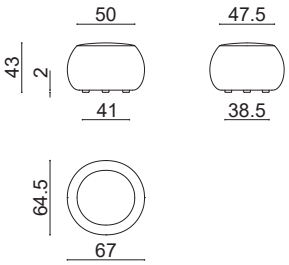
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010





One small seat ottoman. Upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 67 cm diameter and 43 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3004

SEK ART. 3000	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	6322	6691	7060	7429	7798	8167	8536	8905	9274	9643	10012	10381	10750	12205
SEK ART. 3022	**COM Silvertex**	**Heritage Savane**	**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	8252	8621	8990											
Removable cover	+ 893	**Art. 3000**												
Fire retardant foam	+ 95	**Art. 3000**												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3000 1 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,215 **Art.3022** 1 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,215	**Art.3000** COL requirement m² 2.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65 **Art.3022** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.6	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

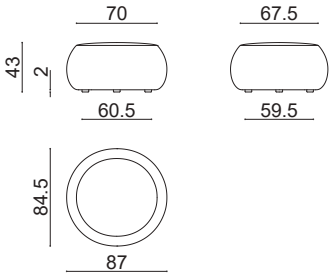
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010





One large seat ottoman. Upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 87 cm diameter and 43 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3005

SEK ART. 3001	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	8073	8621	9169	9717	10265	10813	11361	11909	12457	13005	13553	14101	14649	16884
SEK ART. 3023	**COM Silvertex**	**Heritage Savane**	**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	10669	11217	11765											
Removable cover	+ 1286 **Art. 3001**													
Fire retardant foam	+ 202 **Art. 3001**													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3001 1 pz = 1 - kg 15/ m³ 0,395 **Art.3023** 1 pz = 1 - kg 15/ m³ 0,395	**Art.3001** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31 **Art.3023** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.2	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

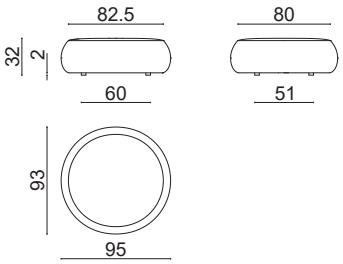
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2014





Two seat low ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 95 cm diameter and 32 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3015

SEK ART. 3012	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	9156	9704	10252	10800	11348	11896	12444	12992	13540	14088	14636	15184	15732	17980
SEK ART. 3027	**COM Silvertex**		**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	11812	12360	12908											
Removable cover	+ 1095 **Art. 3012**													
Fire retardant foam	+ 166 **Art. 3012**													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3012 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,5/ m³ 0,346 **Art.3027** 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,5/ m³ 0,346	**Art.3012** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.93 **Art.3027** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.87	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

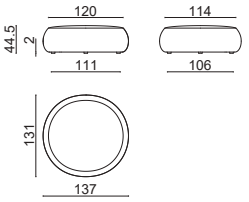
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010





Three seater ottoman. Upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 137 cm diameter and 44,5 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3006

SEK ART. 3002	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	17158	18087	19016	19945	20874	21803	22732	23661	24590	25519	26448	27377	28306	32351
SEK ART. 3024	**COM Silvertex**	**Heritage Savane**	**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	22433	23362	24291											
Removable cover	+ 1988 **Art. 3002**													
Fire retardant foam	+ 512 **Art. 3002**													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3002 1 pz = 1 - kg 36/ m³ 0,942 **Art.3024** 1 pz = 1 - kg 36/ m³ 0,942	**Art.3002** COL requirement m² 7.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.69 **Art.3024** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.69	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

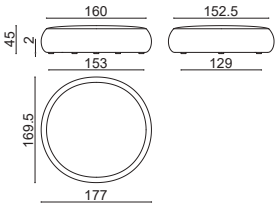
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010





Five seater ottoman. Upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 177 cm diameter and 45,5 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3007

SEK ART. 3003	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	20670	22004	23338	24672	26006	27340	28674	30008	31342	32676	34010	35344	36678	42020
SEK ART. 3025	**COM Silvertex**	**Heritage Savane**	**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	27768	29102	30436											
Removable cover	+ 3548	**Art. 3003**												
Fire retardant foam	+ 1071	**Art. 3003**												

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.3003
1 pz = 1 - kg 60/ m³ 1,6
Art.3025
1 pz = 1 - kg 60/ m³ 1,6

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.3003
COL requirement m² 9.96
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.67
Art.3025
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.95

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2018

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

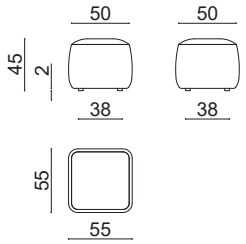
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix Cubo

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018





One-seat ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 55x55 cm surface and 45 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3019
Connection kit (Pix Cubo) Art. 3021

SEK ART. 3017	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	6322	6691	7060	7429	7798	8167	8536	8905	9274	9643	10012	10381	10750	12205
SEK ART. 3029	**COM Silvertex**	**Heritage Savane**	**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	8371	8740	9109											
Removable cover	+ 893	**Art. 3017**												
Fire retardant foam	+ 95	**Art. 3017**												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3017 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,211 **Art.3029** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,211	**Art.3017** COL requirement m² 3.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72 **Art.3029** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	

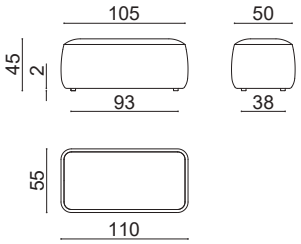
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

Pix Cubo

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018





Two-seat ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 110x55 cm surface and 45 cm height.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 3020
Connection kit (Pix Cubo) Art. 3021

SEK ART. 3018	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	9859	10407	10955	11503	12051	12599	13147	13695	14243	14791	15339	15887	16435	18694
SEK ART. 3030	**COM Silvertex**	**Heritage Savane**	**Patio**											
OUTDOOR	12645	13193	13741											
Removable cover	+ 1095 **Art. 3018**													
Fire retardant foam	+ 166 **Art. 3018**													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3018 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,421 **Art.3030** 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,421	**Art.3018** COL requirement m² 4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.24 **Art.3030** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.24	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010

SEK ART. 3004	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER art. 3000	3500	3976	4452	4928	5404	5880	6356	6832	7308	7784	8260	8736	9212	10848
SEK ART. 3005	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 3001	3798	4464	5130	5796	6462	7128	7794	8460	9126	9792	10458	11124	11790	14836
SEK ART. 3014	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 3011	2012	2441	2870	3299	3728	4157	4586	5015	5444	5873	6302	6731	7160	8632
SEK ART. 3015	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 3012	2988	3607	4226	4845	5464	6083	6702	7321	7940	8559	9178	9797	10416	13050
SEK ART. 3016	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 3013	2239	2703	3167	3631	4095	4559	5023	5487	5951	6415	6879	7343	7807	9336

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3004 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3005** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3014** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,04 **Art. 3016** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,04	**Art.3004** COL requirement m² 2.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65 **Art.3005** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31 **Art.3014** COL requirement m² 2.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 **Art.3015** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.93 **Art.3016** COL requirement m² 2.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.32	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010

SEK ART. 3006	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER art. 3002	5453	6489	7525	8561	9597	10633	11669	12705	13741	14777	15813	16849	17885	22361
SEK ART. 3007	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 3003	7109	8752	10395	12038	13681	15324	16967	18610	20253	21896	23539	25182	26825	33828
SEK ART. 3019	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 3017	3500	3976	4452	4928	5404	5880	6356	6832	7308	7784	8260	8736	9212	10848
SEK ART. 3020	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 3018	3680	4299	4918	5537	6156	6775	7394	8013	8632	9251	9870	10489	11108	13753

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3006 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,209 **Art. 3007** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,209 **Art. 3019** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3020** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037	**Art.3006** COL requirement m² 7.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.7 **Art.3007** COL requirement m² 9.96 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.67 **Art.3019** COL requirement m² 3.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72 **Art.3020** COL requirement m² 4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.24	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

SEK ART. 3021



Connection kit to link two Pix Cubo elements.

206

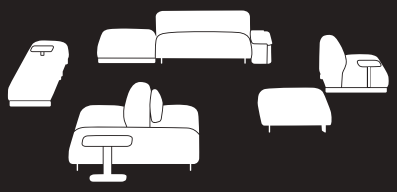
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3021 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,7/ m³ 0,005		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

RALIK

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2023 - Update 2025



Collection overview

Seating modules



1-seater ottoman module



1-seater ottoman module with backrest



2-seater ottoman module



2-seater ottoman module with backrest



1-seater bench module



2-seater bench module

Outdoor

Ralik

Storage modules



Storage module L. 55,5 cm



Storage module L. 85,5 cm

Table modules



Fixed table
(available for outdoor)



Freestanding height adjustable side table module

Options

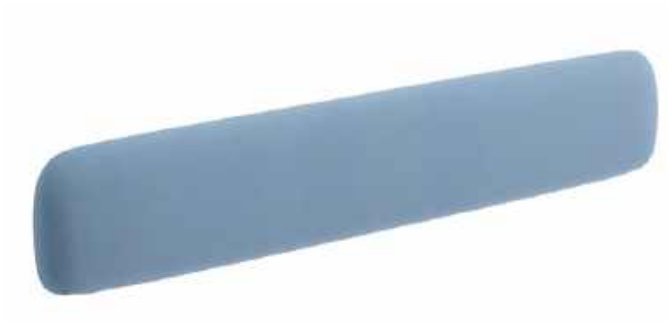


USB

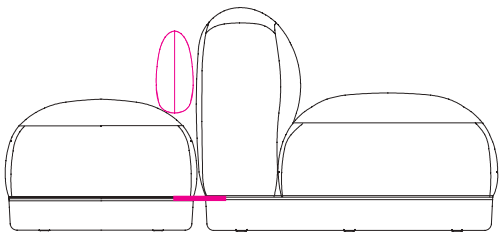
Cushions



— Cushion for 1-seater bench



— Cushion for 2-seater bench



Cushions available in two different formats, with linking system, specifically made to provide greater comfort to configurations, in which the 1-seater or 2-seater bench modules are placed against the backrest of the seat modules art. 7401-7403, 7424-7426.

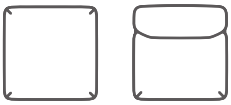


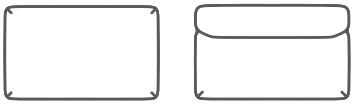
Outdoor

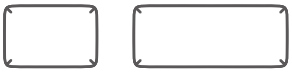
Ralik

Legend

Seating modules







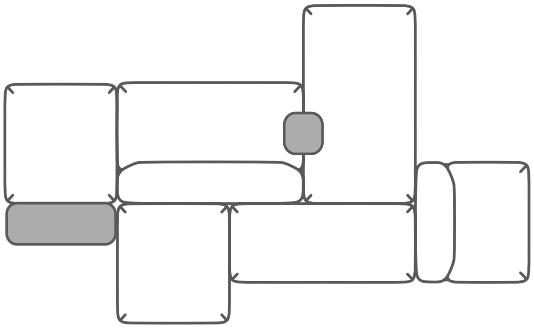
Container modules



Table modules



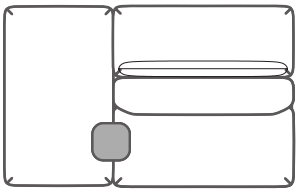
Composition Examples



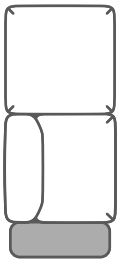
ART. 7400 + ART. 7403 + ART. 7414 + ART. 7402

+

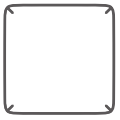
ART. 7416 + ART. 7400 + ART. 7405 + ART. 7401



ART. 7402 + ART. 7403
+
ART. 7400 + ART. 7413
+
ART. 7416

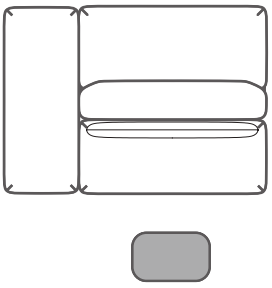


ART. 7400
+
ART. 7401
+
ART. 7414

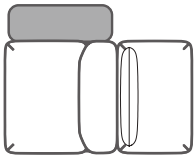


ART. 7400

Ralik

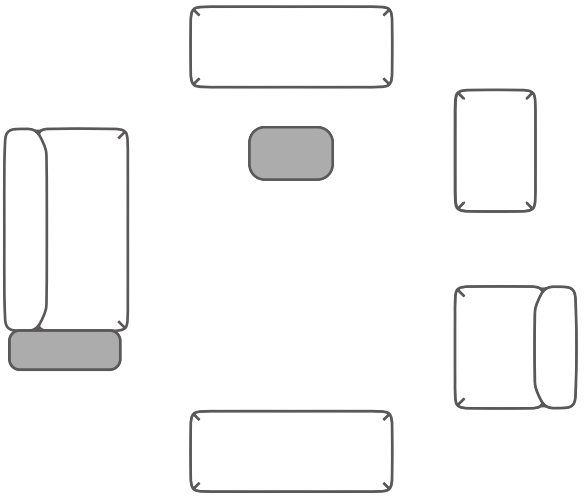


ART. 7403 + ART. 7402
+
ART. 7405 + ART. 7413
+
ART. 7417

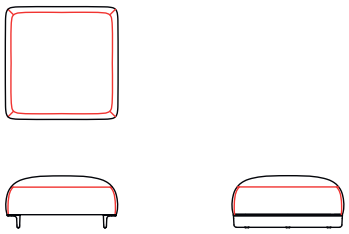
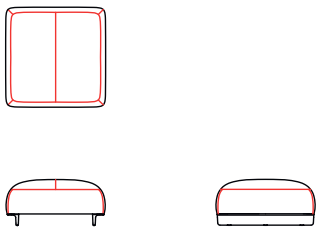
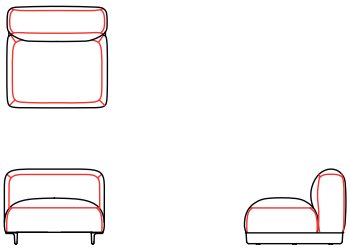
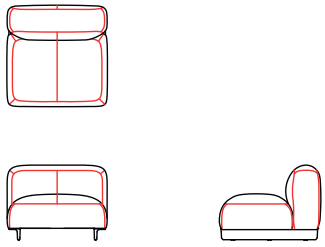
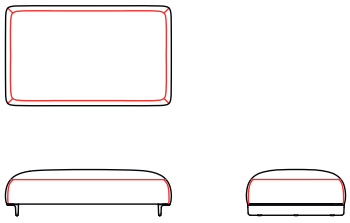
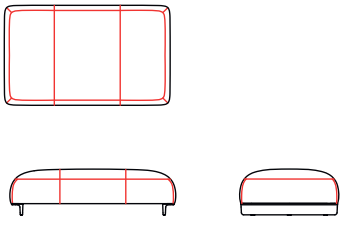
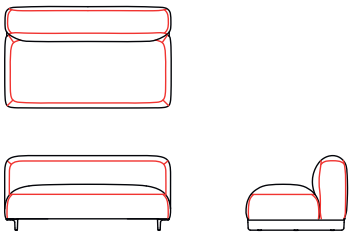
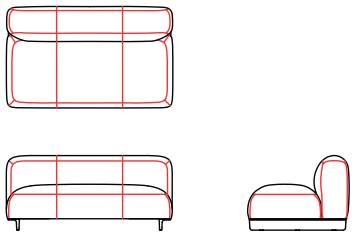
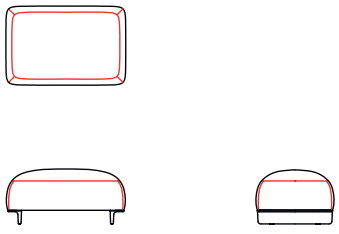
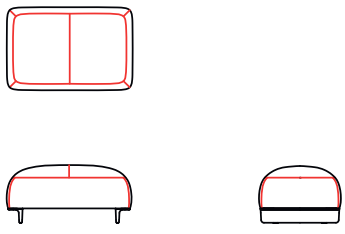
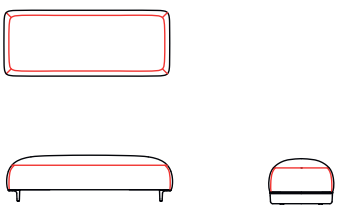
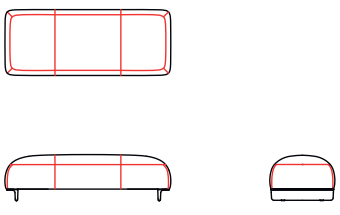


ART. 7400 + ART. 7401
+
ART. 7412 + ART. 7414

ART. 7403 + ART. 7415
+
ART. 7402 + ART. 7417
+
ART. 7404
+
ART. 7401
+
ART. 7402



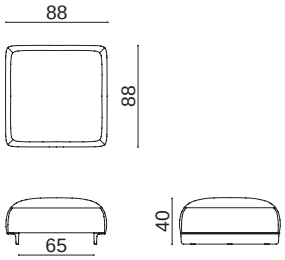
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
7400			
7401			
7402			
7403			
7404			
7405			

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





1-seater ottoman module with base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7406
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7400	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
1-seater ottoman module	14243	14787	15331	15875	16419	16963	17507	18051	18595	19139	19683	20227	20771	22952
SEK ART. 7423	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
OUTDOOR	15165	15619	16073	16527	16981	17435	17889	18343	18797	19251	19705	20159	20613	
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 397													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.7400
1 pz = 1 - kg 25,6/ m³ 0,422
Art.7423
1 pz = 1 - kg 25,6/ m³ 0,422

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.7400
COL requirement m² 6.36
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.046
Art.7423
COL requirement m²
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.046

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2023 7.2
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

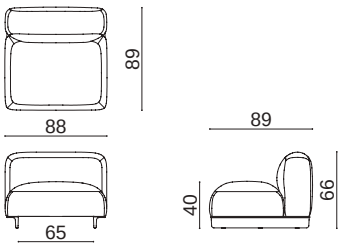

P25 P63 P65 P67 P68


Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





1-seater module with backrest. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7407
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7401	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
1-seater ottoman module with backrest	21546	22352	23158	23964	24770	25576	26382	27188	27994	28800	29606	30412	31218	34428
SEK ART. 7424	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
OUTDOOR	22964	23635	24306	24977	25648	26319	26990	27661	28332	29003	29674	30345	31016	
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 397													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.7401
1 pz = 1 - kg 31,5/ m³ 0,65
Art.7424
1 pz = 1 - kg 31,5/ m³ 0,65

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.7401
COL requirement m² 10.2
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.014
Art.7424
COL requirement m²
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.014

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2023 7.2
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

P25 P63 P65 P67 P68

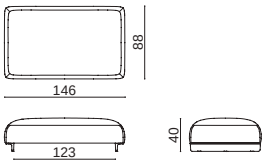
Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki,

2-seater ottoman module with base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.





Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7408
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7402	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
2-seater ottoman module	20911	21773	22635	23497	24359	25221	26083	26945	27807	28669	29531	30393	31255	34700
SEK ART. 7425	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
OUTDOOR	22229	22943	23657	24371	25085	25799	26513	27227	27941	28655	29369	30083	30797	
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 397													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.7402
1 pz = 1 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,667
Art.7425
1 pz = 1 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,667

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.7402
COL requirement m² 9.84
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.267
Art.7425
COL requirement m²
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.267

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2023 7.2
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

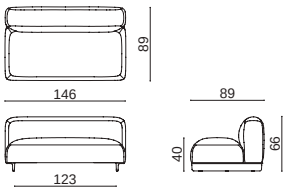

P25 P63 P65 P67 P68


Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





2-seater module with backrest. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7409
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7403	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2-seater ottoman module with backrest	32319	33601	34883	36165	37447	38729	40011	41293	42575	43857	45139	46421	47703	52822
SEK ART. 7426	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
OUTDOOR	34398	35458	36518	37578	38638	39698	40758	41818	42878	43938	44998	46058	47118	
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 397													

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.7403
1 pz = 1 - kg 44,5/ m³ 1,078
Art.7426
1 pz = 1 - kg 44,5/ m³ 1,078

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.7403
COL requirement m² 15
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.752
Art.7426
COL requirement m²
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.752

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2023 7.2
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



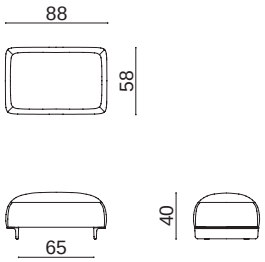
P25 P63 P65 P67 P68

Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





1-seater bench module with base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7410
Cushion Art. 7412
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7435
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7404	**A**	**B**	**C**	**E**	**D**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
1-seater bench module	11113	11556	11999	12442	12885	13328	13771	14214	14657	15100	15543	15986	16429	18189
SEK ART. 7427	**A**	**B**	**C**	**E**	**D**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
OUTDOOR	11812	12191	12570	12949	13328	13707	14086	14465	14844	15223	15602	15981	16360	
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 397													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7404 1 pz = 1 - kg 17/ m³ 0,274 **Art.7427** 1 pz = 1 - kg 17/ m³ 0,274	**Art.7404** COL requirement m² 4.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.694 **Art.7427** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.694	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

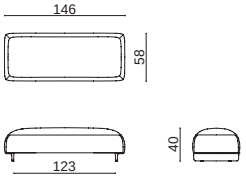


Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





2-seater bench module with base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable linking system between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7411
Cushion Art. 7413
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7436
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7405	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2-seater bench module	15604	16239	16874	17509	18144	18779	19414	20049	20684	21319	21954	22589	23224	25764
SEK ART. 7428	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
OUTDOOR	16582	17112	17642	18172	18702	19232	19762	20292	20822	21352	21882	22412	22942	
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 397													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7405 1 pz = 1 - kg 26/ m³ 0,448 **Art.7428** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26/ m³ 0,448	**Art.7405** COL requirement m² 6.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31 **Art.7428** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



Outdoor use

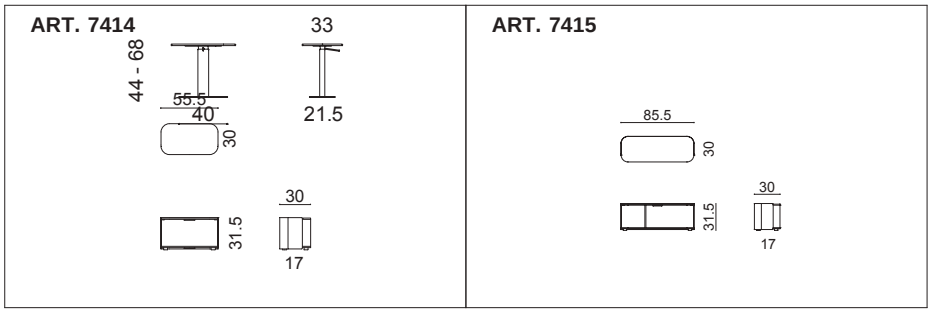
Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

Storage modules available in two formats, with structure in curved and powder-coated sheet metal and shelves in plywood with reconstituted oak finish. The structure and top finishes can be freely combined. It can be powered with the Pix accessory by Bachmann in USB version.







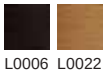
	Top	
SEK ART.7414	Container module L. 55,5 cm	7111
SEK ART.7415	Container module L. 85,5 cm	9606
	Grommet + electrification	+ 2451

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7414 1 pz = 1 - kg 7,8/ m³ 0,088 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,5/ m³ 0,093 **Art. 7415** 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,5/ m³ 0,131 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,2/ m³ 0,135		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



Top

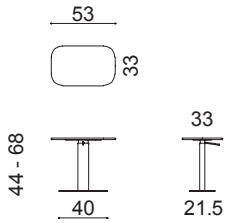




Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets 5V, max 2.4A

Ralik





Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

Side table with central base and column in powder-coated metal, equipped with gas mechanism for height adjustment. Rectangular top in plywood and finish in reconstituted oak (1,2 cm thick). The base and top finishes can be freely combined.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7417	H. adj. freestanding table	8845

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7417 1 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,12		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V25 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt V68 matt

Top

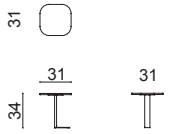
L0006 L0022

Ralik



Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

Fixed table module, can be positioned on the right or left side or between ottoman, bench or seat with backrest modules. Support in powder-coated metal, square top in plywood and finish in reconstituted oak (1,2 cm thick). The support and top finishes can be freely combined.



	Top	
SEK ART. 7416	Fixed table module	3119

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7416 1 pz = 2 - kg 3,6/ m³ 0,045		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V25 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt V68 matt

Top

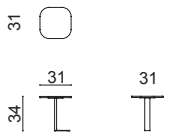
L0006 L0022

Ralik



Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2025

Fixed side table module suitable for outdoor use, can be positioned on the right, left side or as a space between pouf, bench or seat with backrest modules. Powder-coated metal support, square top in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm). The base and top finishes can be freely combined.



	Top	
SEK ART. 7437	Fixed table module outdoor	2975

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7437 1 pz = 2 - kg 3,6/ m³ 0,045		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



Top



Outdoor use

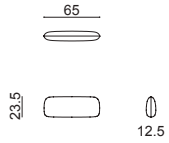
Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

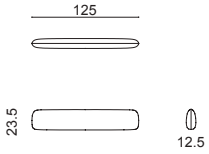
Cushions available in two different formats, with linking system, specifically made to provide greater comfort to configurations, in which the 1-seater or 2-seater bench modules are placed against the backrest of the seat modules art. 7401 and 7403. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.



ART. 7412



ART. 7413



SEK ART. 7412	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cushion for 1-seater bench	1554	1739	1924	2109	2294	2478	2663	2848	3033	3218	3403	3588	3773	4499
SEK ART. 7413	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cushion for 2-seater bench	2183	2504	2826	3147	3469	3790	4112	4433	4755	5076	5398	5719	6040	7352

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7412 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,35/ m³ 0,051 **Art. 7413** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,075	**Art.7412** COL requirement m² 1.68 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.88 **Art.7413** COL requirement m² 3.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.54	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

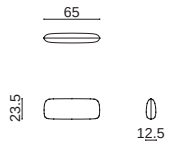
Ralik



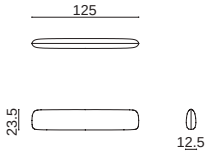
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2025

Cushions available in two different formats, with linking system, specifically made to provide greater comfort to configurations, in which the 1-seater or 2-seater bench modules are placed against the backrest of the seat modules art. 7424 and 7426. Upholstery in fabric or customer's own material. The accessories are suitable for outdoor use.

ART. 7435



ART. 7436



SEK ART. 7435	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Cushion for 1-seater bench	1612	1796	1980	2164	2348	2532	2716	2900	3084	3268	3452	3636	3820
SEK ART. 7436	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Cushion for 2-seater bench	2261	2596	2931	3266	3601	3936	4271	4606	4941	5276	5611	5946	6281

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7435 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,35/ m³ 0,051 **Art. 7436** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,075	**Art.7435** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.88 **Art.7436** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.54	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

SEK ART. 7406	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cover art. 7400	3845	4389	4933	5477	6021	6565	7109	7653	8197	8741	9285	9829	10373	12554
SEK ART. 7407	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cover art. 7401	5851	6657	7463	8269	9075	9881	10687	11493	12299	13105	13911	14717	15523	18734
SEK ART. 7408	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cover art. 7402	4717	5579	6441	7303	8165	9027	9889	10751	11613	12475	13337	14199	15061	18507
SEK ART. 7409	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cover art. 7403	7610	8892	10174	11456	12738	14020	15302	16584	17866	19148	20430	21712	22994	28112
SEK ART. 7410	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cover art. 7404	3573	4016	4459	4902	5345	5788	6231	6674	7117	7560	8003	8446	8889	10649
SEK ART. 7411	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cover art. 7405	3856	4491	5126	5761	6396	7031	7666	8301	8936	9571	10206	10841	11476	14016

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7406 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,05/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7407** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,3/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7408** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,15/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7409** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,8/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7410** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,8/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7411** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,05	**Art.7406** COL requirement m² 6.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.046 **Art.7407** COL requirement m² 10.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.014 **Art.7408** COL requirement m² 9.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.267 **Art.7409** COL requirement m² 15 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.752 **Art.7410** COL requirement m² 4.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.694 **Art.7411** COL requirement m² 6.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1514

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

SAARI SOFA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2009



Saari Chair

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

Type



4 legs



4 legs with castors

Saari Sofa

Collection overview
Available in the Sofas and Benches section

Type



Armchair — 71 cm



Armchair — 82,5 cm



Sofa — 2 seats



Sofa — 3 seats



Bench — 2 seats

Legs finishes



Veneered steel



Chromed / Powdercoated

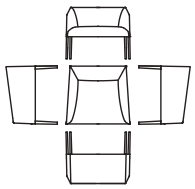
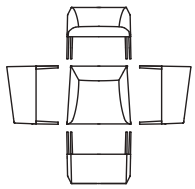
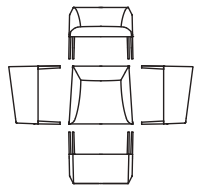
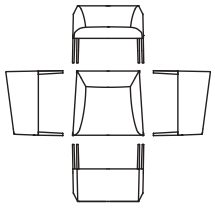
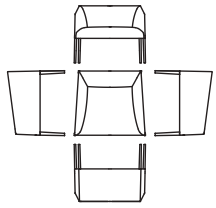
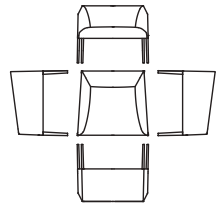
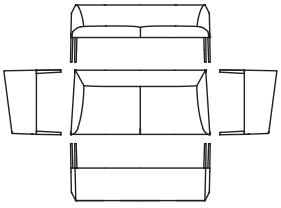
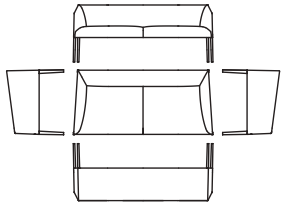
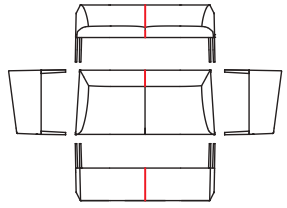
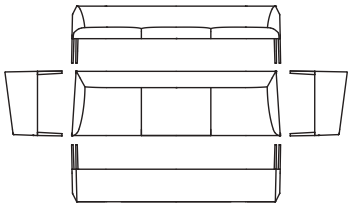
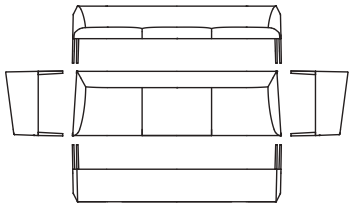
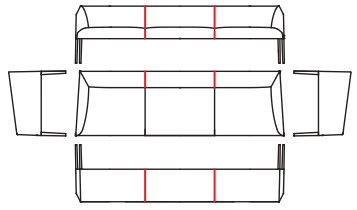
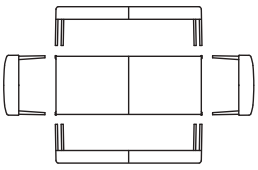
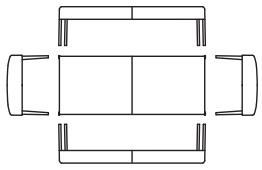
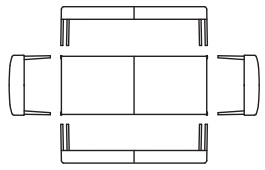
Options



USB

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

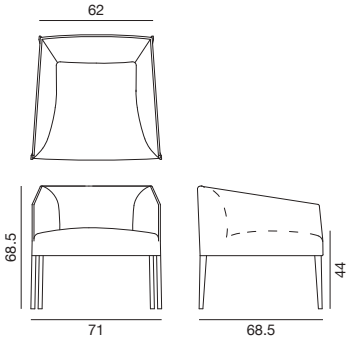
ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
2710			
2711			
2712			
2713			
2714			

Saari S

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Armchair (71 cm wide seat) with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer base. Upholstered shell with metal and plywood frame available in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request without surcharge.





Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2715
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2710	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
VENEERED LEGS	16717	17371	18025	18679	19333	19987	20641	21295	21949	22603	23257	23911	24565	27505
POLISHED	15027	15681	16335	16989	17643	18297	18951	19605	20259	20913	21567	22221	22875	25838
POWDERCOATED	15027	15681	16335	16989	17643	18297	18951	19605	20259	20913	21567	22221	22875	25838
Fire retardant foam	+ 2227 Art. 2710													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2710 1 pz = 1 - kg 25/ m³ 0,666	**Art.2710** COL requirement m² 4.51 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.75	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

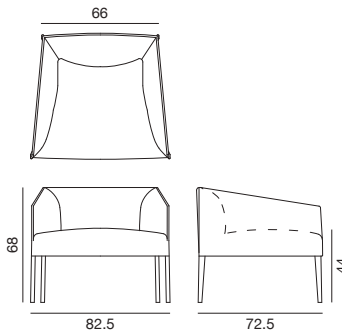
L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Saari M

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Armchair (82.5 cm wide seat) with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer four-leg base. Upholstered shell with metal and plywood frame available in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request without surcharge.



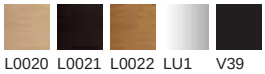


Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2716
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2711	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
VENEERED LEGS	18729	19563	20397	21231	22065	22899	23733	24567	25401	26235	27069	27903	28737	32125
POLISHED	17039	17873	18707	19541	20375	21209	22043	22877	23711	24545	25379	26213	27047	30423
POWDERCOATED	17039	17873	18707	19541	20375	21209	22043	22877	23711	24545	25379	26213	27047	30423
Fire retardant foam	+ 2358 **Art. 2711**													

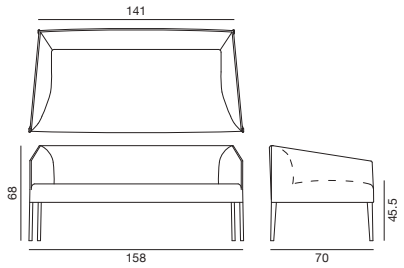
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2711 1 pz = 1 - kg 19/ m³ 0,671	**Art.2711** COL requirement m² 5.29 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.14	• EN 1022:05
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base


L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Saari





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Two seater sofa with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer four-leg base. Shell with metal and plywood frame, upholstery available in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request without surcharge.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2717
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2712	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	29112	30541	31970	33399	34828	36257	37686	39115	40544	41973	43402	44831	46260	52284
POLISHED	27446	28875	30304	31733	33162	34591	36020	37449	38878	40307	41736	43165	44594	50604
POWDERCOATED	27446	28875	30304	31733	33162	34591	36020	37449	38878	40307	41736	43165	44594	50604
Fire retardant foam	+ 4191 Art. 2712													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2712 1 pz = 1 - kg 45/ m³ 0,729	Art.2712 COL requirement m² 10.5 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.46	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

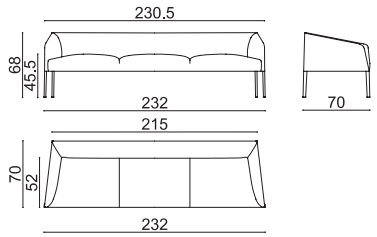
Saari



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina,2009

Three seater sofa with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer four-leg base. Shell with metal and plywood frame, upholstery available in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request without surcharge.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2718
USB Art. 6001



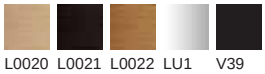
SEK ART. 2713	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	35138	36936	38734	40532	42330	44128	45926	47724	49522	51320	53118	54916	56714	64000
POLISHED	33470	35268	37066	38864	40662	42460	44258	46056	47854	49652	51450	53248	55046	62321
POWDERCOATED	33470	35268	37066	38864	40662	42460	44258	46056	47854	49652	51450	53248	55046	62321
Fire retardant foam	+ 5990 **Art. 2713**													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2713 1 pz = 1 - kg 49/ m³ 1,524	**Art.2713** COL requirement m² 15.12 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

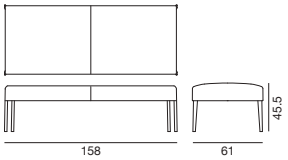
Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Saari





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Two seater bench with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer four-leg base. Upholstered seat with metal and plywood frame available in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request without surcharge.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 2719
USB Art. 6001

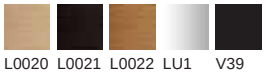
SEK ART. 2714	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
VENEERED LEGS	16098	16693	17288	17883	18478	19073	19668	20263	20858	21453	22048	22643	23238	25624
POLISHED	14419	15014	15609	16204	16799	17394	17989	18584	19179	19774	20369	20964	21559	23945
POWDERCOATED	14419	15014	15609	16204	16799	17394	17989	18584	19179	19774	20369	20964	21559	23945
Fire retardant foam	+ 822 **Art. 2714**													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2714 1 pz = 1 - kg 27/ m³ 0,645	**Art.2714** COL requirement m² 3.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.15	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

SEK ART. 2715	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 2710	4858	5692	6526	7360	8194	9028	9862	10696	11530	12364	13198	14032	14866	18241
SEK ART. 2716	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 2711	5810	6798	7786	8774	9762	10750	11738	12726	13714	14702	15690	16678	17666	21790
SEK ART. 2717	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 2712	10549	12252	13955	15658	17361	19064	20767	22470	24173	25876	27579	29282	30985	38102
SEK ART. 2718	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 2713	13586	15444	17302	19160	21018	22876	24734	26592	28450	30308	32166	34024	35882	43460
SEK ART. 2719	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 2714	4346	5048	5750	6452	7154	7856	8558	9260	9962	10664	11366	12068	12770	15968

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 2715 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,039 **Art. 2716** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,039 **Art. 2717** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2718** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2719** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.2715** COL requirement m² 4.51 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.75 **Art.2716** COL requirement m² 5.29 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.14 **Art.2717** COL requirement m² 12.6 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.46 **Art.2718** COL requirement m² 15.12 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.05 **Art.2719** COL requirement m² 3.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.15	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1514

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

SEAN

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2009



Sean

Collection overview

Type



Armchair



Sofa — 2 seats



Sofa — 3 seats

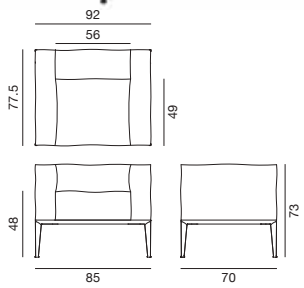
Options



USB
— only on powder coated bases

Sean





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009

Armchair with MDF frame and aluminium legs, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 1405
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 1400	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	18170	18956	19742	20528	21314	22100	22886	23672	24458	25244	26030	26816	27602	30672
Removable version	+ 3798 Art. 1400													
Polished aluminium	+ 1310 Art. 1400													
Fire retardant foam	+ 881 Art. 1400													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1400 1 pz = 1 - kg 43/ m³ 0,406	Art.1400 COL requirement m² 7.25 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.07	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

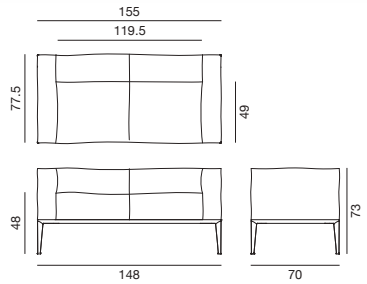
Frame Base



LU1 V39
matt

Sean





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009

Two-seat sofa with MDF frame and aluminium feet, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 1406
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 1401	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
POWDERCOATED	26088	27207	28326	29445	30564	31683	32802	33921	35040	36159	37278	38397	39516	44247
Removable version	+ 5775 **Art. 1401**													
Polished aluminium	+ 1822 **Art. 1401**													
Fire retardant foam	+ 1322 **Art. 1401**													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 1401 1 pz = 1 - kg 65/ m³ 0,769	**Art.1401** COL requirement m² 11.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

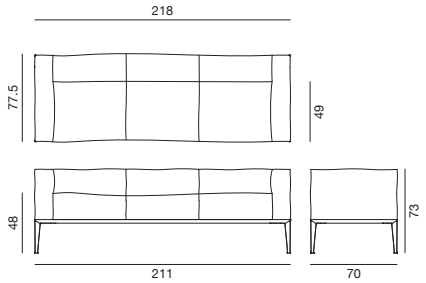
LU1 V39 matt

Sean



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009

Three-seat sofa with MDF frame and aluminium legs, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge.



Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 1407
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 1402	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
POWDERCOATED	34852	36400	37948	39496	41044	42592	44140	45688	47236	48784	50332	51880	53428	59869
Removable version	+ 7775 Art. 1402													
Polished aluminium	+ 2251 Art. 1402													
Fire retardant foam	+ 1715 Art. 1402													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1402 1 pz = 1 - kg 89/ m³ 1,044	Art.1402 COL requirement m² 15.88 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.37	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Accessories

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009

SEK ART. 1405	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 1400	8347	9883	11419	12955	14491	16027	17563	19099	20635	22171	23707	25243	26779	29768
SEK ART. 1406	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 1401	14312	16253	18194	20135	22076	24017	25958	27899	29840	31781	33722	35663	37604	42091
SEK ART. 1407	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER art. 1402	18516	21350	24184	27018	29852	32686	35520	38354	41188	44022	46856	49690	52524	56344

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1405 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 1406** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 1407** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.1405** COL requirement m² 7.25 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.07 **Art.1406** COL requirement m² 11.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.72 **Art.1407** COL requirement m² 15.88 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.37	• EN 1022:05
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1514

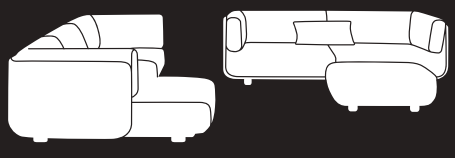
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

SHAAL

Design by Doshi-Levien

2022 — Product Update 2023



Shaal

Collection overview

Upholstery Types



(A) — Monomaterial

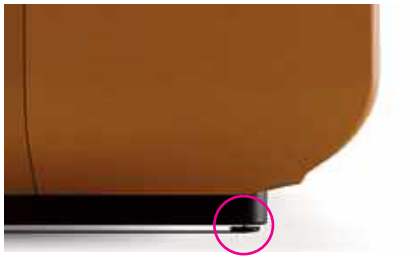
The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material



(B) — Bimaterial

The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations

Base



Base in polypropilene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Options

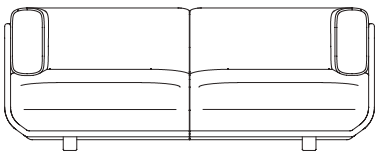


— Cushions

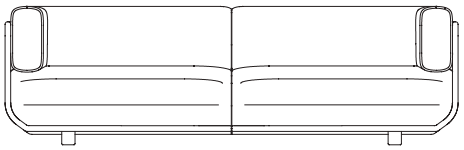
Shaal

Free-standing





2-seater sofa configuration



3-seater sofa confiuration



Daybed

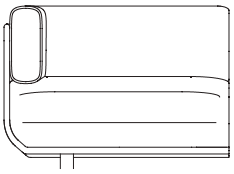


Ottoman

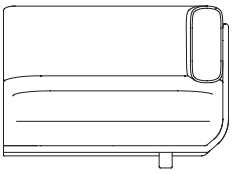
Shaal

Modular system

1,5 seater

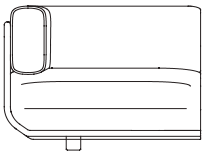


Left end module

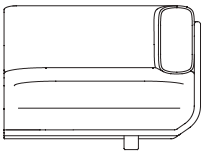


Right end module

1 seater

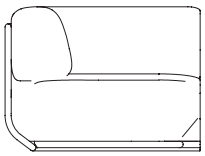


Left end module

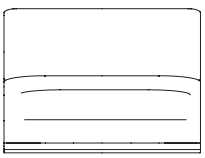


Right end module

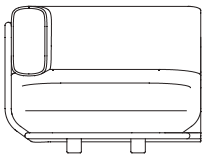
90° corner module

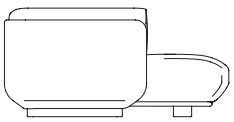


Central module

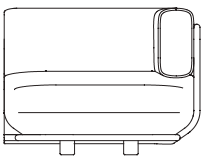


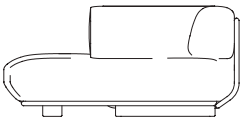
Chaise-longue module





Left end module

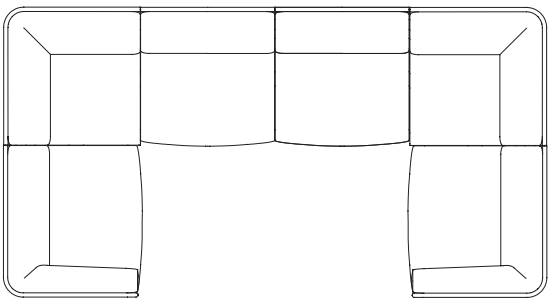




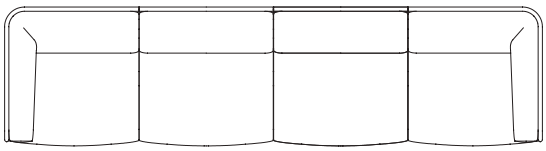
Right end module

Examples of possible layouts

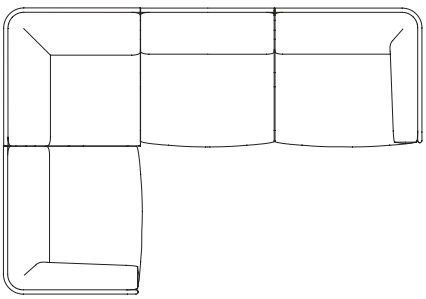
ART. 6900 + ART. 6904 + ART. 6905 +
ART. 6905 + ART. 6904 + ART. 6901



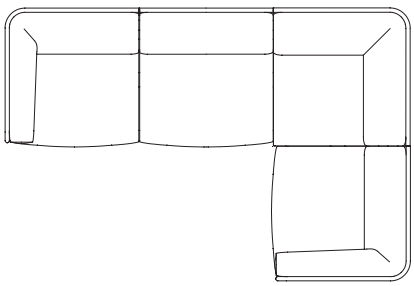
ART. 6902 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6903



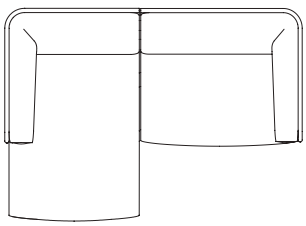
ART. 6900 + ART. 6904 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6901



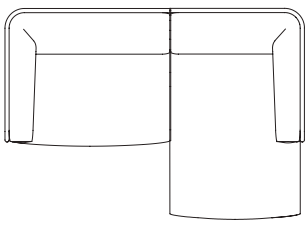
ART. 6902 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6904 + ART. 6903



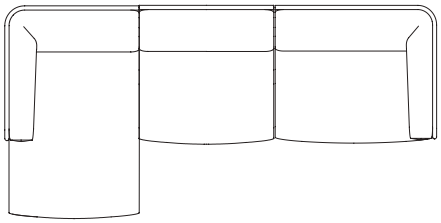
ART. 6933 + ART. 6901



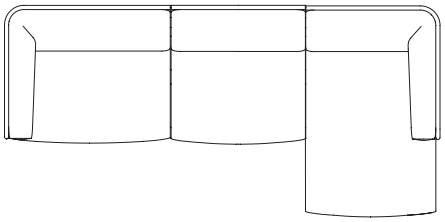
ART. 6900 + ART. 6934



ART. 6933 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6901



ART. 6900 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6934

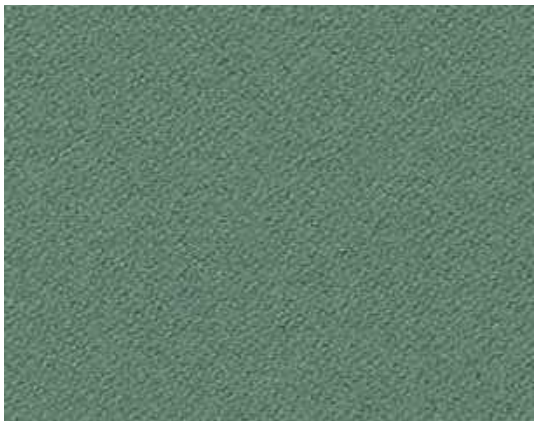


Shaal

Upholstery

A rigid padded panel gives shape to a backrest that welcomes the soft Shaal cushions.
Shaal is available in the traditional single-material versions that involve the same upholstery for the panel that wraps around the sofa and for its internal part made up of the seat and backrest cushions.
Additionally, to further exalt the sophistication of the encounter of these two elements, 5 special versions have been created that make it possible to match different materials in specially designed combinations.

External panel



Synergy — Camira

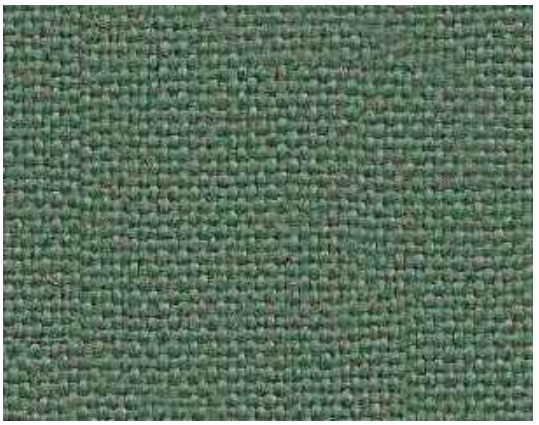
74 colors



Valencia — Spradling

67 colors

Cushions



Main Line Flax — Camira

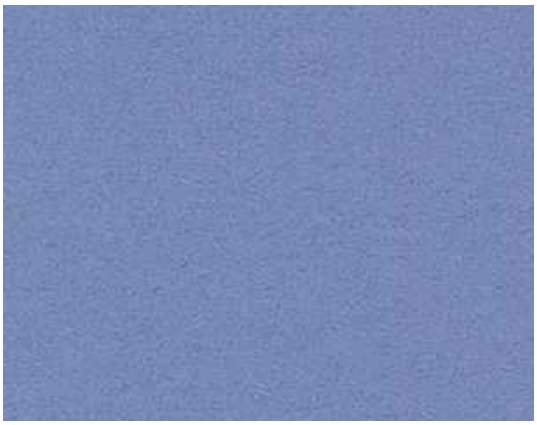
57 colors



Fabthirty — Rubelli

60 colors

External panel

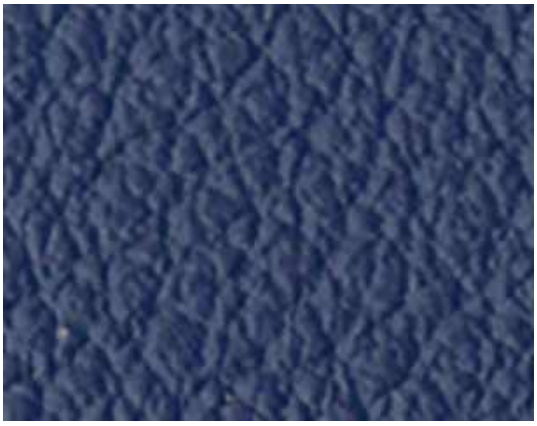


Divina 3 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

56 colors

Pelle Fiore — Arper

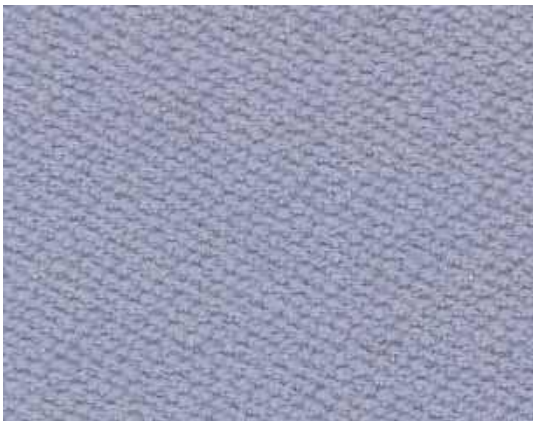
11 colors



ElmoSoft — Elmo

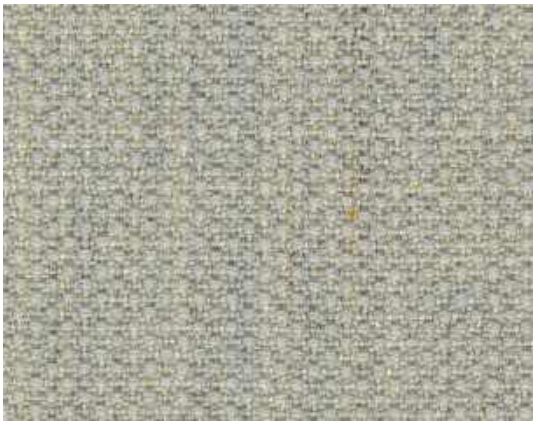
70 colors

Cushions



Vidar 4 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

41 colors



Fiord 2 — Kvadrat

39 colors

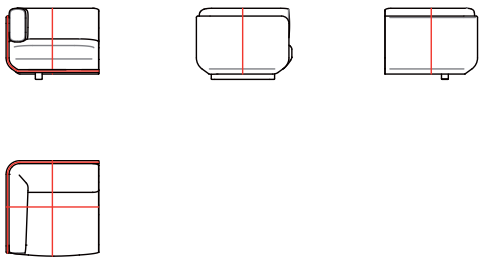


Vidar 4 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

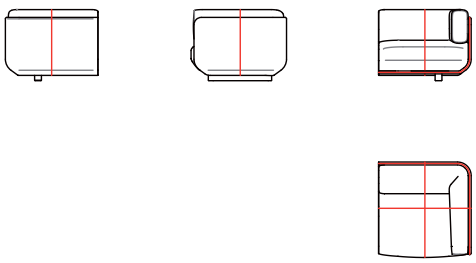
41 colors

Soft leather

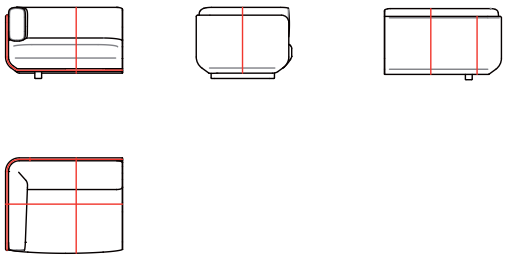
ART. 6902



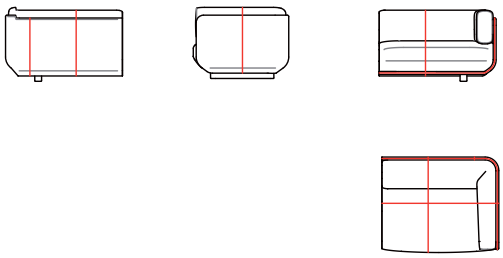
ART. 6903



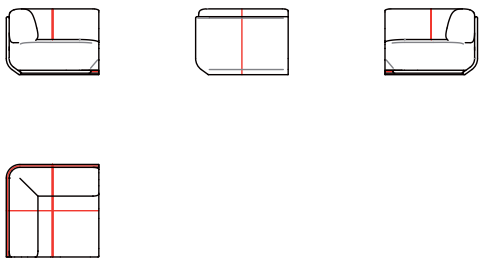
ART. 6900



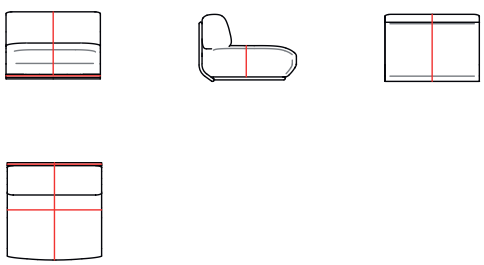
ART. 6901



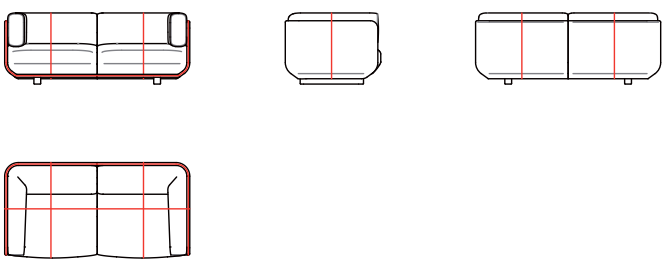
ART. 6904



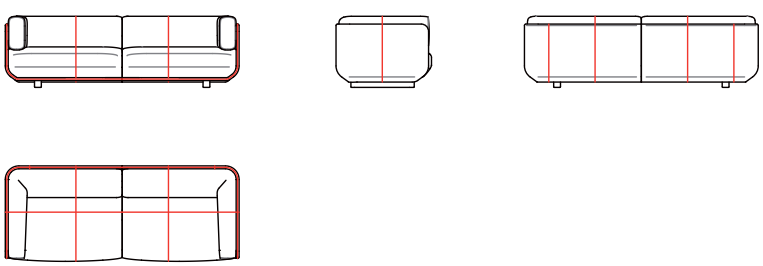
ART. 6905



ART. 6914



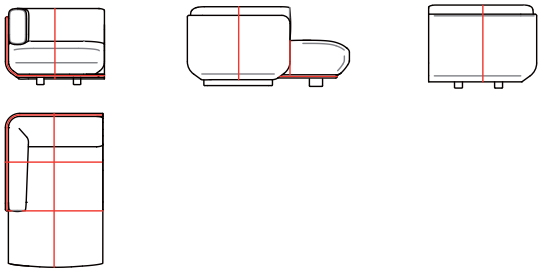
ART. 6916



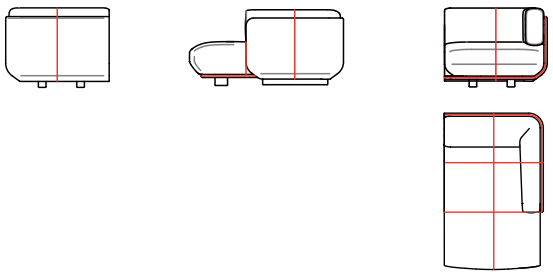
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Soft leather

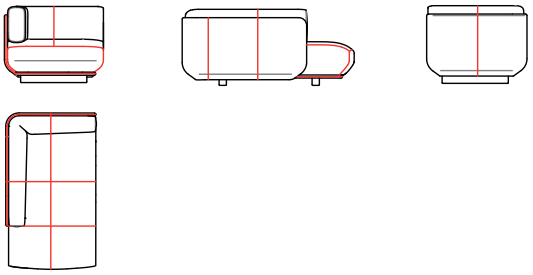
ART. 6933



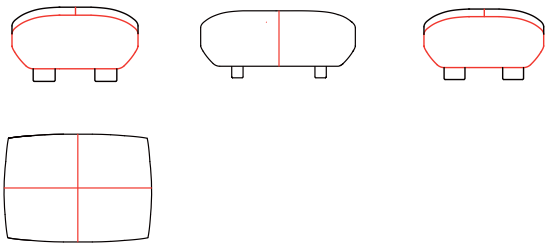
ART. 6934



ART. 6941



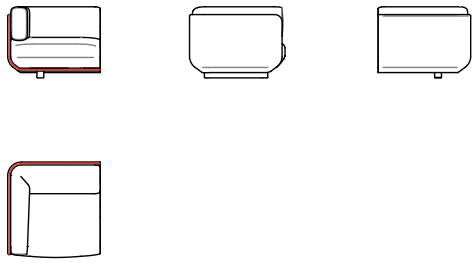
ART. 6939



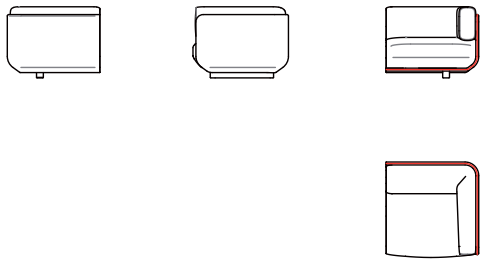
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Fabric / Coated fabric

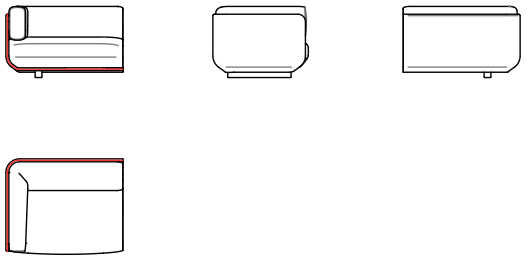
ART. 6902 — ART. 6910



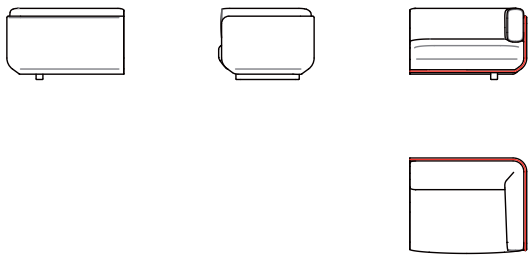
ART. 6903 — ART. 6911



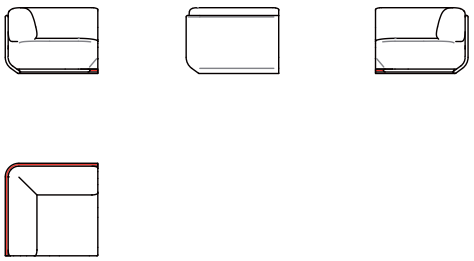
ART. 6900 — ART. 6908



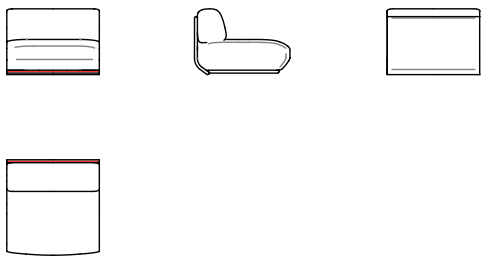
ART. 6901 — ART. 6909



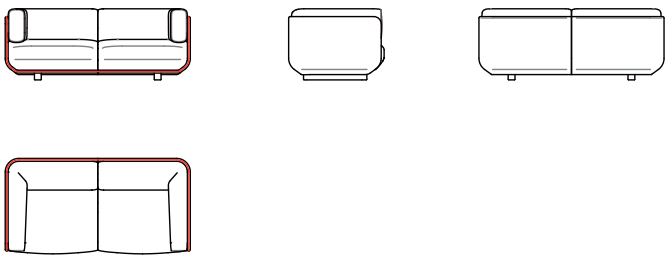
ART. 6904 — ART. 6912



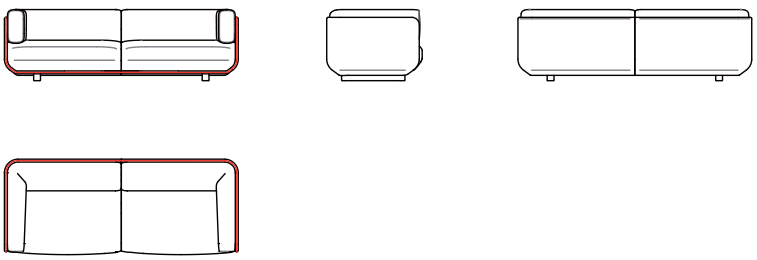
ART. 6905 — ART. 6913



ART. 6914 — ART. 6915



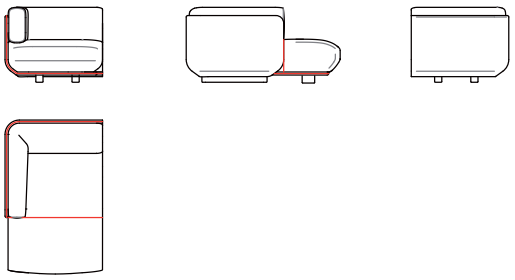
ART. 6916 — ART. 6917



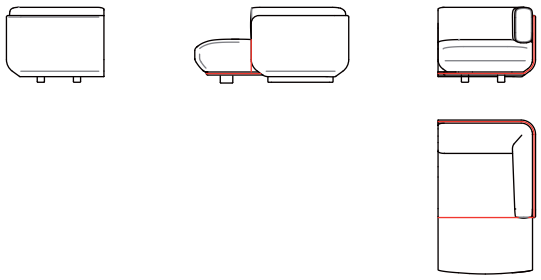
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Fabric / Coated fabric

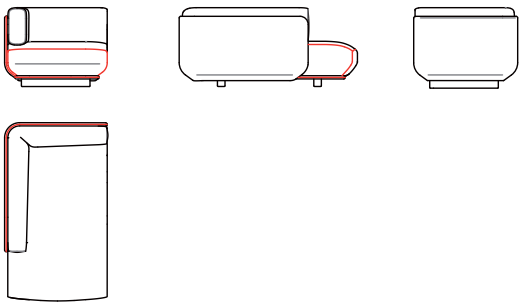
ART. 6933— ART. 6935



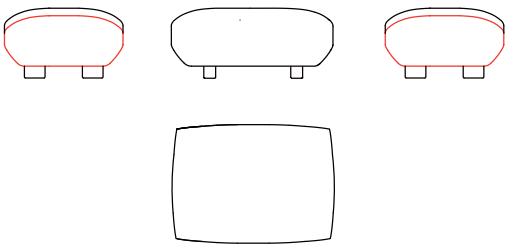
ART. 6934 — ART. 6936



ART. 6941 — ART. 6942



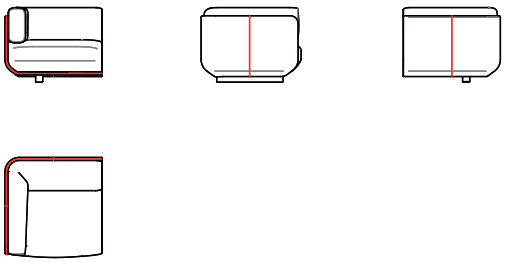
ART. 6939



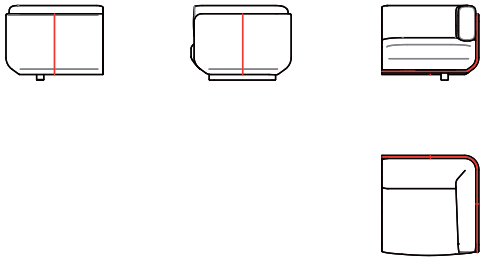
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Outer panel: leather / Cushions: fabric

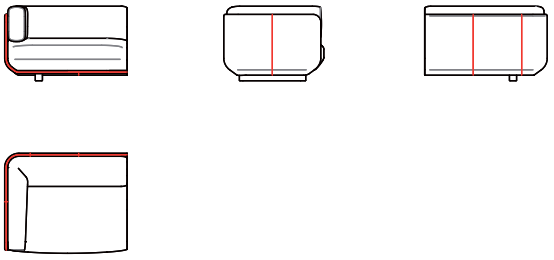
ART. 6910



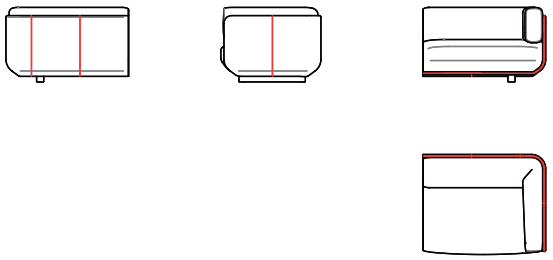
ART. 6911



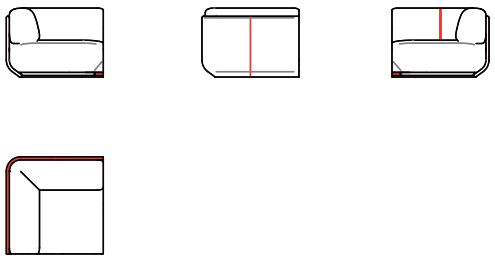
ART. 6908



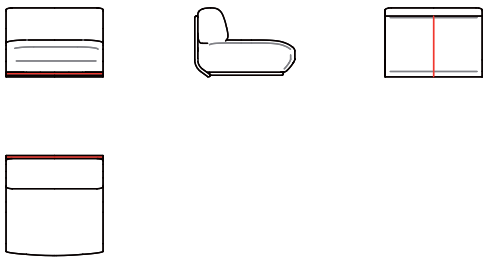
ART. 6909



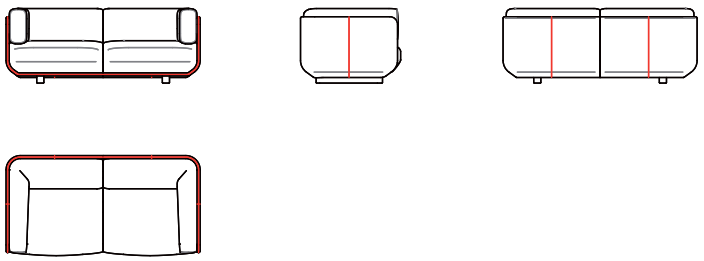
ART. 6912



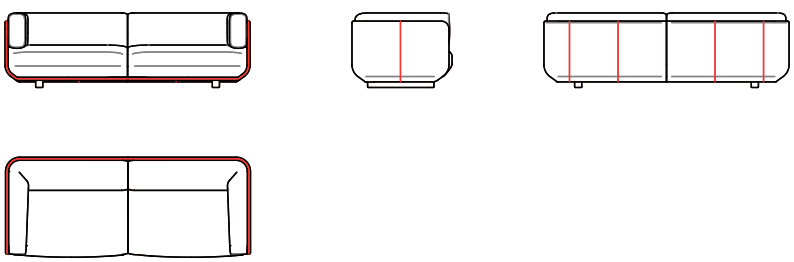
ART. 6913



ART. 6915



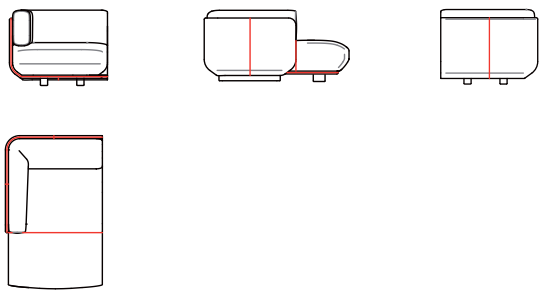
ART. 6917



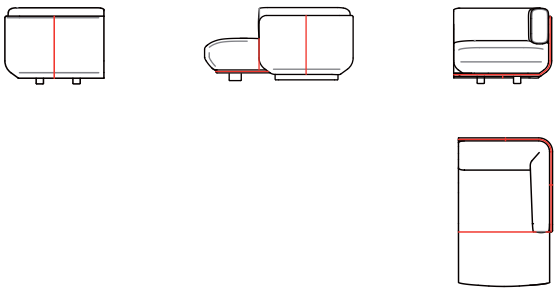
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Outer panel: leather / Cushions: fabric

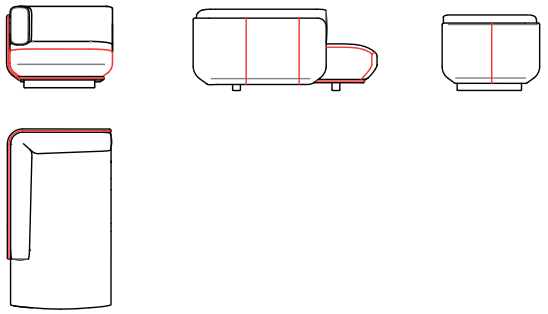
ART. 6935



ART. 6936

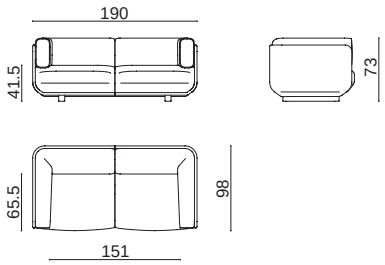


ART. 6942



Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

2-seater sofa configuration with an outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6930

SEK ART. 6914	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	67904	71442	74980	78518	82056	85594	89132	92670	96208	99746	103284	106822	110360	124514

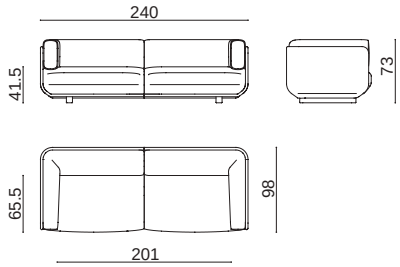
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6914 1 pz = 2 - kg 129/ m³ 2,076	**Art.6914** COL requirement m² 44.46 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 14.30	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

3-seater sofa configuration with an outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6932

SEK ART. 6916	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	74460	78430	82400	86370	90340	94310	98280	102250	106220	110190	114160	118130	122100	137964

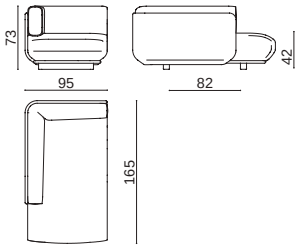
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6916 1 pz = 2 - kg 150,6/ m³ 2,796	**Art.6916** COL requirement m² 46.80 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 16.06	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1022:2018 7.3
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Daybed with outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of coated plywood. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The inner cushions have removable upholstery. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6943

SEK ART. 6941	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	61690	64219	66748	69277	71806	74335	76864	79393	81922	84451	86980	89509	92038	102151

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6941 1 pz = 1 - kg 80/ m³ 1,86	**Art.6941** COL requirement m² 29.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.373	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

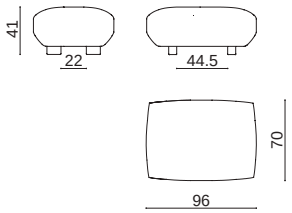
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery



Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Ottoman with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Replacement cover set Art. 6940



SEK ART. 6939	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	14651	15150	15649	16148	16647	17146	17645	18144	18643	19142	19641	20140	20639	22635

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6939 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,36	**Art.6939** COL requirement m² 7.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.057	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

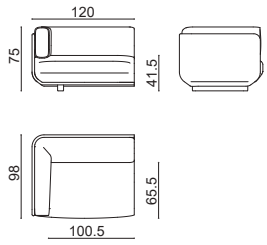
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

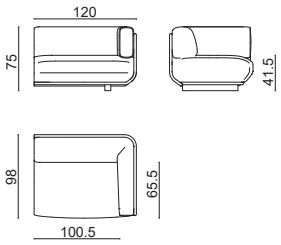
Left or right end module, 1,5-seater. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6918
Replacement cover set Art. 6919

ART. 6900



ART. 6901



SEK ART. 6900	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Left end module	37230	39215	41200	43185	45170	47155	49140	51125	53110	55095	57080	59065	61050	68982
SEK ART. 6901	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Right end module	37230	39215	41200	43185	45170	47155	49140	51125	53110	55095	57080	59065	61050	68982

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6900 1 pz = 1 - kg 75,3/ m³ 1,254 **Art. 6901** 1 pz = 1 - kg 75,3/ m³ 1,254	**Art.6900** COL requirement m² 23.40 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.03 **Art.6901** COL requirement m² 23.40 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.03	

Frame Base

P25

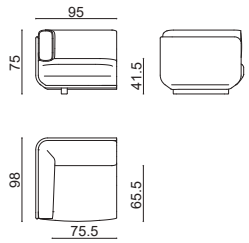
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

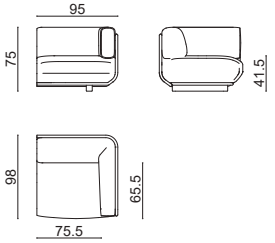
Left or right end module, 1-seater. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6920
Replacement cover set Art. 6921

ART. 6902



ART. 6903



SEK ART. 6902	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Left end module	33952	35721	37490	39259	41028	42797	44566	46335	48104	49873	51642	53411	55180	62257
SEK ART. 6903	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Right end module	33952	35721	37490	39259	41028	42797	44566	46335	48104	49873	51642	53411	55180	62257

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6902 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088 **Art. 6903** 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088	**Art.6902** COL requirement m² 22.23 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.15 **Art.6903** COL requirement m² 22.23 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.15	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1

Frame Base

P25

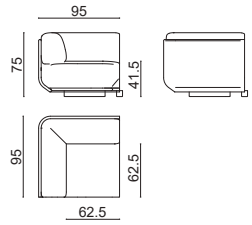
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

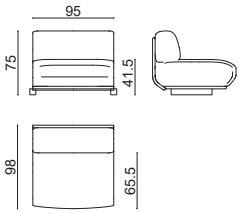
90° corner module and 1-seater central module. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides. The various configurations must always be completed with end modules.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6922
Replacement cover set Art. 6923

ART. 6904



ART. 6905



SEK ART. 6904	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
90° corner module	32591	34156	35721	37286	38851	40416	41981	43546	45111	46676	48241	49806	51371	57630
SEK ART. 6905	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
1-seater central module	24630	25867	27104	28341	29578	30815	32052	33289	34526	35763	37000	38237	39474	44407

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6904 1 pz = 1 - kg 64,5/ m³ 1,088 **Art. 6905** 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088	**Art.6904** COL requirement m² 22.23 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.33 **Art.6905** COL requirement m² 22.23 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.01	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1

Frame Base

P25

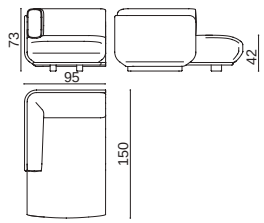
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

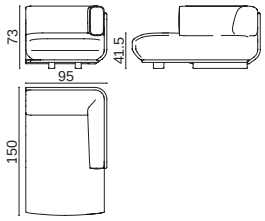
Chaise longue end module left or right. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of coated plywood. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The inner cushions have removable upholstery. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6937
Replacement cover set Art. 6938

ART. 6933



ART. 6934



SEK ART. 6933	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Left end chaise module	58685	60772	62859	64946	67033	69120	71207	73294	75381	77468	79555	81642	83729	92070
SEK ART. 6934	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Left end chaise module	58685	60772	62859	64946	67033	69120	71207	73294	75381	77468	79555	81642	83729	92070

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6933
1 pz = 1 - kg 75/ m³ 1,86
Art. 6934
1 pz = 1 - kg 75/ m³ 1,86

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6933
COL requirement m² 25.68
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.173
Art.6934
COL requirement m² 25.68
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.173

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1022:2018
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1

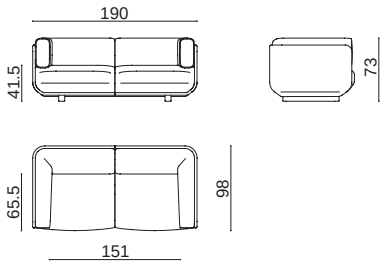
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

P25

Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

2-seater sofa configuration with an outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6930

SEK ART. 6915	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	ElmoSoft + Vidar	
	76476	81898	92558	99746	110792	

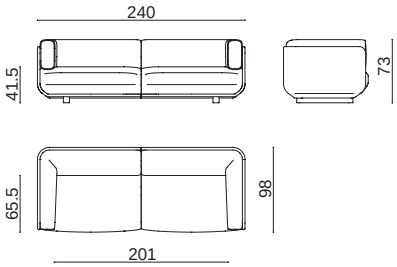
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6915 1 pz = 2 - kg 129/ m³ 2,07		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

3-seater sofa configuration with an outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6932

SEK ART. 6917	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	ElmoSoft + Vidar	
	84052	90108	102786	110180	121248	

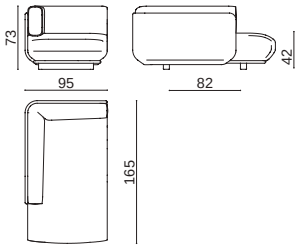
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6917 1 pz = 2 - kg 150,6/ m³ 2,796		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Daybed with outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of coated plywood. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The inner cushions have removable upholstery. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6943

SEK ART. 6942	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	ElmoSoft + Vidar	
	68085	71953	80412	84450	92456	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6942 1 pz = 1 - kg 80/ m³ 1,86	**Art.6942** COL requirement m² 29.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.353	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

P25

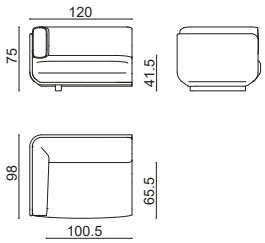
Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

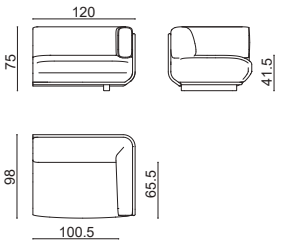
Left or right end module, 1,5-seater. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6918
Replacement cover set Art. 6919

ART. 6908



ART. 6909



SEK ART. 6908	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Fiord 2 + Pelle Fiore	ElmoSoft + Vidar
	42026	45054	51393	55090	60624
SEK ART. 6909	**Synergy + Main Line Flax**	**Valencia + Fabthirty**	**Divina 3 + Vidar**	**Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2**	**ElmoSoft + Vidar**
	42026	45054	51393	55090	60624

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6908 1 pz = 1 - kg 75,3/ m³ 1,254 **Art. 6909** 1 pz = 1 - kg 75,3/ m³ 1,254		

Frame Base

P25

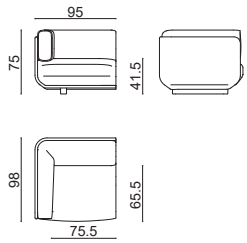
Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

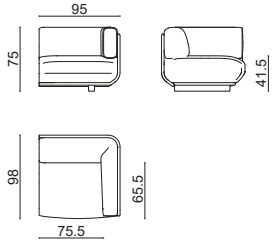
Left or right end module, 1-seater. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6920
Replacement cover set Art. 6921

ART. 6910



ART. 6911



SEK ART. 6910	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	ElmoSoft + Vidar
	38238	40949	46279	49873	55396
SEK ART. 6911	**Synergy + Main Line Flax**	**Valencia + Fabthirty**	**Divina 3 + Vidar**	**Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2**	**ElmoSoft + Vidar**
	38238	40949	46279	49873	55396

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6910 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,038 **Art. 6911** 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088		

Frame Base

P25

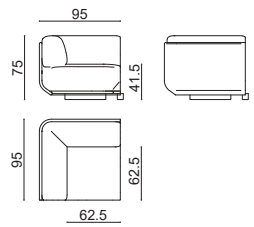
Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

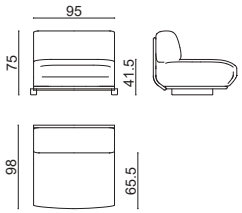
90° corner module and 1-seater central module. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides. The configurations must always be completed with end modules.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6922
Replacement cover set Art. 6923

ART. 6912



ART. 6913



SEK ART. 6912	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	ElmoSoft + Vidar
	36436	38828	45360	48683	54512
SEK ART. 6913	**Synergy + Main Line Flax**	**Valencia + Fabthirty**	**Divina 3 + Vidar**	**Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2**	**ElmoSoft + Vidar**
	27647	29541	34894	40030	45088

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6912 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088 **Art. 6913** 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088		

Frame Base

P25

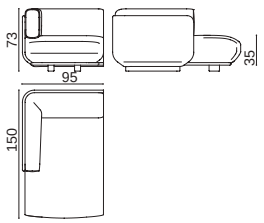
Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

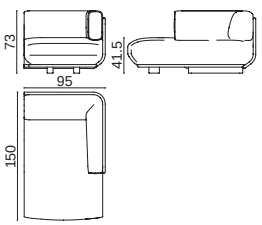
Chaise longue end module left or right. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of coated plywood. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The inner cushions have removable upholstery. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Accessories:
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6937
Replacement cover set Art. 6938

ART. 6935



ART. 6936



SEK ART. 6935	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Divina 3 + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	ElmoSoft + Vidar
	64116	67303	74266	77464	84744
SEK ART. 6936	**Synergy + Main Line Flax**	**Valencia + Fabthirty**	**Divina 3 + Vidar**	**Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2**	**ElmoSoft + Vidar**
	64116	67303	74266	77464	84744

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6935 1 pz = 1 - kg 75/ m³ 1,86 **Art. 6936** 1 pz = 1 - kg 75/ m³ 1,86	**Art.6935** COL requirement m² 25.68 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.137 **Art.6936** COL requirement m² 25.68 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.173	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

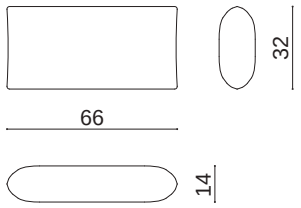
Shaal

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

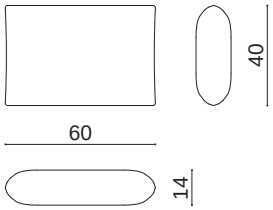
Cushions available in two different sizes, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.



ART. 6906



ART. 6907



SEK ART. 6906	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Lumbar cushion 66 x 32 cm	1481	1676	1870	2064	2259	2453	2648	2842	3036	3231	3425	3619	3814	4637
SEK ART. 6907	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cushion 60 x 40 cm	1480	1673	1866	2060	2253	2446	2639	2832	3025	3219	3412	3605	3798	4508

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6906 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,024/ m³ 0,069 **Art. 6907** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,17/ m³ 0,069	**Art.6906** COL requirement m² 2.15 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.88 **Art.6907** COL requirement m² 2.07 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

Accessories

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

SEK ART. 6920	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER — Art. 6902 and Art. 6910	4434	5432	6430	7428	8426	9424	10422	11420	12418	13416	14414	15412	16410	20401
SEK ART. 6921	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER — Art. 6903 and Art. 6911	4434	5432	6430	7428	8426	9424	10422	11420	12418	13416	14414	15412	16410	20401
SEK ART. 6930	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER — Art. 6914 and Art. 6915	8868	10864	12860	14856	16852	18848	20844	22840	24836	26832	28828	30824	32820	40802
SEK ART. 6932	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER — Art.6916 e Art. 6917	9776	12090	14404	16718	19032	21346	23660	25974	28288	30602	32916	35230	37544	46790

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6920 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,604/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6921** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,604/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6930** 1 pz = 2 - kg 5,208/ m³ 0,06 **Art. 6932** 1 pz = 2 - kg 5,436/ m³ 0,06	**Art.6920** COL requirement m² 14.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.91 **Art.6921** COL requirement m² 14.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.91 **Art.6930** COL requirement m² 29.64 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.81 **Art.6932** COL requirement m² 31.20 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.02	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

SEK ART. 6918	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER — Art. 6900 and Art. 6908	4888	6045	7202	8359	9516	10673	11830	12987	14144	15301	16458	17615	18772	23395
SEK ART. 6919	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6901 and Art. 6909	4888	6045	7202	8359	9516	10673	11830	12987	14144	15301	16458	17615	18772	23395
SEK ART. 6922	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6904 and Art. 6912	4457	5478	6499	7520	8541	9562	10583	11604	12625	13646	14667	15688	16709	20787
SEK ART. 6923	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6905 and Art. 6913	4196	5024	5852	6680	7508	8336	9164	9992	10820	11648	12476	13304	14132	17441

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6918 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,718/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6919** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,718/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6922** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,822/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6923** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,604/ m³ 0,03	**Art.6918** COL requirement m² 15.60 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.51 **Art.6919** COL requirement m² 15.60 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.51 **Art.6922** COL requirement m² 14.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.96 **Art.6923** COL requirement m² 14.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.25	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

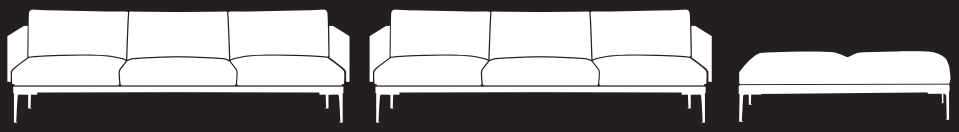
SEK ART. 6937	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
SPARE COVER — Art. 6933 and Art. 6935	7133	8403	9673	10943	12213	13483	14753	16023	17293	18563	19833	21103	22373	27455
SEK ART. 6938	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6934 and Art. 6936	7133	8403	9673	10943	12213	13483	14753	16023	17293	18563	19833	21103	22373	27455
SEK ART. 6940	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6939	1894	2393	2892	3391	3890	4389	4888	5387	5886	6385	6884	7383	7882	9878
SEK ART. 6943	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6941 and Art. 6942	8902	11431	13960	16489	19018	21547	24076	26605	29134	31663	34192	36721	39250	49364

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6937 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,82/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6938** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,82/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6940** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,8/ m³ 0,03	**Art.6937** COL requirement m² 18.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.972 **Art.6938** COL requirement m² 18.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.972 **Art.6940** COL requirement m² 7.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.057 **Art.6943** COL requirement m² 29.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.373	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

STEEVE

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2015



Steeve

Collection overview

Upholstery Types

In the entirely upholstered version the frame and cushions can be in the same material and color (A), or in the same material but in different colours (B).



(A) — Entirely upholstered with a single material - one colour



(B) — Entirely upholstered with a single material in different colours

The exposed frame version is finished with veneered wood externally, while the frame internal upholstery is in the same material and colour as the seat and backrest cushions. (C)



(C) — Wood external frame with internal upholstery in a single material - one colour

Options

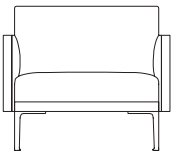


— Cushions

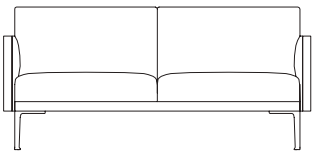
Steeve

Free-standing

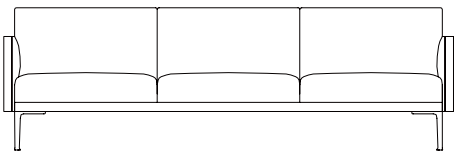




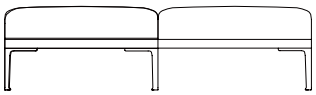
Armchair



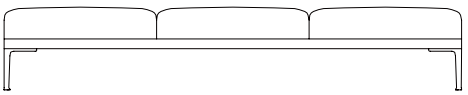
Sofa — 2 seats



Sofa — 3 seats



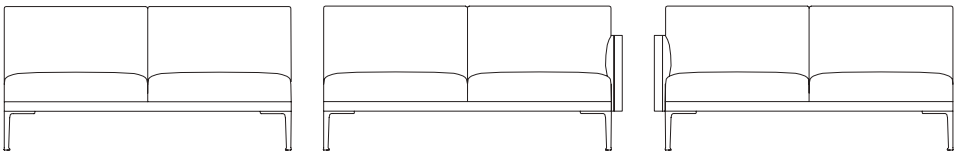
Bench — 2 seats



Bench — 3 seats

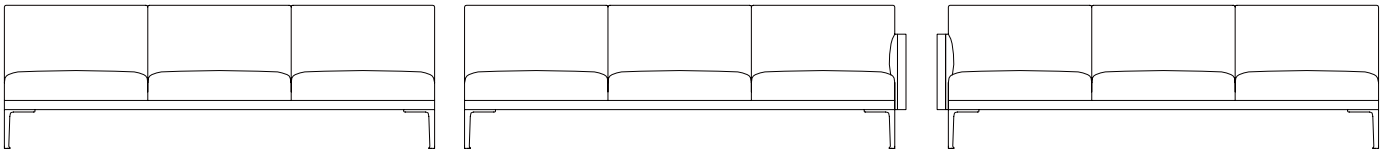
Modular system

2 seats



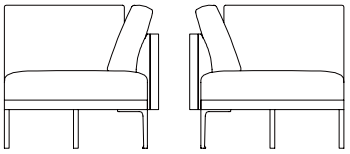
Without armrest | With right armrest | With left armrest

3 seats



Without armrest | With right armrest | With left armrest

Corner components



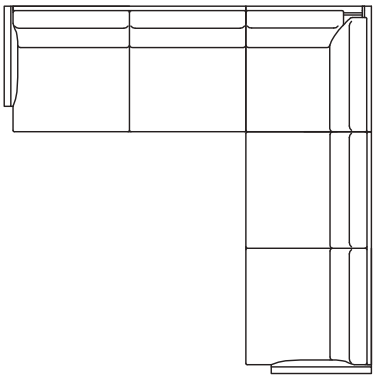
90° dx | 90° sx

Examples of possible layouts

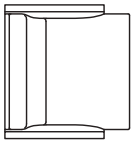
For linear compositions of modules, Art 5315 (seat link, for linear modules only) needs to be ordered. Please see final page for price.

In case of Steeve composition made of 2 or more linear modules, backrest must be fitted with holes for linking device (option available without surcharge and must be requested at order confirmation).

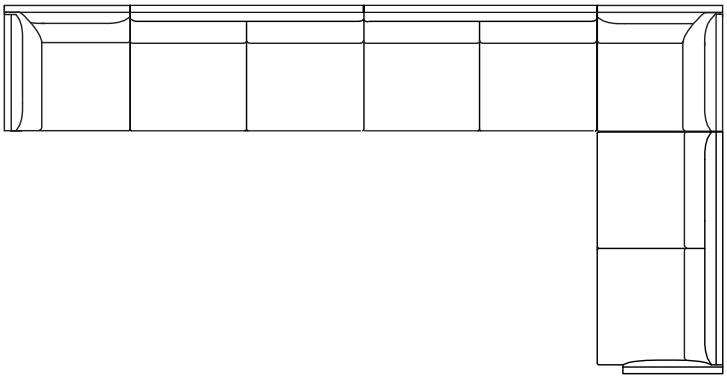
ART. 5234 + ART. 5254 + ART. 5233

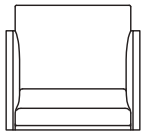


ART. 5215



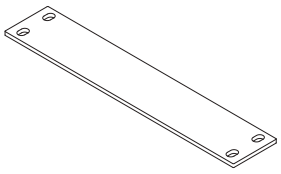
ART. 5254+ ART. 5232 + ART. 5232 + ART. 5258 + ART. 5233





ART. 5215

Art. 5315

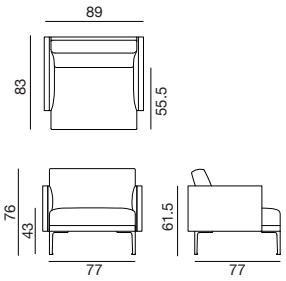


Link kit for linear modules

For compositions of modules, art 5315 (seat link, for linear modules only) needs to be ordered. When placing the order, please specify if back needs to be connected as well (option offered without surcharge).

Steeve Upholstered Frame





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Armchair available with armrests. The frame can be entirely upholstered with a single material in just one colour, or with a single material in two colours. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side, in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

SEK ART. 5215	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	27982	29625	31268	32911	34554	36197	37840	39483	41126	42769	44412	46055	47698	54391
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	286	512	738	964	1190	1416	1642	1868	2094	2320	2546	2772	2998	4073

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art. 5215 1 pz = 1 - kg 54,55/ m³ 0,508	**Art.5215** COL requirement m² 10.54 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.5 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6
FIRE RETARDANT TEST			

Frame Base

V44
matt

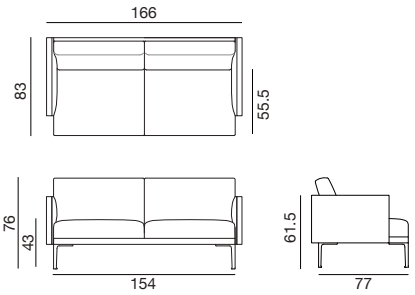
Steeve Upholstered Frame



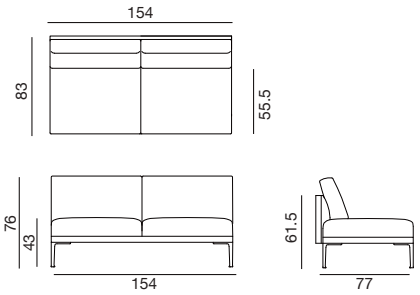
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Two seat sofa available in the following versions: with or without armrests, with right or left armrest. The frame can be entirely upholstered with a single material in just one colour, or with a single material in different colours. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side, in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

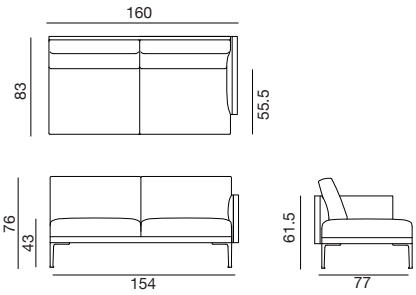
Accessories:
Pillow 60x60 cm Art. 5267
Pillow 45x45 cm Art. 5268
Link Kit Art. 5315



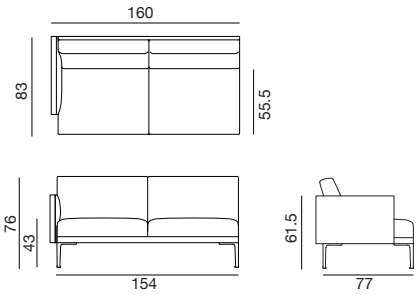
ART. 5231



ART. 5232



ART. 5233



ART. 5234

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5231 1 pz = 1 - kg 84,6/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5232** 1 pz = 1 - kg 67,88/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5233** 1 pz = 1 - kg 76,24/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5234** 1 pz = 1 - kg 76,24/ m³ 0,889	**Art.5231** COL requirement m² 17.5 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.51 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5232** COL requirement m² 13.83 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.7 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5233** COL requirement m² 16.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.57 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5234** COL requirement m² 16.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.57 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Steeve Upholstered Frame

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

SEK ART. 5231	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	39924	42495	45066	47637	50208	52779	55350	57921	60492	63063	65634	68205	70776	80944
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 500	+ 917	+ 1334	+ 1751	+ 2168	+ 2585	+ 3002	+ 3419	+ 3836	+ 4253	+ 4670	+ 5087	+ 5504	+ 6858

SEK ART. 5232	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	32958	35065	37172	39279	41386	43493	45600	47707	49814	51921	54028	56135	58242	66667
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 500	+ 917	+ 1334	+ 1751	+ 2168	+ 2585	+ 3002	+ 3419	+ 3836	+ 4253	+ 4670	+ 5087	+ 5504	+ 6858

SEK ART. 5233	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	36460	38841	41222	43603	45984	48365	50746	53127	55508	57889	60270	62651	65032	74645
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 500	+ 917	+ 1334	+ 1751	+ 2168	+ 2585	+ 3002	+ 3419	+ 3836	+ 4253	+ 4670	+ 5087	+ 5504	+ 6858

SEK ART. 5234	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	36460	38841	41222	43603	45984	48365	50746	53127	55508	57889	60270	62651	65032	74645
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 500	+ 917	+ 1334	+ 1751	+ 2168	+ 2585	+ 3002	+ 3419	+ 3836	+ 4253	+ 4670	+ 5087	+ 5504	+ 6858

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

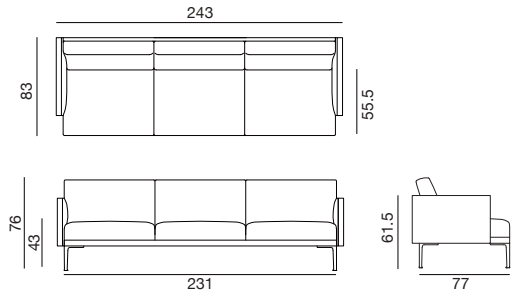
Steeve Upholstered Frame



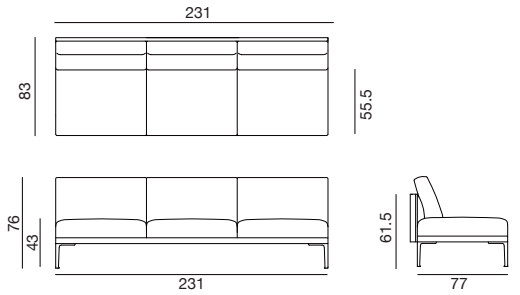
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Three seat sofa available in the following versions: with or without armrests, with right or left armrest. The frame can be entirely upholstered with a single material in just one colour, or with a single material in different colours. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side, in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

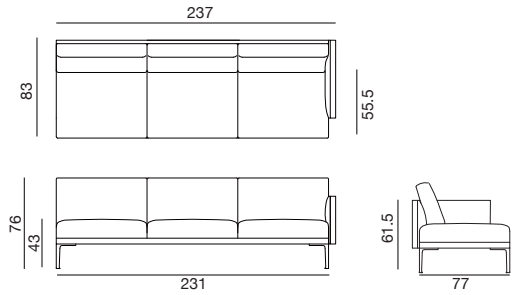
Accessories:
Pillow 60x60 cm Art. 5267
Pillow 45x45 cm Art. 5268
Link Kit Art. 5315



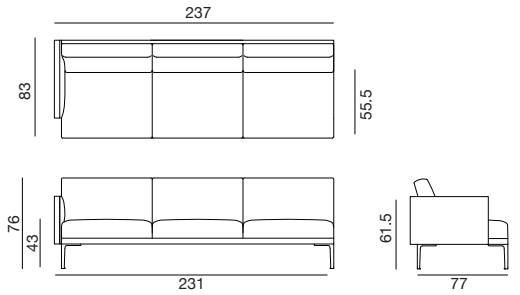
ART. 5247



ART. 5248



ART. 5249



ART. 5250

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5247 1 pz = 1 - kg 114,9/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5248** 1 pz = 1 - kg 98,18/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5249** 1 pz = 1 - kg 106,5/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5250** 1 pz = 1 - kg 106,5/ m³ 1,27	**Art.5247** COL requirement m² 25.58 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 11.77 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5248** COL requirement m² 20.62 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.68 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5249** COL requirement m² 23.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.63 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5250** COL requirement m² 23.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.63 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Steeve Upholstered Frame

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

SEK ART. 5247	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	50045	53557	57069	60581	64093	67605	71117	74629	78141	81653	85165	88677	92189	106163
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 690	+ 1261	+ 1832	+ 2403	+ 2974	+ 3545	+ 4116	+ 4687	+ 5258	+ 5829	+ 6400	+ 6971	+ 7542	+ 9895

SEK ART. 5248	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	43140	46105	49070	52035	55000	57965	60930	63895	66860	69825	72790	75755	78720	90529
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 690	+ 1261	+ 1832	+ 2403	+ 2974	+ 3545	+ 4116	+ 4687	+ 5258	+ 5829	+ 6400	+ 6971	+ 7542	+ 9895

SEK ART. 5249	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	46652	49962	53272	56582	59892	63202	66512	69822	73132	76442	79752	83062	86372	99459
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 690	+ 1261	+ 1832	+ 2403	+ 2974	+ 3545	+ 4116	+ 4687	+ 5258	+ 5829	+ 6400	+ 6971	+ 7542	+ 9895

SEK ART. 5250	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	46652	49962	53272	56582	59892	63202	66512	69822	73132	76442	79752	83062	86372	99459
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 690	+ 1261	+ 1832	+ 2403	+ 2974	+ 3545	+ 4116	+ 4687	+ 5258	+ 5829	+ 6400	+ 6971	+ 7542	+ 9895

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

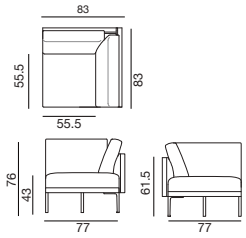
V44
matt

Steeve Upholstered Frame

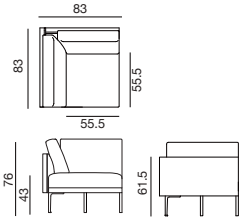
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Right or left 90° corner components, already equipped with seat links. The frame can be entirely upholstered with a single material in just one colour, or with a single material in two colours. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side, in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

ART. 5254



ART. 5258



SEK ART. 5254	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	24576	26244	27912	29580	31248	32916	34584	36252	37920	39588	41256	42924	44592	51462
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	143	262	381	500	619	738	857	976	1095	1214	1333	1452	1571	2263
SEK ART. 5258	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	24576	26244	27912	29580	31248	32916	34584	36252	37920	39588	41256	42924	44592	51462
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	143	262	381	500	619	738	857	976	1095	1214	1333	1452	1571	2263

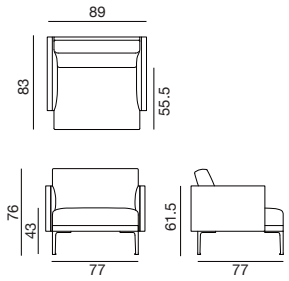
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5254 1 pz = 1 - kg 53,18/ m³ 0,508 **Art. 5258** 1 pz = 1 - kg 53,18/ m³ 0,508	**Art.5254** COL requirement m² 8.52 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.51 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5258** COL requirement m² 8.52 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.51 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Frame Base

V44
matt

Steeve Wooden Frame





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Armchair available with armrests. Frame with reconstituted veneer on the external side and with fabric, leather or coated fabric on the inside. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

SEK ART. 5211	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	33935	35316	36697	38078	39459	40840	42221	43602	44983	46364	47745	49126	50507	55891

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5211 1 pz = 1 - kg 54,55/ m³ 0,508	**Art.5211** COL requirement m² 8.15 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.85 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Top

L0006 L0022 L0028

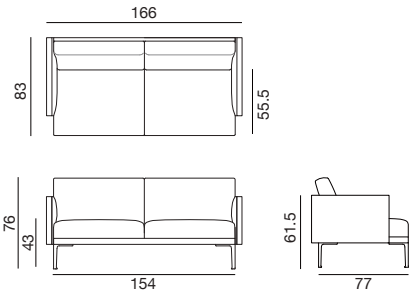
Steeve Wooden Frame



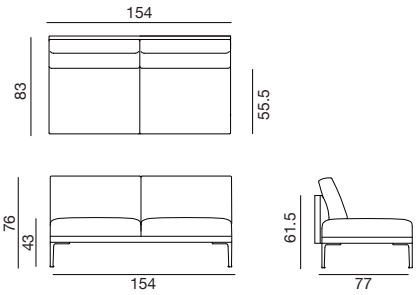
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Two seat sofa available in the following versions: with or without armrests, with right or left armrest. Frame with reconstituted veneer on the external side and with fabric, leather or coated fabric on the inside. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

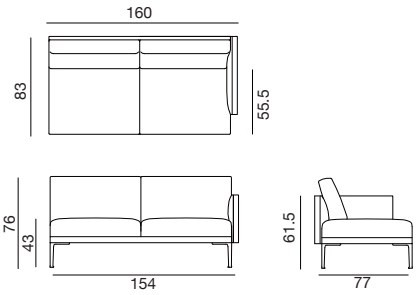
Accessories:
Pillow 60x60 cm Art. 5267
Pillow 45x45 cm Art. 5268
Link Kit Art. 5315



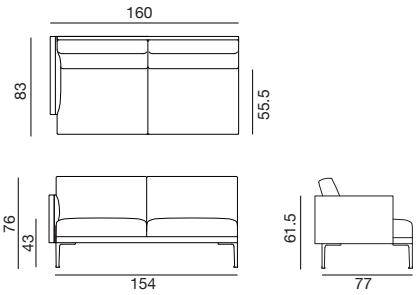
ART. 5227



ART. 5228



ART. 5229



ART. 5230

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5227 1 pz = 1 - kg 84,6/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5228** 1 pz = 1 - kg 67,88/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5229** 1 pz = 1 - kg 76,24/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5230** 1 pz = 1 - kg 76,24/ m³ 0,889	**Art.5227** COL requirement m² 13.42 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.64 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5228** COL requirement m² 12.38 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.7 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5229** COL requirement m² 12.92 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.09 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5230** COL requirement m² 12.92 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.09 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Steeve Wooden Frame

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

SEK ART. 5227	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	47069	49367	51665	53963	56261	58559	60857	63155	65453	67751	70049	72347	74645	83861

SEK ART. 5228	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	36174	38186	40198	42210	44222	46234	48246	50258	52270	54282	56294	58306	60318	68466

SEK ART. 5229	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	41555	43674	45793	47912	50031	52150	54269	56388	58507	60626	62745	64864	66983	75538

SEK ART. 5230	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	41555	43674	45793	47912	50031	52150	54269	56388	58507	60626	62745	64864	66983	75538

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

Top

L0006 L0022 L0028

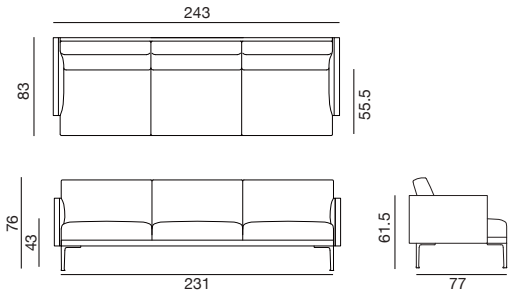
Steeve Wooden Frame



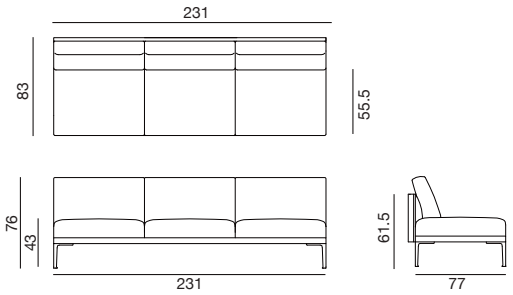
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Three seat sofa available in the following versions: with or without armrests, with right or left armrest. Frame with reconstituted veneer on the external side and with fabric, leather or coated fabric on the inside. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

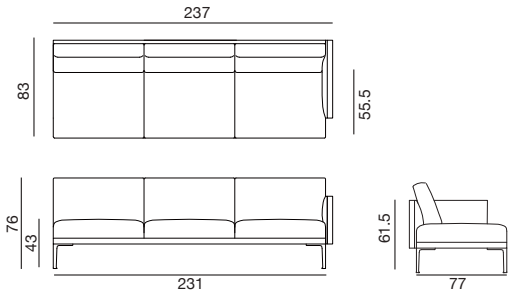
Accessories:
Pillow 60x60 cm Art. 5267
Pillow 45x45 cm Art. 5268
Link Kit Art. 5315



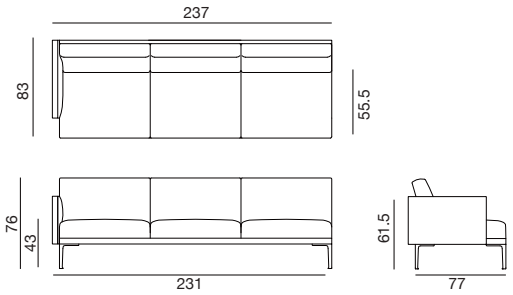
ART. 5243



ART. 5244



ART. 5245



ART. 5246

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5243 1 pz = 1 - kg 114,9/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5244** 1 pz = 1 - kg 98,18/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5245** 1 pz = 1 - kg 106,5/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5246** 1 pz = 1 - kg 106,5/ m³ 1,27	**Art.5243** COL requirement m² 20.1 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.2 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5244** COL requirement m² 17.13 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.33 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5245** COL requirement m² 19.07 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.79 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5246** COL requirement m² 19.07 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.79 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Steeve Wooden Frame

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

SEK ART. 5243	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	59774	62954	66134	69314	72494	75674	78854	82034	85214	88394	91574	94754	97934	110711

SEK ART. 5244	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	48794	51711	54628	57545	60462	63379	66296	69213	72130	75047	77964	80881	83798	95470

SEK ART. 5245	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	54332	57285	60238	63191	66144	69097	72050	75003	77956	80909	83862	86815	89768	101495

SEK ART. 5246	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	54332	57285	60238	63191	66144	69097	72050	75003	77956	80909	83862	86815	89768	101495

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V44
matt

Top



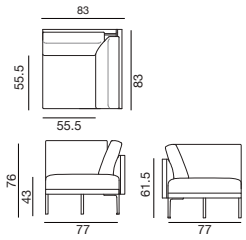
L0006 L0022 L0028

Steeve Wooden Frame

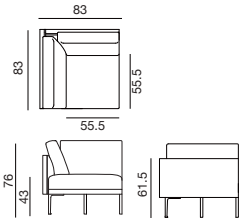
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Right or left 90° corner components, already equipped with seat links. Frame with reconstituted veneer on the external side and with fabric, leather or coated fabric on the inside. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

ART. 5253



ART. 5257



SEK ART. 5253	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	28624	30160	31696	33232	34768	36304	37840	39376	40912	42448	43984	45520	47056	53141
SEK ART. 5257	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	28624	30160	31696	33232	34768	36304	37840	39376	40912	42448	43984	45520	47056	53141

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5253 1 pz = 1 - kg 53,18/ m³ 0,508 **Art. 5257** 1 pz = 1 - kg 53,18/ m³ 0,508	**Art.5253** COL requirement m² 7.12 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.43 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5257** COL requirement m² 7.12 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.43 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0028

Steeve

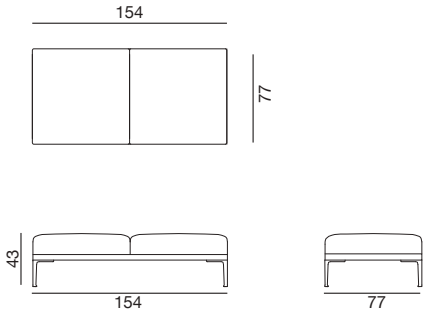
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Two or three seat bench with single material and single colour upholstery available in fabric, leather or coated fabric. The seat cushions have removable upholstery.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 5315

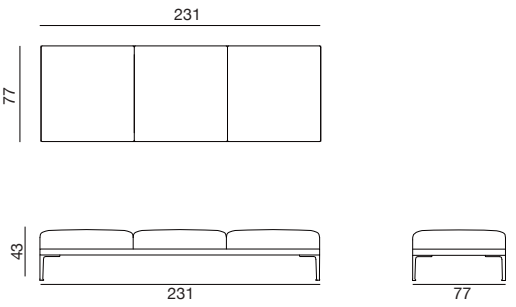
ART. 5201





ART. 5202





SEK ART. 5201	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	20087	21253	22419	23585	24751	25917	27083	28249	29415	30581	31747	32913	34079	38721

SEK ART. 5202	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	25755	27362	28969	30576	32183	33790	35397	37004	38611	40218	41825	43432	45039	51689

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5201 1 pz = 1 - kg 45,18/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5202** 1 pz = 1 - kg 64,13/ m³ 1,27	**Art.5201** COL requirement m² 6.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.54 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5202** COL requirement m² 9.13 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.83 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch Contact us for upholstered with a single material in different color.	

Frame Base

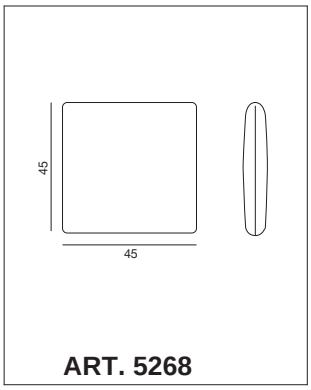
V44
matt

Steeve

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Different sizes of cushions. The upholstery is made from down and fiber, available in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric.





ART. 5268

SEK ART. 5267	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Cushion 60 x 60 cm	1731	1924	2118	2311	2505	2699	2892	3086	3279	3473	3666	3860	4053	4976
SEK ART. 5268	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Cushion 45 x 45 cm	1409	1564	1719	1874	2029	2184	2340	2495	2650	2805	2960	3116	3271	3950

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5267 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,6/ m³ 0,13 **Art. 5268** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,9/ m³ 0,075	**Art.5267** COL requirement m² 1.18 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.72 **Art.5268** COL requirement m² 0.91 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.55	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

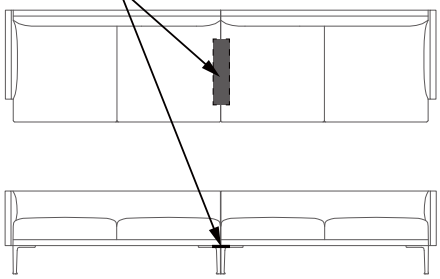
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

SEK ART. 5315

Link kit for linear modules

264

ART. 5315



SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5315 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,85/ m³ 0,004		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

STEEVE LOU

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2024



Steeve Lou

Collection overview

Free-standing



2 seat-sofa



3 seat-sofa



2 seat-sofa with right side table



2 seat-sofa with left side table



3 seat-sofa with right side table



3 seat-sofa with left side table



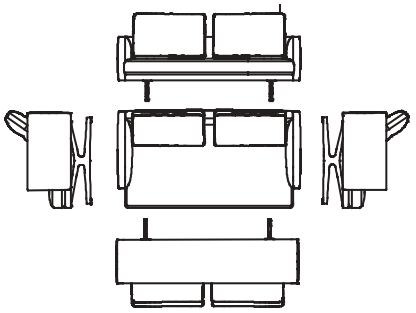
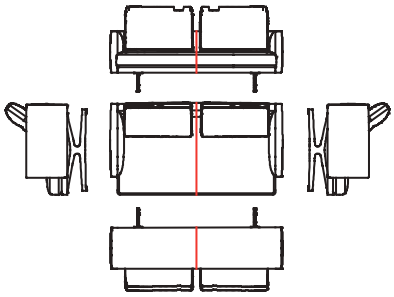
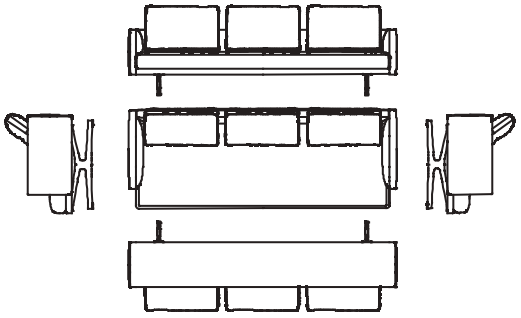
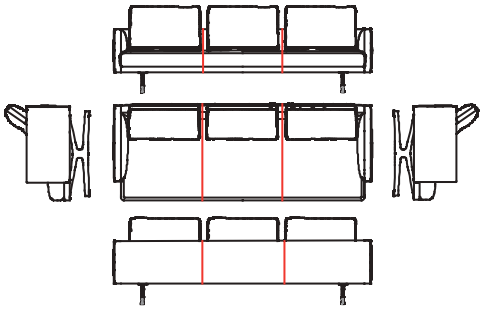
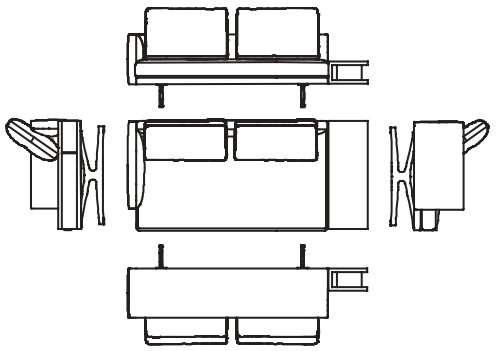
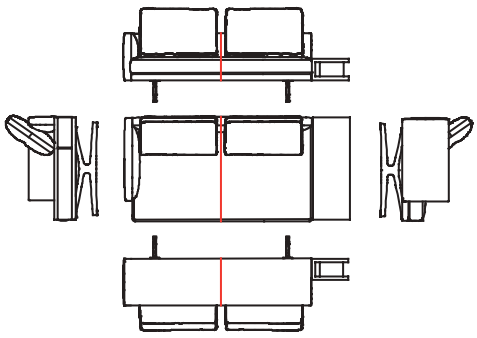
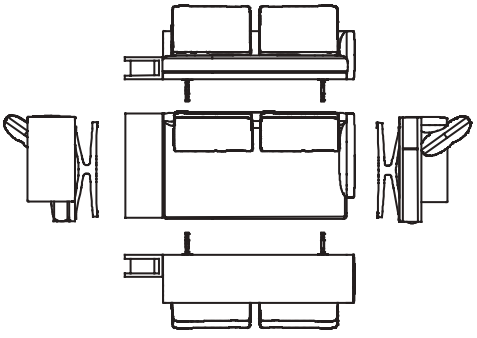
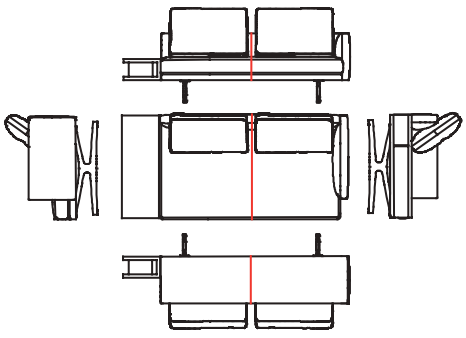
Ottoman

Options

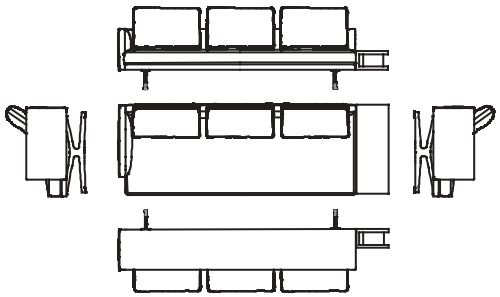
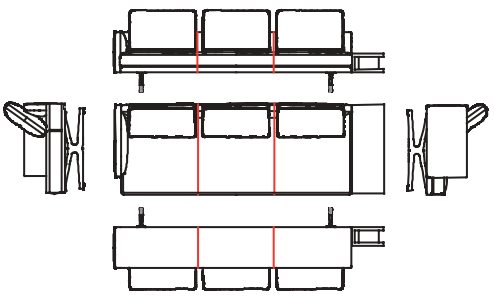
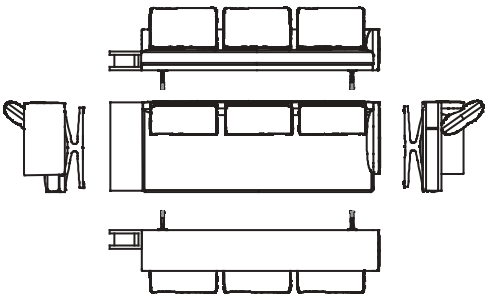
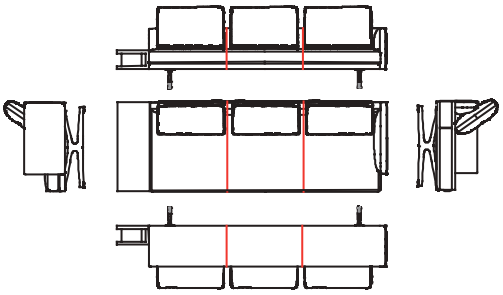
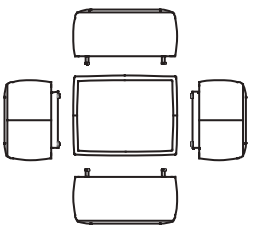
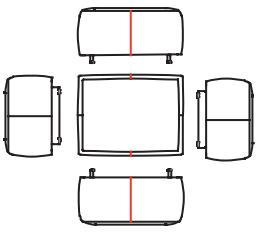
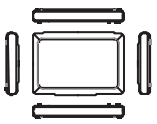
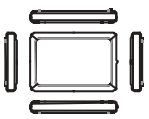


— Laptop cushion

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
7800			
7801			
7802			
7803			

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
7804			
7805			
7806			
7807			

Steeve Lou

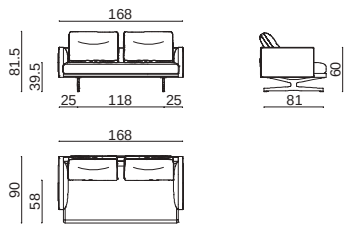


Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

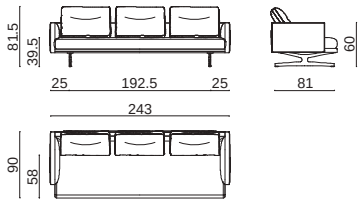
Two-seater sofa with a metal and wood frame, powdercoated aluminium T-leg. External structure and inner cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and back cushions have removable upholstery. The frame upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

Accessories:
Laptop cushion Art. 7807

ART. 7800



ART. 7801



SEK ART. 7800	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	46365	48259	50153	52047	53941	55835	57729	59623	61517	63411	65305	67199	69093	76676
SEK ART. 7801	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
	57548	60070	62592	65114	67636	70158	72680	75202	77724	80246	82768	85290	87812	97904

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7800 1 pz = 1 - kg 78,7/ m³ 1,211 **Art. 7801** 1 pz = 1 - kg 111,7/ m³ 1,644	**Art.7800** COL requirement m² 22.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.07 **Art.7801** COL requirement m² 30.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.93	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Steeve Lou

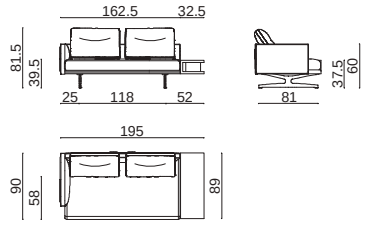


Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

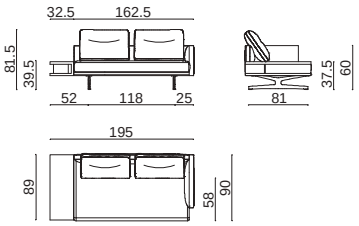
Two-seater sofa with a metal and wood frame and powdercoated aluminium T-leg, fitted with a left- or right-side table made of MDF with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. External structure and inner cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and back cushions have removable upholstery. The frame upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

Accessories:
Laptop cushion Art. 7807

ART. 7802



ART. 7803



SEK ART. 7802	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Right-side table	52622	54322	56022	57722	59422	61122	62822	64522	66222	67922	69622	71322	73022	79815
SEK ART. 7803	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Left-side table	52622	54322	56022	57722	59422	61122	62822	64522	66222	67922	69622	71322	73022	79815

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7802 1 pz = 1 - kg 91,5/ m³ 1,211 **Art. 7803** 1 pz = 1 - kg 91,5/ m³ 1,211	**Art.7802** COL requirement m² 19.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.26 **Art.7803** COL requirement m² 19.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.26	• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

Steeve Lou

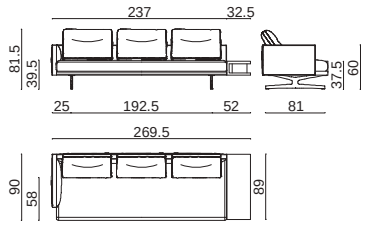


Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

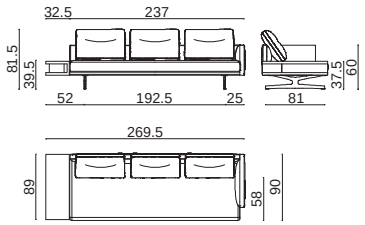
Three-seater sofa with a metal and wood frame and powdercoated aluminium T-leg, fitted with a left- or right-side table made of MDF with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. External structure and inner cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and back cushions have removable upholstery. The frame upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

Accessories:
Laptop cushion Art. 7807

ART. 7804



ART. 7805



SEK ART. 7804	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Right-side table	63815	66132	68449	70766	73083	75400	77717	80034	82351	84668	86985	89302	91619	100881
SEK ART. 7805	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Left-side table	63815	66132	68449	70766	73083	75400	77717	80034	82351	84668	86985	89302	91619	100881

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7804 1 pz = 1 - kg 124,5/ m³ 1,644 **Art. 7805** 1 pz = 1 - kg 124,5/ m³ 1,644	**Art.7804** COL requirement m² 27.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.92 **Art.7805** COL requirement m² 27.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.92	• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

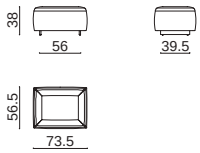
Steeve Lou

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Ottoman with a powdercoated metal base and removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.



ART. 7806



SEK ART. 7806	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	10847	11237	11627	12017	12407	12797	13187	13577	13967	14357	14747	15137	15527	17082

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7806 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,168	**Art.7806** COL requirement m² 3.6 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.45	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

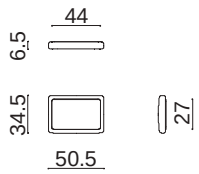
Accessories



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Laptop cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, fitted with a plywood tablet and reconstituted oak or walnut finish.

ART. 7807



SEK ART. 7807	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
	2533	2652	2771	2890	3009	3128	3247	3366	3485	3604	3723	3842	3961	4438

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7807 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,1/ m³ 0,029	**Art.7807** COL requirement m² 0.96 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.68	

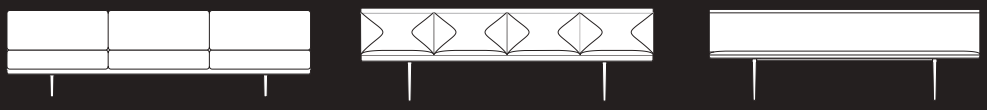
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

Shell

ZINTA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2014



Collection overview

Zinta Lounge

Cushions available



— Exposed backrest
— Single seat cushion



— Multi backrest cushions
— Single seat cushion

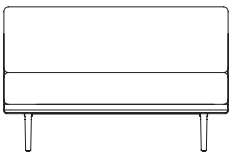


— Multi backrest cushions
— Multi seat cushions

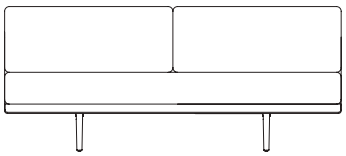
Right and/or left armrest version
For Art. 4401 and 4419: armrest not available



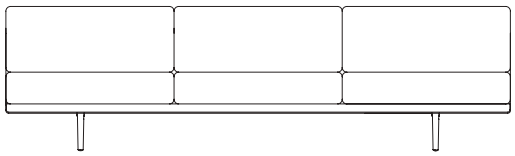
Modular



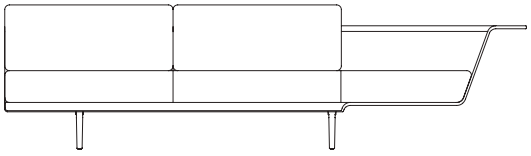
120 cm



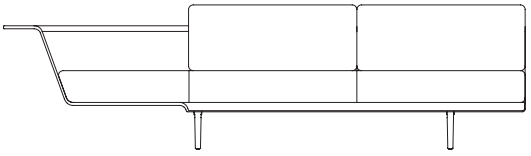
180 cm



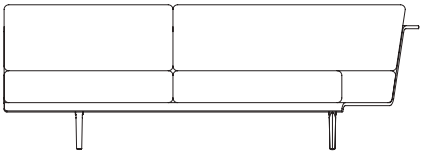
270 cm



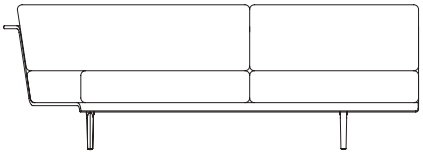
90° dx



90° sx



135° dx



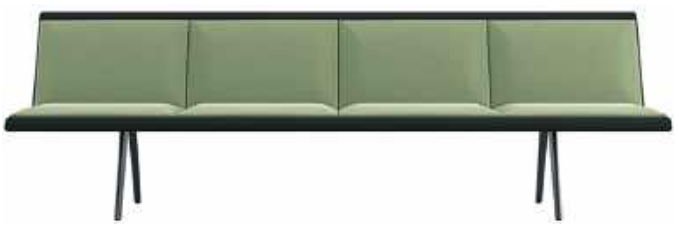
135° sx

Zinta Waiting

Cushions available



— Single backrest cushion
— Single seat cushion

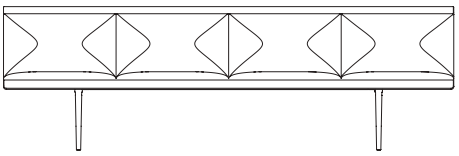


— Multi backrest cushions
— Multi seat cushions

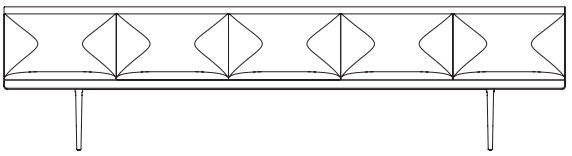


Armrest available for multi cushions version

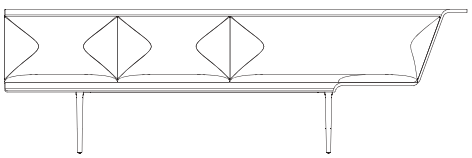
Modular



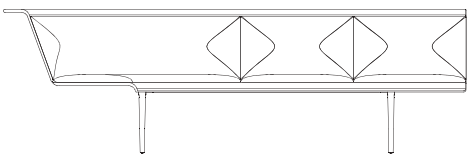
240 cm



300 cm



90° dx



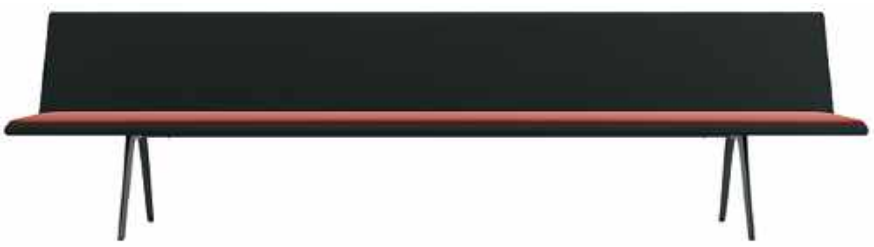
90° sx

Zinta Eating

Cushions available

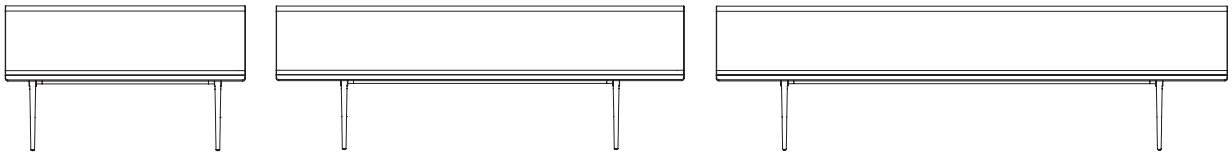


— Exposed backrest and seat

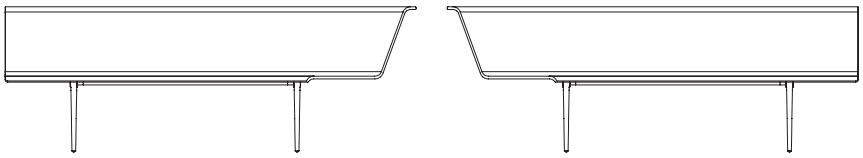


— Exposed backrest
— Single seat cushion

Modular

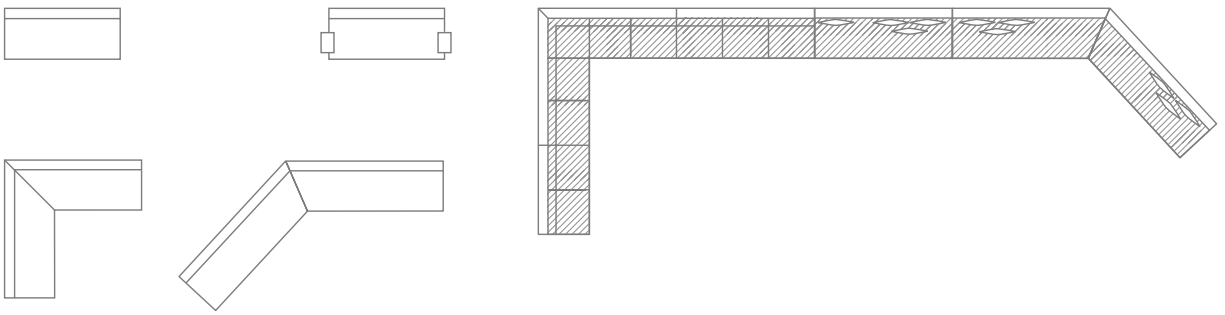


140 cm | 240 cm | 300 cm

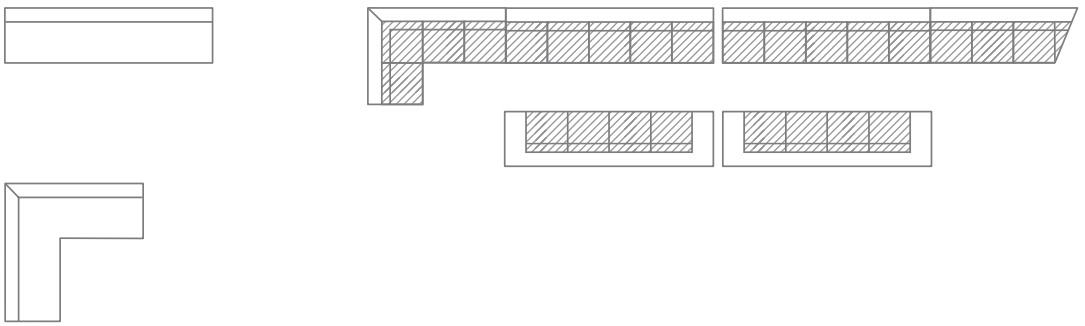


90° dx | 90° sx

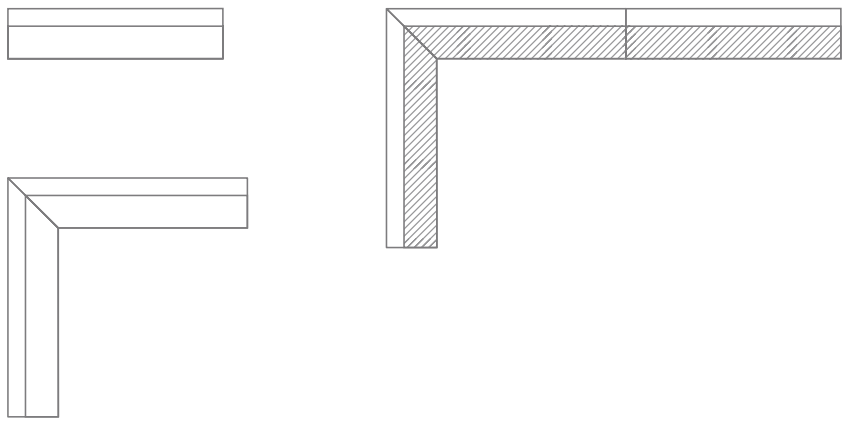
Zinta Lounge



Zinta Waiting



Zinta Eating



Zinta Lounge Wood

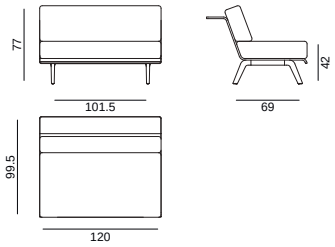


Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

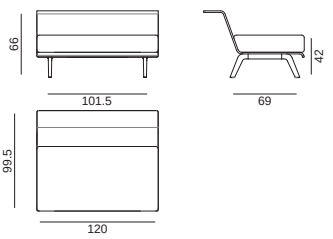
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately. Armrests not available.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4428

ART. 4401



ART. 4419



SEK ART. 4401	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L1200 - 1 seat cushion & 1 back cushion	33375	34244	35113	35982	36851	37720	38589	39458	40327	41196	42065	42934	43803	47271
SEK ART. 4419	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Bench L1200 - 1 seat cushion	31221	32055	32889	33723	34557	35391	36225	37059	37893	38727	39561	40395	41229	44616

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4401 1 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 1,002 **Art. 4419** 1 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 1,002	**Art.4401** COL requirement m² 7.03 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.86 **Art.4419** COL requirement m² 5.07 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.82	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

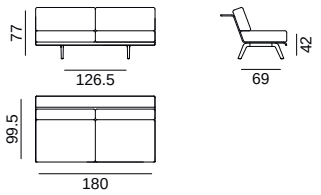
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

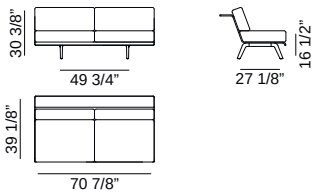
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

Accessories:
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Link Kit Art. 4428

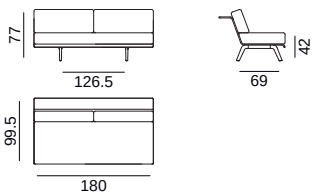
ART. 4402



ART. 4402



ART. 4403



SEK ART. 4402	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L 1800 - 2 seat cushions L900 & 2 back cushions L900	45889	47449	49009	50569	52129	53689	55249	56809	58369	59929	61489	63049	64609	71383
SEK ART. 4403	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Bench L1800 - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions L900	44996	46294	47592	48890	50188	51486	52784	54082	55380	56678	57976	59274	60572	65857
SEK ART. 4420	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Bench L1800 - 1 seat cushion	40341	41353	42365	43377	44389	45401	46413	47425	48437	49449	50461	51473	52485	56832

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 4402
1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 1,415
Art. 4403
1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 1,415
Art. 4420
1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,415

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4402
COL requirement m² 13.02
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.06

Art.4403
COL requirement m² 12.52
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.6

Art.4420
COL requirement m² 6.27
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.48

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

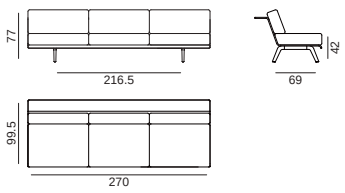
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

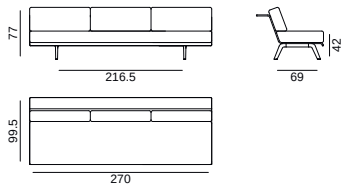
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

Accessories:
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Link Kit Art. 4428

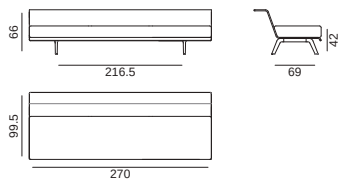
ART. 4404



ART. 4405



ART. 4421



SEK ART. 4404	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L2700 - 3 seat cushions L900 & 3 back cushions L900	64572	66942	69312	71682	74052	76422	78792	81162	83532	85902	88272	90642	93012	102948
SEK ART. 4405	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Bench L2700 - 1 seat cushion & 3 back cushions L900	62381	64250	66119	67988	69857	71726	73595	75464	77333	79202	81071	82940	84809	92481
SEK ART. 4421	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Bench L2700 - 1 seat cushion	55130	56428	57726	59024	60322	61620	62918	64216	65514	66812	68110	69408	70706	75991

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4404 1 pz = 1 - kg 68/ m³ 2,035 **Art. 4405** 1 pz = 1 - kg 68/ m³ 2,035 **Art. 4421** 1 pz = 1 - kg 65/ m³ 2,035	**Art.4404** COL requirement m² 19.53 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.59 **Art.4405** COL requirement m² 15.05 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.58 **Art.4421** COL requirement m² 7.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.47	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

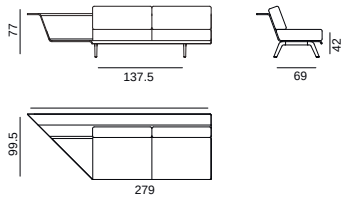
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

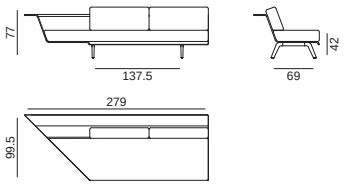
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

Accessories:
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Seat cushion angle 90° Art. 4417
Backrest cushion angle 90° Art. 4418
Link Kit Art. 4428

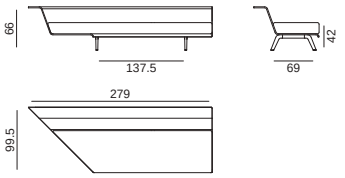
ART. 4406



ART. 4407



ART. 4422



SEK ART. 4406	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
2 seater, 90° right angular bench - 2 seat cushions L900 & 2 back cushions L900	65703	67513	69323	71133	72943	74753	76563	78373	80183	81993	83803	85613	87423	94566
SEK ART. 4407	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2 seater, 90° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions L900	66655	68310	69965	71620	73275	74930	76585	78240	79895	81550	83205	84860	86515	93744
SEK ART. 4422	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2 seater, 90° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion	61333	62548	63763	64978	66193	67408	68623	69838	71053	72268	73483	74698	75913	81193

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4406 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 2,104 **Art. 4407** 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 2,104 **Art. 4422** 1 pz = 1 - kg 54/ m³ 2,104	**Art.4406** COL requirement m² 13.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.06 **Art.4407** COL requirement m² 12.63 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.28 **Art.4422** COL requirement m² 7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.3	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

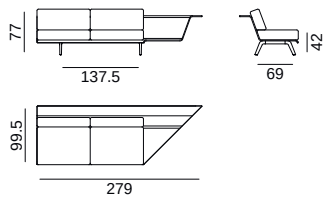
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

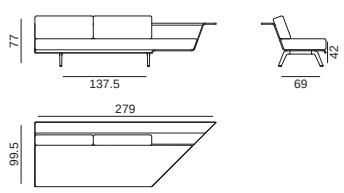
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

Accessories:
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Seat cushion angle 90° Art. 4417
Backrest cushion angle 90° Art. 4418
Link Kit Art. 4428

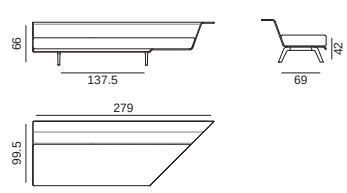
ART. 4408



ART. 4409



ART. 4423



SEK ART. 4408	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
2 seater, 90° left angular bench - 2 seat cushions & 2 back cushions L900	65703	67513	69323	71133	72943	74753	76563	78373	80183	81993	83803	85613	87423	94566
SEK ART. 4409	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2 seater, 90° left angular bench - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions L900	66655	68310	69965	71620	73275	74930	76585	78240	79895	81550	83205	84860	86515	93744
SEK ART. 4423	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2 seater, 90° left angular bench - 1 seat cushion	61333	62548	63763	64978	66193	67408	68623	69838	71053	72268	73483	74698	75913	81193

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4408 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 2,104 **Art. 4409** 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 2,104 **Art. 4423** 1 pz = 1 - kg 54/ m³ 2,104	**Art.4408** COL requirement m² 13.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.06 **Art.4409** COL requirement m² 12.63 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.28 **Art.4423** COL requirement m² 7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.3	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

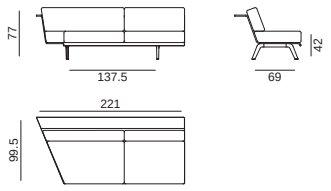
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

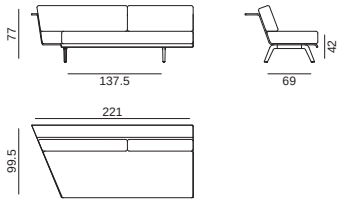
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

Accessories:
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Link Kit Art. 4428

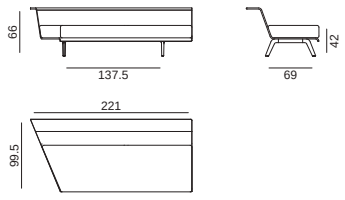
ART. 4410



ART. 4411



ART. 4424



SEK ART. 4410	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
2 seater, 135° right angular bench – 2 seat & back cushions (L900 + angular)	61786	63560	65334	67108	68882	70656	72430	74204	75978	77752	79526	81300	83074	90100
SEK ART. 4411	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2 seater, 135° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions (L900 & angular)	61298	62893	64488	66083	67678	69273	70868	72463	74058	75653	77248	78843	80438	87302
SEK ART. 4424	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2 seater, 135° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion	55296	56439	57582	58725	59868	61011	62154	63297	64440	65583	66726	67869	69012	73835

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4410 1 pz = 1 - kg 53/ m³ 1,697 **Art. 4411** 1 pz = 1 - kg 53/ m³ 1,697 **Art. 4424** 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 1,697	**Art.4410** COL requirement m² 12.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.5 **Art.4411** COL requirement m² 12.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.39 **Art.4424** COL requirement m² 6.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.81	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

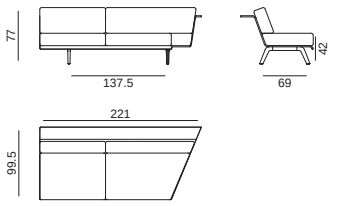
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

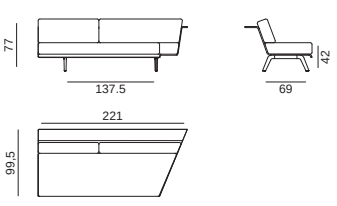
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

Accessories:
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Link Kit Art. 4428

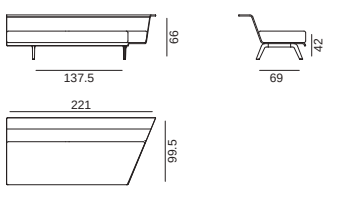
ART. 4412



ART. 4413



ART. 4425



SEK ART. 4412	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
2 seater, 135° left angular bench – 2 seat & back cushions (L900 + angular)	61786	63560	65334	67108	68882	70656	72430	74204	75978	77752	79526	81300	83074	90100
SEK ART. 4413	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2 seater, 135° left angular bench - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions (L900 & angular)	61298	62893	64488	66083	67678	69273	70868	72463	74058	75653	77248	78843	80438	87302
SEK ART. 4425	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
2 seater, 135° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion	55296	56439	57582	58725	59868	61011	62154	63297	64440	65583	66726	67869	69012	73835

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4412 1 pz = 1 - kg 53/ m³ 1,697 **Art. 4413** 1 pz = 1 - kg 53/ m³ 1,697 **Art. 4425** 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 1,697	**Art.4412** COL requirement m² 12.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.5 **Art.4413** COL requirement m² 12.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.39 **Art.4425** COL requirement m² 6.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.81	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014



ART. 4416



ART. 4417



ART. 4418



ART. 4427



ART. 4428

SEK ART. 4416	**WOOD**													
Armrest (right or left)	3632													
SEK ART. 4417	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Seat cushion angle 90°	4822	5476	6130	6784	7438	8092	8746	9400	10054	10708	11362	12016	12670	15622
SEK ART. 4418	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Backrest cushion angle 90°	5846	6394	6942	7490	8038	8586	9134	9682	10230	10778	11326	11874	12422	14586
SEK ART. 4427	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
Only armrest cushion	1715	1929	2143	2357	2571	2785	2999	3213	3427	3641	3855	4069	4283	5334
SEK ART. 4428	**V44**													
Link kit for two linear modules Lounge	464													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 4416 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,118	**Art.4417** COL requirement m² 2.49 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.11	
	Art.4418 COL requirement m² 2.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.71	
Art. 4427 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,069	**Art.4427** COL requirement m² 1.57 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.52	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Zinta Waiting Wood

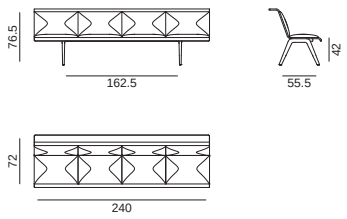


Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

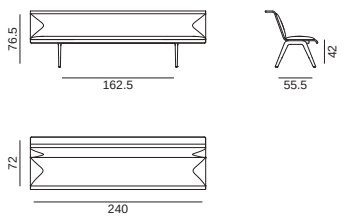
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is equipped with upholstered seat and back pads, available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4570

ART. 4500



ART. 4501



SEK ART. 4500	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
4 seater bench L2400 - 4 seat pad L600 & 4 back pad L600	52605	53700	54795	55890	56985	58080	59175	60270	61365	62460	63555	64650	65745	70371
SEK ART. 4501	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
4 seater bench L2400 - 1 seat pad & 1 back pad	47879	48772	49665	50558	51451	52344	53237	54130	55023	55916	56809	57702	58595	62310

Armrest BV for Zinta Waiting - L 240 cm	+	9037	**Art. 4500**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4500 1 pz = 1 - kg 58/ m³ 0,939 **Art. 4501** 1 pz = 1 - kg 58/ m³ 0,939	**Art.4500** COL requirement m² 7.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.48 **Art.4501** COL requirement m² 5.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.85	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V44
matt

Shell



L0006



L0022



L0023



Armrest BV

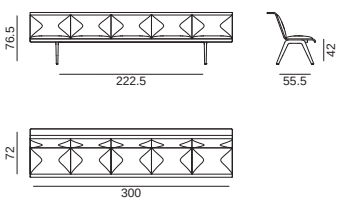
Zinta Waiting Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

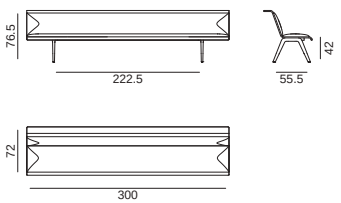
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is equipped with upholstered seat and back pads, available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4570

ART. 4502



ART. 4503



SEK ART. 4502	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
5 seater bench L3000 - 5 seat pad L600 & 5 back pad	62357	63715	65073	66431	67789	69147	70505	71863	73221	74579	75937	77295	78653	84480
SEK ART. 4503	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
5 seater bench L3000 - 1 seat pad & 1 back pad	56296	57391	58486	59581	60676	61771	62866	63961	65056	66151	67246	68341	69436	74074
Armrest BV for Zinta Waiting - L 300 cm	+ 12002			**Art. 4502**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4502 1 pz = 1 - kg 72/ m³ 1,153 **Art. 4503** 1 pz = 1 - kg 72/ m³ 1,153	**Art.4502** COL requirement m² 9 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.35 **Art.4503** COL requirement m² 7.42 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.51	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

Armrest BV

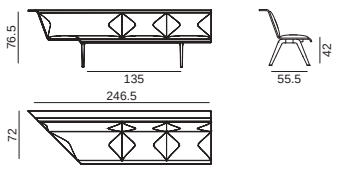
Zinta Waiting Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

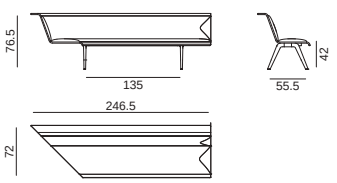
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is equipped with upholstered seat and back pads, available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4570

ART. 4508



ART. 4509



SEK ART. 4508	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
3 seater, 90° right angular bench - 3 seat pad & 3 back pad	52998	53832	54666	55500	56334	57168	58002	58836	59670	60504	61338	62172	63006	66369
SEK ART. 4509	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
3 seater, 90° right angular bench - 1 seat pad & 1 back pad	53093	53974	54855	55736	56617	57498	58379	59260	60141	61022	61903	62784	63665	67274

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4508 1 pz = 1 - kg 47/ m³ 0,964 **Art. 4509** 1 pz = 1 - kg 47/ m³ 0,964	**Art.4508** COL requirement m² 5.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.61 **Art.4509** COL requirement m² 5.47 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.77	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

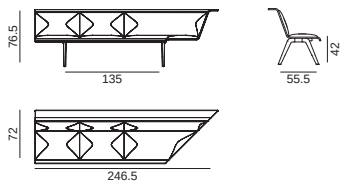
Zinta Waiting Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

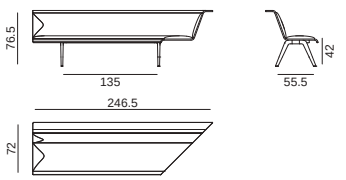
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is equipped with upholstered seat and back pads, available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4570

ART. 4510



ART. 4511



SEK ART. 4510	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
3 seater, 90° left angular bench - 3 seat pad & 3 back pad	52998	53832	54666	55500	56334	57168	58002	58836	59670	60504	61338	62172	63006	66369
SEK ART. 4511	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**ES**
3 seater, 90° left angular bench - 1 seat pad & 1 back pad	53093	53974	54855	55736	56617	57498	58379	59260	60141	61022	61903	62784	63665	67274

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4510 1 pz = 1 - kg 47/ m³ 0,964 **Art. 4511** 1 pz = 1 - kg 47/ m³ 0,964	**Art.4510** COL requirement m² 5.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.61 **Art.4511** COL requirement m² 5.47 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.77	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014



ART. 4570

SEK ART. 4570	**V44**	
Link kit for modules Waiting	428	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Zinta Eating Wood

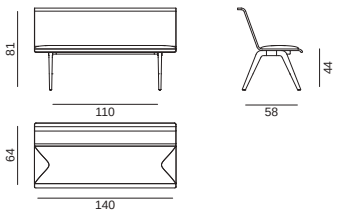


Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

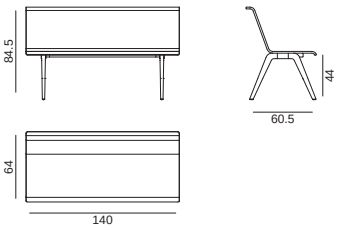
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4600



ART. 4606



SEK ART. 4600	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L 1400 - seat pad	29934	30493	31052	31611	32170	32729	33288	33847	34406	34965	35524	36083	36642	38972
SEK ART. 4606	WOOD													
Bench L 1400	27053													

Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+	929	**Art. 4600**
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+	929	**Art. 4606**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 4600
1 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 0,574
Art. 4606
1 pz = 1 - kg 29/ m³ 0,574

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4600
COL requirement m² 1.8
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.75

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

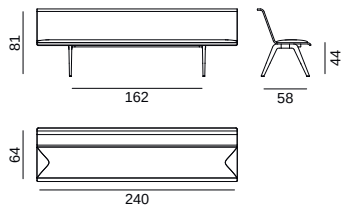
Zinta Eating Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

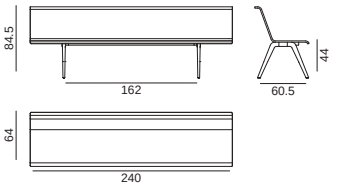
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4601



ART. 4607



SEK ART. 4601	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L 2400 - seat pad	41508	42401	43294	44187	45080	45973	46866	47759	48652	49545	50438	51331	52224	55927
SEK ART. 4607	**WOOD**													
Bench L 2400	36674													
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929	**Art. 4601**												
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929	**Art. 4607**												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4601 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 0,925 **Art. 4607** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,925	**Art.4601** COL requirement m² 3.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.85	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V44
matt

Shell



L0006



L0022



L0023

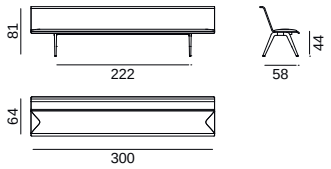
Zinta Eating Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

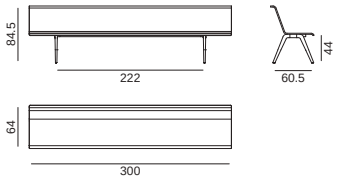
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4602



ART. 4608



SEK ART. 4602	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L 3000 - seat pad	48462	49557	50652	51747	52842	53937	55032	56127	57222	58317	59412	60507	61602	66239
SEK ART. 4608	WOOD													
Bench L 3000	45865													
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929	**Art. 4602**												
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929	**Art. 4608**												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4602 1 pz = 1 - kg 62/ m³ 1,136 **Art. 4608** 1 pz = 1 - kg 52/ m³ 1,136	**Art.4602** COL requirement m² 3.96 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.51	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

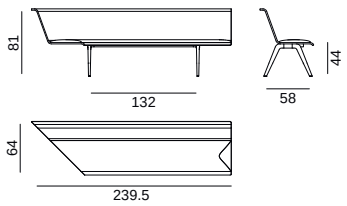
Zinta Eating Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

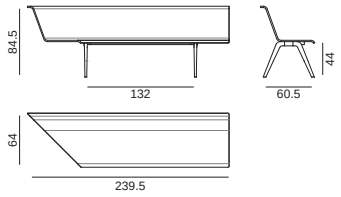
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4603



ART. 4609



SEK ART. 4603	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
3 seater, 90° right angular bench - seat pad - L 2400	42591	43413	44235	45057	45879	46701	47523	48345	49167	49989	50811	51633	52455	55737
SEK ART. 4609	**WOOD**													
3 seater, 90° right angular bench L 2400	36292													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4603 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 0,923 **Art. 4609** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,923	**Art.4603** COL requirement m² 2.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.6	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

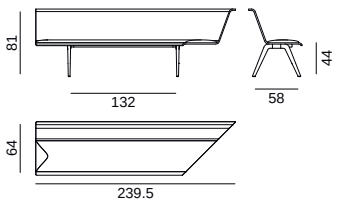
Zinta Eating Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

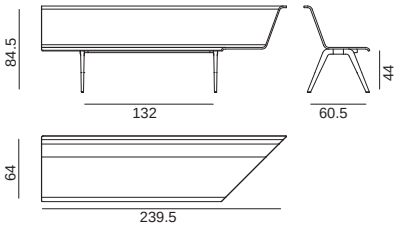
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4604



ART. 4610



SEK ART. 4604	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
3 seater, 90° left angular bench - seat pad- L 2400	42591	43413	44235	45057	45879	46701	47523	48345	49167	49989	50811	51633	52455	55737
SEK ART. 4610	**WOOD**													
3 seater, 90° left angular bench L 2400	36292													

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4604 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 0,923 **Art. 4610** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,923	**Art.4604** COL requirement m² 2.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.6	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V44
matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0023

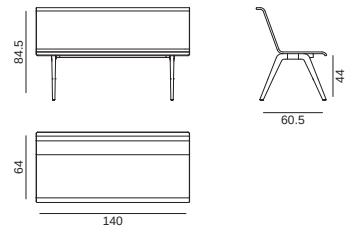
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

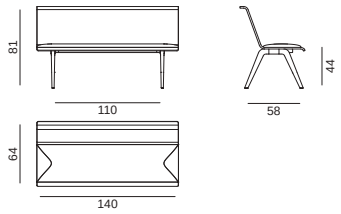
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4612



ART. 4618



SEK ART. 4612	LM
Bench L 1400	21468

SEK ART. 4618	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L 1400 - seat pad	25660	26219	26778	27337	27896	28455	29014	29573	30132	30691	31250	31809	32368	34673

Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929	Art. 4612
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929	Art. 4618

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4612 1 pz = 1 - kg 29/ m³ 0,574 **Art. 4618** 1 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 0,574	**Art.4618** COL requirement m² 1.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.75	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

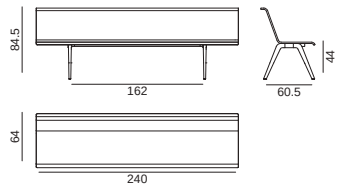
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

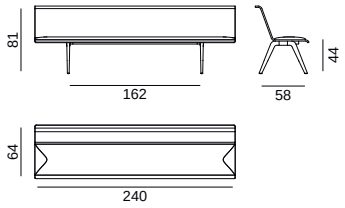
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4613



ART. 4619



SEK ART. 4613	LM
Bench L 2400	29363

SEK ART. 4619	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L 2400 - seat pad	35519	36412	37305	38198	39091	39984	40877	41770	42663	43556	44449	45342	46235	49938
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929		Art. 4613											
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929		Art. 4619											

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4613 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,925 **Art. 4619** 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 0,925	**Art.4619** COL requirement m² 3.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.85	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

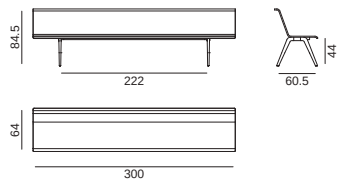
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

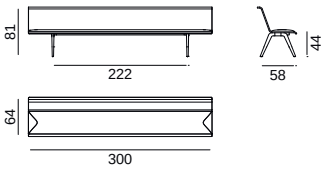
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4614



ART. 4620



SEK ART. 4614	LM
Bench L 3000	36674

SEK ART. 4620	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
Bench L 3000 - seat pad	39662	40757	41852	42947	44042	45137	46232	47327	48422	49517	50612	51707	52802	57440
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929			Art. 4614										
Wall fixing bracket - replacing the legs	+ 929			Art. 4620										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4614 1 pz = 1 - kg 52/ m³ 1,136 **Art. 4620** 1 pz = 1 - kg 62/ m³ 1,136	**Art.4620** COL requirement m² 3.96 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.51	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

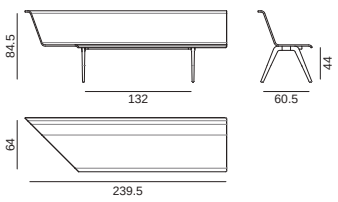
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

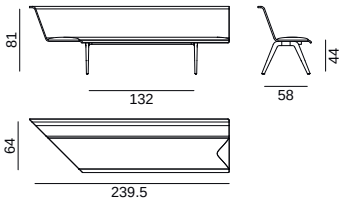
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4615



ART. 4621



SEK ART. 4615	LM
3 seater, 90° right angular bench L 2400	30339

SEK ART. 4621	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
3 seater, 90° right angular bench - seat pad - L 2400	36638	37460	38282	39104	39926	40748	41570	42392	43214	44036	44858	45680	46502	49772

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4615 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,923 **Art. 4621** 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 0,923	**Art.4621** COL requirement m² 2.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.6	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

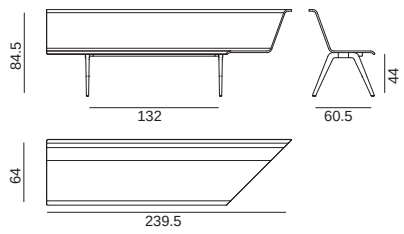
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

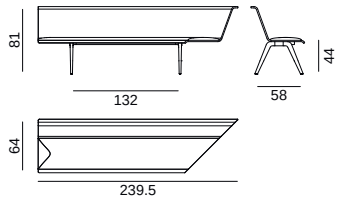
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

Accessories:
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4616



ART. 4622



SEK ART. 4616	LM
3 seater, 90° left angular bench L 2400	30339

SEK ART. 4622	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	ES
3 seater, 90° left angular bench - seat pad- L 2400	36638	37460	38282	39104	39926	40748	41570	42392	43214	44036	44858	45680	46502	49772

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4616 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,923 **Art. 4622** 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 0,923	**Art.4622** COL requirement m² 2.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.6	

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014



ART. 4624

SEK ART. 4624	**V44**	
Link kit for modules Eating	437	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

TABLES

CROSS

Design by
Metrica
2015



Cross

Collection overview

Type



H 74 cm



H 105 cm



H 74 cm — Office



H 105 cm — Office

	Base				
	h 74 cm	h 105 cm	h 74 cm	h 105 cm	
	Standard	Standard	Office	Office	
200x98 cm	*	*	*	*	Top thick 32 mm
240x98 cm	*	*	*	*	
280x98 cm	*		*		Top thick 35 mm
320x120 cm	*		*		
360x120 cm	*		*		Top thick 37 mm
390x135 cm	*		*		

Options and accessories



— Linking leg
It is possible to create linear layouts.



— Power and data unit



— Electrification of the table leg (h 74 cm)



— Cable passageway

Custom electrification available upon request

Top finishes

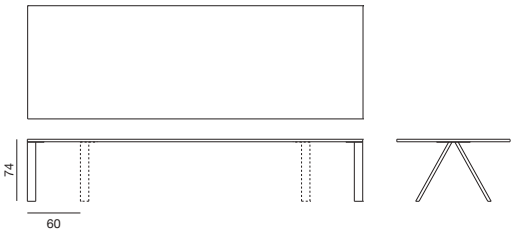
— Fenix®
— Wood

Cross



Design by Metrica, 2014

Table with rectangular top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered stained natural or wengé. The legs, matching the top, can be positioned flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.



	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5000	390 x 135 cm	85254	63751
SEK ART. 5002	360 x 120 cm	72037	53832
SEK ART. 5003	320 x 120 cm	69476	48176
SEK ART. 5028	280 x 98 cm	59988	36828

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5000 1 pz = 2 - kg 226,8/ m³ 1,97 **Art. 5002** 1 pz = 2 - kg 195,4/ m³ 1,72 **Art. 5003** 1 pz = 2 - kg 162,6/ m³ 1,54 **Art. 5028** 1 pz = 2 - kg 146,6/ m³ 1,24		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2

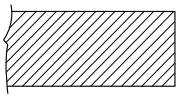
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



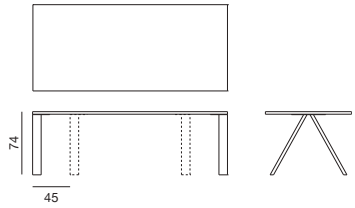
Top shape edge

Cross



Design by Metrica, 2018

Table with rectangular top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered stained natural or wengé. The legs, matching the top, can be positioned flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.



	Top		WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5029	240 x 98 cm	☐	57379	32589
SEK ART. 5030	200 x 98 cm	☐	44508	24838

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5029 1 pz = 2 - kg 115,6/ m³ 1,11 **Art. 5030** 1 pz = 2 - kg 81,4/ m³ 0,65		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22

Cross

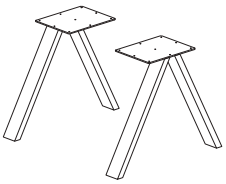
Design by Metrica, 2015

It is possible to create a line made up of several CROSS tables using tops featuring the same depth and thick (see Collection overview) and fitted with the special connection leg (Art. 5014), while a set of legs (Art. 5015) must be positioned at the table ends. For example, for a 6 mt. table you will need 3 200x98 cm tops (Art. 4P00518) + 2 connection legs (Art. 5014) + 1 set of legs (Art. 5015).

ART.		WOOD	FENIX
4P00522	390 x 135 cm.	71228	58369
4P00523	360 x 120 cm.	58011	48450
4P00524	320 x 120 cm	55450	42794
4P00528	240 x 98 cm	43353	27207
4P00530	280 x 98 cm	45962	31446
4P00533	200 x 98 cm	30482	19456



ART. 5014



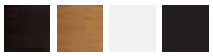
ART. 5015

ART.	Frame Base	POWDERCOATED	WOOD
5014	Linking leg	4239	10478
5015	Set of leg	5382	14026

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5014 1 pz = 1 - kg 19,4/ m³ 0,396 Art. 5015 1 pz = 1 - kg 31,2/ m³ 0,396		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22

Cross 105



Design by Metrica, 2018

Table with Fenix® laminate rectangular top and coated steel legs. The legs are 90 cm wide and can be positioned flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 105 cm.

FENIX

	Top		FENIX
SEK ART. 5019	200 x 98 cm	☐	26695
SEK ART. 5020	240 x 98 cm	☐	34446

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5019 1 pz = 2 - kg 86/ m³ 0,81 **Art. 5020** 1 pz = 2 - kg 120,2/ m³ 1,27		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt

Top

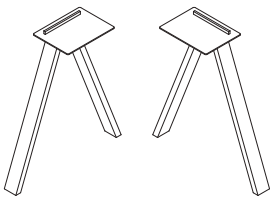
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Cross 105

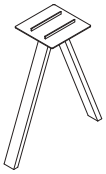
Design by Metrica, 2018

Various linear layouts are possible with more H.105 Cross tables by using same depth and thick tops (see Collection overview) and the special connection leg (Art. 5027), a set of legs (Art. 5024) must be positioned at the table ends. For example, for a 6 mt. Table you will need 3 200x98 cm tops (Art. 4P00518) + 2 connection legs (Art. 5027) + 1 set of legs (Art. 5024).

ART.		FENIX
4P00528	240 x 98 cm	27207
4P00533	200 x 98 cm	19456



ART. 5024



ART. 5027

ART.	Frame Base	POWDERCOATED
5024	Set of leg - H 101.5 cm	7239
5027	Linking leg - H 101.5 cm	5192

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5024 1 pz = 1 - kg 35,8/ m³ 0,557 Art. 5027 1 pz = 1 - kg 23/ m³ 0,557		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt

Top

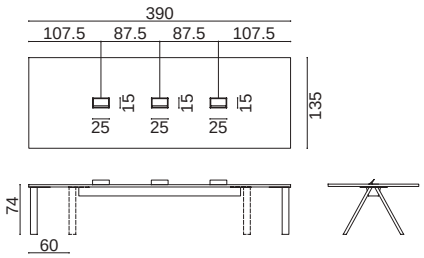
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with three power and data units and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered stained natural or wengé. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

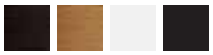


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5034	390 x 135 cm	107768	87440

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5034 1 pz = 10 - kg 251,1/ m³ 2,11 1 pz = 10 - kg 255,8/ m³ 2,16	**Art.5034** Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



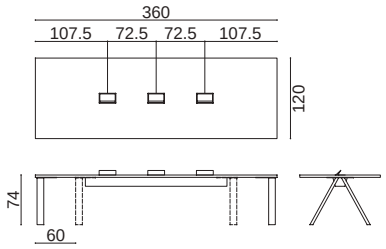
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with three power and data units and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered stained natural or wengé. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.



	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5035	360 x 120 cm	96240	78580

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5035 1 pz = 10 - kg 218,4/ m³ 1,85 1 pz = 10 - kg 223,2/ m³ 1,89	**Art.5035** Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



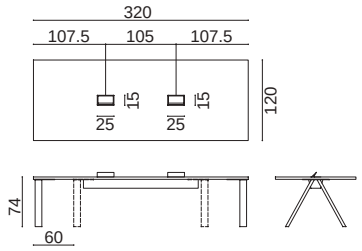
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with two power and data units and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered stained natural or wengé. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

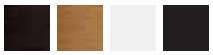


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5036	320 x 120 cm	86220	65205

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5036 1 pz = 8 - kg 179,6/ m³ 1,65 1 pz = 8 - kg 184,3/ m³ 1,68	**Art.5036** Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



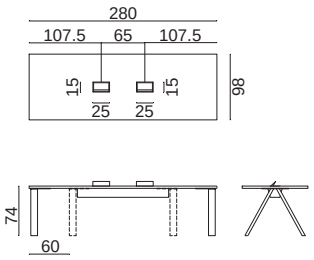
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with two power and data units and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered stained natural or wengé. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

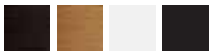


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5039	280 x 98 cm	77925	58510

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5039 1 pz = 8 - kg 162,4/ m³ 1,34 1 pz = 8 - kg 167,2/ m³ 1,37	**Art.5039** Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



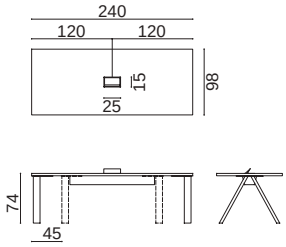
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with one power and data unit and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered stained natural or wengé. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

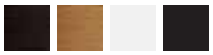


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5040	240 x 98 cm	68025	43572

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5040 1 pz = 6 - kg 127/ m³ 1,18 1 pz = 6 - kg 130,4/ m³ 1,21	**Art.5040** Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



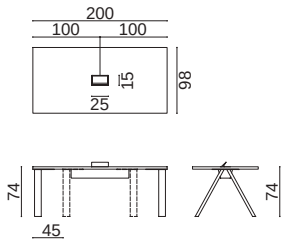
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with one power and data unit and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered stained natural or wengé. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

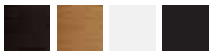


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5041	200 x 98 cm	56818	36491

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5041 1 pz = 6 - kg 92/ m³ 0,7 1 pz = 6 - kg 94,5/ m³ 0,73	**Art.5041** Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



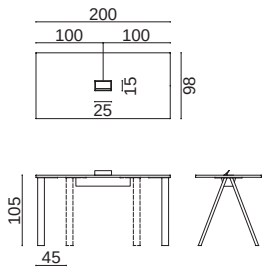
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



Power and data unit

Cross Office 105





Design by Metrica, 2018

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with one power and data unit and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table with Fenix® laminate rectangular top and coated steel legs. The position of the 90 cm wide legs shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 105 cm.

	Top		FENIX
SEK ART. 5037	200 x 98 cm		38372

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5037 1 pz = 6 - kg 96,6/ m³ 0,86 1 pz = 6 - kg 99,1/ m³ 0,89	**Art.5037** Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix



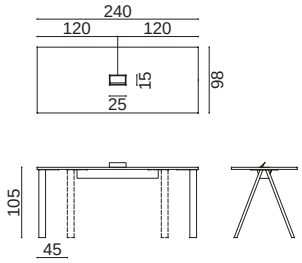
Power and data unit

Cross Office 105



Design by Metrica, 2018

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with one power and data unit and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table with Fenix® laminate rectangular top and coated steel legs. The position of the 90 cm wide legs shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 105 cm.



	Top	FENIX
SEK ART. 5038	240 x 98 cm	45453

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5038 1 pz = 6 - kg 131,6/ m³ 1,34 1 pz = 6 - kg 135/ m³ 1,37	**Art.5038** Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt

Top

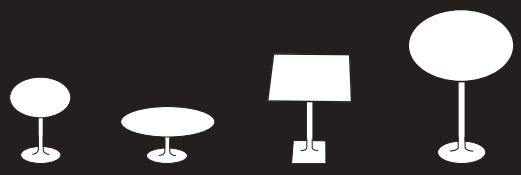
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix



Power and data unit

DIZZIE

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2004 - Update 2024



Dizzie

Collection overview

Oval base



H 35 cm | H 43 cm | H 50 cm | H 74 cm | H 105 cm

		Base			
		h 35 cm	h 43 cm	h 50 cm	h 74 cm
Oval top	51x47cm		*	*	
	90x108cm	*			*
	100x160cm				*
	100x182cm				*

Actual top/finish dimensions are available in the price list.

Dizzie

Round base



H 35 cm



H 74 cm



H 105 cm

Square base



H 74 cm

		Base		
		h 35 cm	h 74 cm	h 105 cm
Round top	Ø 80 cm	*	*	*
	Ø 90 cm	*	*	
	Ø 100 cm		*	
	Ø 120 cm		*	
	Ø 134 cm		*	
	Ø 160 cm		*	
Square top	80x80cm		*	*

	Base
	h 74 cm
Square top	80x80cm

Actual top/finish dimensions are available in the price list.

Top finishes

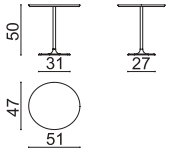
— MDF
— Fenix®
— HPL
— Marble

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Art. 0681: low table with steel oval base powder-coated white, moka, red, ivory or black, with oval top in white laminate (Thick 1,7 cm). Art. 0680: low table with anthracite powder-coated steel oval base and brushed oak veneered MDF oval top available in natural or black finishes (Thick 1,7 cm). Height: 50 cm.





cm. 27 x 31

10 5/8" x 12 1/4"

	Top	V44	
SEK ART. 0680	MDF MD cm 51x47	5775	
	Top	Other available colours	White
SEK ART. 0681	MDF MD cm 51x47	4846	4488

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0680 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,099 **Art. 0681** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,099		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base
ART. 0680

V44
matt

Top
ART. 0680

L0006 L0022

Frame Base
ART. 0681

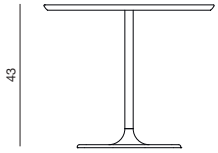
V12 glossy, V34 glossy, V39 glossy, V48 glossy, V53 glossy

Top
ART. 0681

M02 M34 M39 M48 M53

Dizzie





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2019

Art. 0900: Side table with oval anthracite powder-coated steel base and brushed oak veneered MDF oval top available in natural or black finishes (thickness: 1.7cm). Art. 0901: Side table with oval white powder-coated steel base and oval top in embossed white painted MDF (thickness: 1.7 cm). Height: 43 cm.

	Top	V44	
SEK ART. 0900	MDF MD cm 51x47	5775	
	Top	V12	
SEK ART. 0901	MDF MD cm 51x47	4488	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0900 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,46/ m³ 0,107 **Art. 0901** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,46/ m³ 0,107		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base
ART. 0900

V44
matt

Top
ART. 0900

L0006 L0022

Frame Base
ART. 0901

V12
glossy

Top
ART. 0901

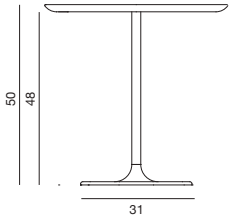
M02

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2018

Side table with white or anthracite coated steel oval base and white polished Italian marble oval top (2 cm thick). Height: 50 cm.



	Top	
SEK ART. 0743	B01 51 x 47 cm	10942

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0743 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,67/ m³ 0,132		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

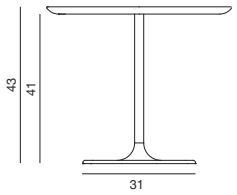
V12 glossy V44 matt

Top

B01

Dizzie





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2018

Side table with white or anthracite coated steel oval base and white polished Italian marble oval top (2 cm thick). Height: 43 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 0742	B01 51 x 47 cm	10727

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0742 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,63/ m³ 0,132		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

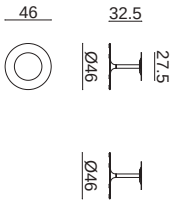
V12 glossy V44 matt

Top

B01

Dizzie





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, round top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm). Height 35 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 0905	STRUCTURE ONLY	6966
SEK ART. 0906	MDF MD Ø cm 80	10241
SEK ART. 0907	Fenix ® Ø cm 79	11859

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0905 1 pz = 1 - kg 19/ m³ 0,122 **Art. 0906** 1 pz = 2 - kg 29,5/ m³ 0,164 **Art. 0907** 1 pz = 2 - kg 31,1/ m³ 0,165		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

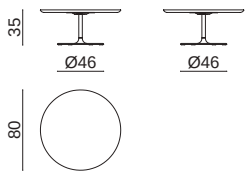
V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02

Dizzie





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024

Table with a round powdercoated steel base and stone-effect HPL top (2,6 cm thick). The base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 35 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 0664	ø 80 cm	11859

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0664 1 pz = 2 - kg 31,1/ m³ 0,165		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

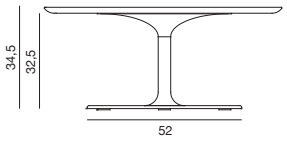
V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

H05 H06

Dizzie





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2018

Table with white coated steel round base. White polished Italian marble round top (2 cm thick). Height: 35 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 0749	STRUCTURE ONLY	9990
SEK ART. 0744	B01 Ø cm 80	25707

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0744 1 pz = 2 - kg 85,85/ m³ 1,173		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

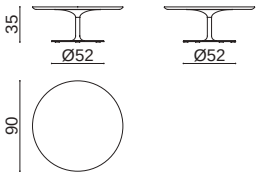
B01

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, round top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm). Height 35 cm.





Ø cm. 52
Ø 20 1/2"

	Top	
SEK ART. 0740	STRUCTURE ONLY	9990
SEK ART. 0720	MDF MD Ø cm 90	14812
SEK ART. 0721	Fenix ® Ø cm 90	17932

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0720 1 pz = 2 - kg 40,23/ m³ 0,242 **Art. 0721** 1 pz = 2 - kg 49,23/ m³ 0,24 **Art. 0740** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,23/ m³ 0,152		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



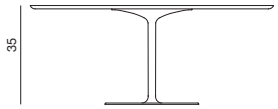
Top shape edge

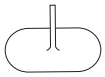
Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with oval base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm), available in different sizes. Height 35 cm.





cm. 52 x 40.6

20 1/2” x 16 1/8”

	Top		
SEK ART. 0678	STRUCTURE ONLY		7490
SEK ART. 0636	Fenix ® cm 90x108		14444
SEK ART. 0689	MDF MD cm 90x108		12563

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0636 1 pz = 2 - kg 40,8/ m³ 0,243 **Art. 0678** 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,5/ m³ 0,135 **Art. 0689** 1 pz = 2 - kg 43/ m³ 0,243	**Art.0689** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



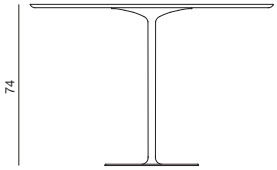
Top shape edge

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm), available in different shapes and sizes (round, square). Height 74 cm.





Ø cm. 46
Ø 18 1/8"

	Top		
SEK ART. 0672	STRUCTURE ONLY		7490
SEK ART. 0657	MDF MD ø cm 80	○	10765
SEK ART. 0660	MDF MD cm 80x80	□	10765
SEK ART. 0694	Fenix ® ø cm 79	○	12383
SEK ART. 0697	Fenix ® cm 79x79	□	12383

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0657 1 pz = 2 - kg 33,5/ m³ 0,285 **Art. 0660** 1 pz = 2 - kg 36/ m³ 0,285 **Art. 0672** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,5/ m³ 0,243 **Art. 0694** 1 pz = 2 - kg 35/ m³ 0,285 **Art. 0697** 1 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,285	**Art.0657** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0660** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

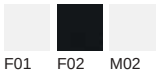
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

Top



V12 glossy V39 matt



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



Top shape edge

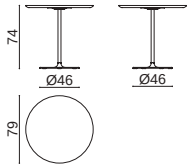
Dizzie

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024

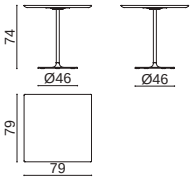
Table with a round powdercoated steel base and stone-effect HPL top (2,6 cm thick), available in round or square format. The base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.



ART. 0631



ART. 0750



	Top	
SEK ART.0631	ø 79 cm	12383
SEK ART.0750	79x79	12383

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0631 1 pz = 2 - kg 35/ m³ 0,285 **Art. 0750** 1 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,285		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

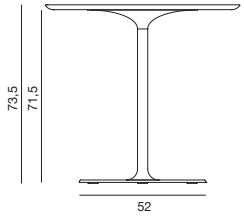
H06 H05

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2018

Table with white coated steel round base. White polished Italian marble round top (2 cm thick). Height: 73,5 cm.



	Top	
SEK ART. 0748	STRUCTURE ONLY	10514
SEK ART. 0745	B01 Ø cm 80	26231

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0745 1 pz = 2 - kg 91,07/ m³ 1,313		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

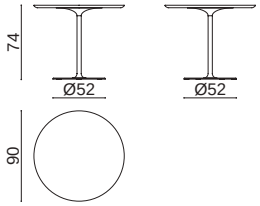
B01

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm), available in different sizes. Height 74 cm.





Ø cm. 52
Ø 20 1/2”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0739	STRUCTURE ONLY	10514
SEK ART. 0707	MDF MD Ø cm 90	15336
SEK ART. 0708	Fenix ® Ø cm 90	18456
SEK ART. 0709	MDF MD Ø cm 100	15908
SEK ART. 0710	Fenix ® Ø cm 100	19802
SEK ART. 0711	MDF MD Ø cm 120	18111
SEK ART. 0712	Fenix ® Ø cm 120	23790

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0707 1 pz = 2 - kg 44,64/ m³ 0,38 **Art. 0708** 1 pz = 2 - kg 53,64/ m³ 0,378 **Art. 0709** 1 pz = 2 - kg 47,64/ m³ 0,397 **Art. 0710** 1 pz = 2 - kg 55,64/ m³ 0,397 **Art. 0711** 1 pz = 2 - kg 58,64/ m³ 0,44 **Art. 0712** 1 pz = 2 - kg 56,64/ m³ 0,437 **Art. 0739** 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,64/ m³ 0,29		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



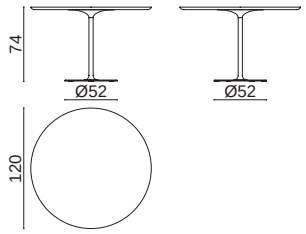
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



Top shape edge

Dizzie





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024

Table with a round powdercoated steel base and stone-effect HPL top (2,6 cm thick). The base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 0632	ø 120 cm	23790

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0632 1 pz = 2 - kg 56,64/ m³ 0,437		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

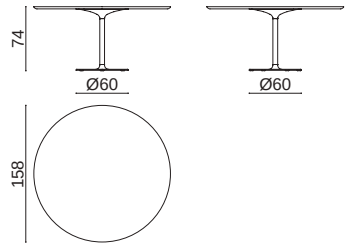
H05 H06

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with round base base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm) available in round shapes and sizes. Height 74 cm.





Ø cm. 60
Ø 23 5/8”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0679	STRUCTURE ONLY	11955
SEK ART. 0634	Fenix ® ø cm 158 (F01 - F02)	30852
SEK ART. 0635	Fenix ® ø cm 134 (F01 - F02)	25125
SEK ART. 0690	MDF MD ø cm 134	20850
SEK ART. 0691	MDF MD ø cm 160	25625

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0634 1 pz = 3 - kg 96/ m³ 0,689 **Art. 0635** 1 pz = 3 - kg 82,2/ m³ 0,623 **Art. 0679** 1 pz = 2 - kg 51,6/ m³ 0,44 **Art. 0690** 1 pz = 3 - kg 82,2/ m³ 0,623 **Art. 0691** 1 pz = 3 - kg 95/ m³ 0,709	**Art.0690** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0691** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix H05 H06 M02



Top shape edge

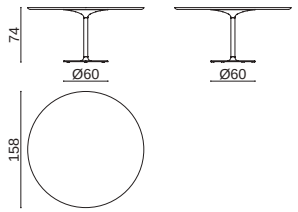
Dizzie

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024

Table with a round powdercoated steel base and stone-effect HPL top (2,6 cm thick). The base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.



ART. 0633



	Top	
SEK ART.0633	ø 158 cm	30852

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0633 1 pz = 3 - kg 96/ m³ 0,689		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

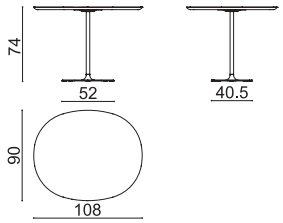
H06 H05

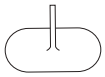
Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with oval base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, oval top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm). Height 74 cm.





cm. 52 x 40.6

20 1/2” x 16 1/8”

	Top		
SEK ART. 0671	STRUCTURE ONLY		7490
SEK ART. 0642	Fenix ® cm 90x108		14444
SEK ART. 0653	MDF MD cm 90x108		12563

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0642 1 pz = 2 - kg 40,3/ m³ 0,351 **Art. 0653** 1 pz = 2 - kg 42,5/ m³ 0,351 **Art. 0671** 1 pz = 1 - kg 24/ m³ 0,243	**Art.0653** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



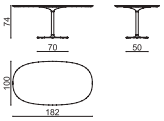
Top shape edge

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with oval base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, oval top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm). Height 74 cm.





cm. 70 x 50

27 1/2" x 19 5/8"

	Top		
SEK ART. 0670	STRUCTURE ONLY		12288
SEK ART. 0643	Fenix ® cm 100x182		24861
SEK ART. 0651	MDF MD cm 100x182		21612
SEK ART. 0652	MDF MD cm 100x160		20659
SEK ART. 0692	Fenix ® cm 100x158		23766

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 0643

1 pz = 3 - kg 83,6/ m³ 0,852

Art. 0651

1 pz = 3 - kg 83,6/ m³ 0,852

Art. 0652

1 pz = 3 - kg 79,6/ m³ 0,831

Art. 0670

1 pz = 2 - kg 49,6/ m³ 0,41

Art. 0692

1 pz = 3 - kg 79,6/ m³ 0,831

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0651

*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.0652

*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

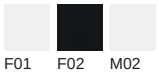
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



Top shape edge

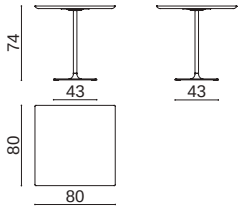


Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with square base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm), available in different sizes. Height 74 cm.





cm. 43 x 43

16 7/8" x 16 7/8"

	Top	
SEK ART. 0673	STRUCTURE ONLY	7490
SEK ART. 0661	MDF MD cm 80x80 ☐	10765
SEK ART. 0698	Fenix ® cm 79x79 ☐	12383

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0661 1 pz = 2 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,285 **Art. 0673** 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,6/ m³ 0,243 **Art. 0698** 1 pz = 2 - kg 39,6/ m³ 0,285	**Art.0661** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



Top shape edge

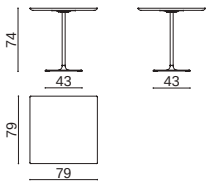
Dizzie

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024

Table with a square powdercoated steel base and stone-effect HPL top (2,6 cm thick). The base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.



ART. 0752



	Top	
SEK ART.0752	79x79 cm	12383

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0752 1 pz = 2 - kg 39,6/ m³ 0,285		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

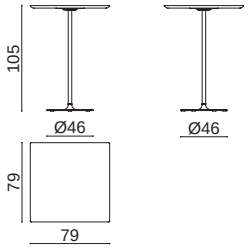
H06 H05

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm), , available in different shapes and sizes (square, round). Height 105 cm.





Ø cm. 46
Ø 18 1/8”

	Top		
SEK ART. 0675	STRUCTURE ONLY		7846
SEK ART. 0646	Fenix cm 79x79	□	12739
SEK ART. 0647	Fenix ø cm 79	○	12739
SEK ART. 0684	MDF MD ø cm 80	○	11121
SEK ART. 0685	MDF MD cm 80x80	□	11121

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 0646
1 pz = 2 - kg 41,5/ m³ 0,371
Art. 0647
1 pz = 2 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,371
Art. 0675
1 pz = 1 - kg 26,5/ m³ 0,329
Art. 0684
1 pz = 2 - kg 37/ m³ 0,371
Art. 0685
1 pz = 2 - kg 39,5/ m³ 0,371

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0684
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.0685
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



Top shape edge

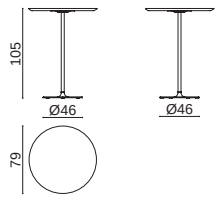
Dizzie

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024

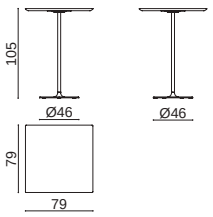
Table with a round powdercoated steel base and stone-effect HPL top (2,6 cm thick), available in round or square format. The base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 105 cm.



ART. 0669



ART. 0751



	Top	
SEK ART.0669	ø 79 cm	12739
SEK ART.0751	79x79	12739

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0669 1 pz = 2 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,371		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

H06 H05

FRED

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2007



Fred

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm



h 105 cm

		Base	
			
		h 74 cm	h 105 cm
Round top	Ø 65 cm	*	*
	Ø 80 cm	*	*
Square top	70x70 cm	*	*
	80x80 cm	*	

Top finishes

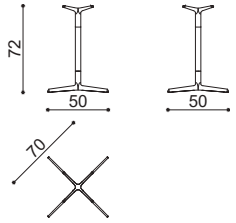
— MDF

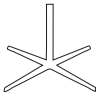
Fred



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007

Table with four-star base in polished or powder-coated aluminium and top in white, embossed MDF (Thick 1,9 cm), available in different shapes and sizes (square, round). Height 74 cm.





cm. 50 x 50

19 5/8" x 19 5/8"

	Top	POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 0951	STRUCTURE ONLY	5917
SEK ART. 0965	MDF MD cm 70x70 □	7608
SEK ART. 0966	MDF MD ø cm 80 ○	7763
SEK ART. 0967	MDF MD cm 80x80 □	7763
SEK ART. 0978	MDF MD ø cm 65 ○	7358

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0951 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,5/ m³ 0,122 **Art. 0965** 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,1/ m³ 0,323 **Art. 0966** 1 pz = 2 - kg 16/ m³ 0,339 **Art. 0967** 1 pz = 2 - kg 18,5/ m³ 0,339 **Art. 0978** 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,1/ m³ 0,316	**Art.0965** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0966** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0967** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt

Top

M02

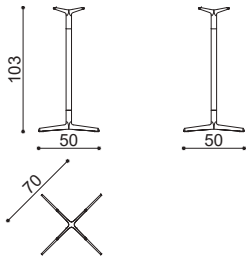
Top shape edge

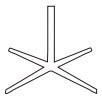
Fred



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007

Table with four-star base in polished or powder-coated aluminium and top in white, embossed MDF (Thick 1,9 cm), available in different shapes and sizes (square, round). Height 105 cm.





cm. 50 x 50
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"

	Top		POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 0952	STRUCTURE ONLY		6287
SEK ART. 0970	MDF MD cm 70x70	□	7978
SEK ART. 0971	MDF MD ø cm 80	○	8133
SEK ART. 0979	MDF MD ø cm 65	○	7728

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0952 1 pz = 1 - kg 7/ m³ 0,128 **Art. 0970** 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,6/ m³ 0,469 **Art. 0971** 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,485 **Art. 0979** 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,6/ m³ 0,462	**Art.0970** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0971** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt

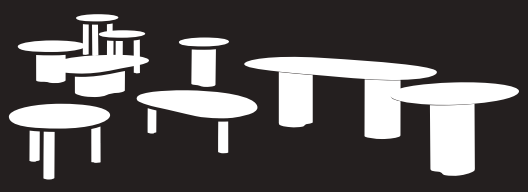
Top

M02

Top shape edge

GHIA

Design by
Altherr Désile Park
2022 - Collection Extension 2024



Ghia

Collection overview

3-leg base



h 30 cm



h 37,5 cm



h 45 cm

Central Base



h 30 cm



h 37,5 cm



h 45 cm

		MDF		Wood			Terrazzo
		h 37,5 cm	h 45 cm	h 30 cm	h 37,5 cm	h 45 cm	h 45 cm
Round Top	Ø 50 cm		*			*	*
	Ø 70 cm	*			*		
Organically shaped top	105 x 74 cm			*			

Top finishes:
- MDF
- Wood
- Venetian terrazzo

Ghia 74

Collection overview

Central Base



Double base





Office





Options and accessories



Power and data unit



Cable passageway

Custom electrification available upon request

Top finishes:
- Wood

Wood	h 74 cm	Standard	Office
Round Top	Ø 120 cm	*	
Oval Top	120x200 cm	*	*
	120x240 cm	*	*

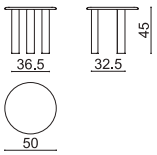
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

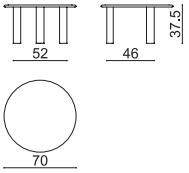
Coffee table with a 3-leg base, available in 2 heights: 37.5 or 45 cm. Round top in 2 sizes (2 cm thick). Powdercoated MDF base and top, available in a single-colour combination.



ART. 7000



ART. 7001



	Top	
SEK ART.7000	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	6113
SEK ART.7001	Ø 70 h 37,5 cm	7111

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7000 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,975/ m³ 0,054 **Art. 7001** 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,159/ m³ 0,044		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

M08 M09

Top

M08 M09

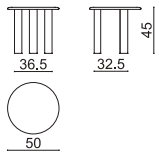
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

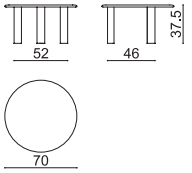
Coffee table with a 3-leg base, available in three heights: 30, 37.5 or 45 cm. Round or organically shaped top in three sizes (2 cm thick). Base and top in oak veneered MDF, available in a single-colour combination.



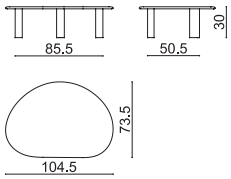
ART. 7006



ART. 7007



ART. 7008

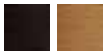


	Top	
SEK ART.7006	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	8426
SEK ART.7007	Ø 70 h 37,5 cm	10104
SEK ART.7008	74 x 105 cm h 30 cm	13098

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7006 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,975/ m³ 0,029 **Art. 7008** 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,429/ m³ 0,071		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

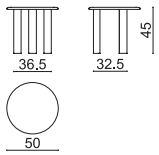
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

H. 45 cm coffee table with a 3-leg base in oak veneered MDF. Venetian Terrazzo top, round (2 cm thick).



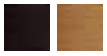
ART. 7012



	Top	
SEK ART.7012	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	12224

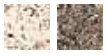
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7012 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,973/ m³ 0,029		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



B10 B11

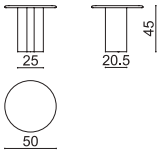
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

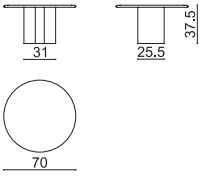
Coffee table with a central base, available in three heights: 30, 37.5 or 45 cm. Round or organically shaped top in three sizes (2 cm thick). Base and top in oak veneered MDF, available in a single-colour combination.



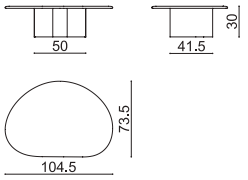
ART. 7009



ART. 7010



ART. 7011

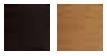


	Top	
SEK ART.7009	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	11341
SEK ART.7010	Ø 70 h 37,5 cm	13019
SEK ART.7011	74 x 105 cm h 30 cm	16013

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7009 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,622/ m³ 0,054 **Art. 7010** 1 pz = 2 - kg 23,4/ m³ 0,078 **Art. 7011** 1 pz = 2 - kg 20,746/ m³ 0,12		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

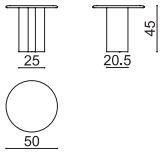
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

H. 45 cm coffee table with a central base in oak veneered MDF. Venetian Terrazzo top, round (2 cm thick).



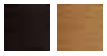
ART. 7013



	Top	
SEK ART.7013	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	15139

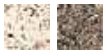
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7013 1 pz = 2 - kg 21,62/ m³ 0,055		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



B10 B11

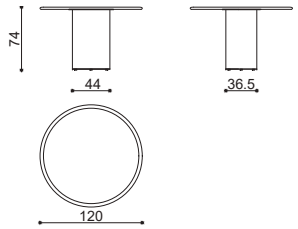
Ghia 74

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Table with a central base and round top made of oak-veneered MDF (2,5 cm thick), available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm.



ART. 7050



	Top	
SEK ART.7050	Ø 120 cm	34641

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7050 1 pz = 2 - kg 63,36/ m³ 0,302		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

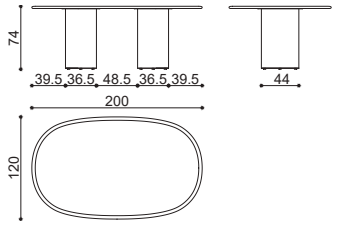
Ghia 74

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

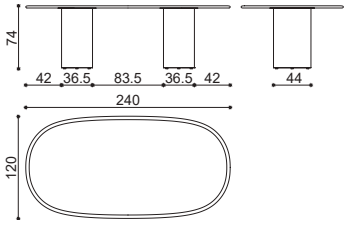
Table with a double base and oval top made of oak-veneered MDF (2,5 cm thick), available in a single-colour combination in two different formats. Height 74 cm.



ART. 7051



ART. 7052



	Top	
SEK ART.7051	200x120 cm	51421
SEK ART.7052	240x120 cm	63329

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7051 1 pz = 3 - kg 90,72/ m³ 0,574 **Art. 7052** 1 pz = 3 - kg 101,42/ m³ 0,597		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2

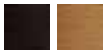
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

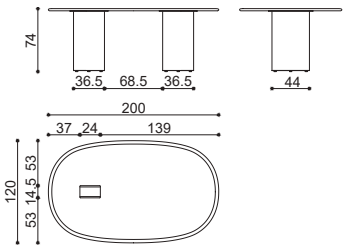
Ghia 74 Office

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024



Table with a double base and oval top (2,5 cm thick) in a version fitted with side cable grommet and removable flap. Bases and top made of oak-veneered MDF, available in a single-colour combination. Flap is available in the same finish as the top: vein continuity between the door veneer and the top veneer is not guaranteed. Height 74 cm.

ART. 7055



	Top	
SEK ART.7055	200x120 cm	56185

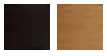
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7055 1 pz = 4 - kg 94,22/ m³ 0,614		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

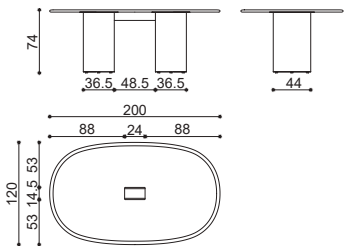
Ghia 74 Office



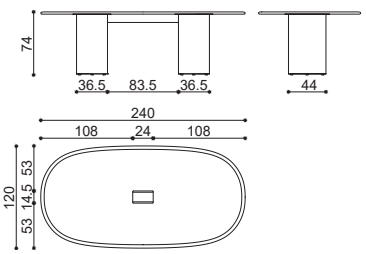
Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Table with a double base and oval table top with a fixed central opening (2,5 cm thick), equipped with a power supply unit with removable flap and cable duct. Bases and top made of oak-veneered MDF, available in a single-colour combination in two different sizes. Flap is available in the same finish as the top: vein continuity between the door veneer and the top veneer is not guaranteed. Height 74 cm.

ART. 7056



ART. 7057



	Top	
SEK ART.7056	200x120 cm	58350
SEK ART.7057	240x120 cm	70258

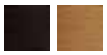
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top

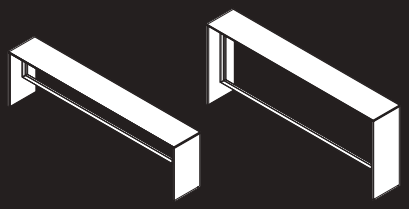


L0006 L0022

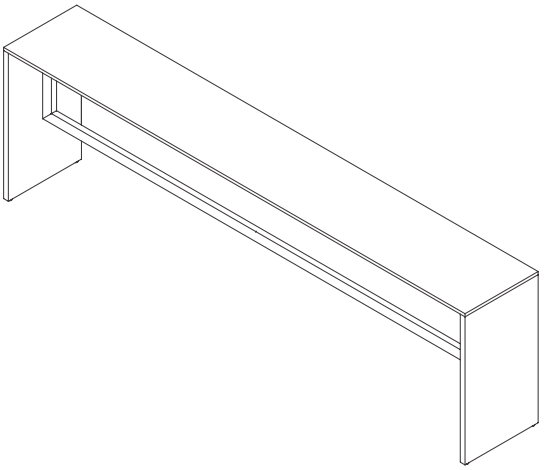
KIIK CONSOLE

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

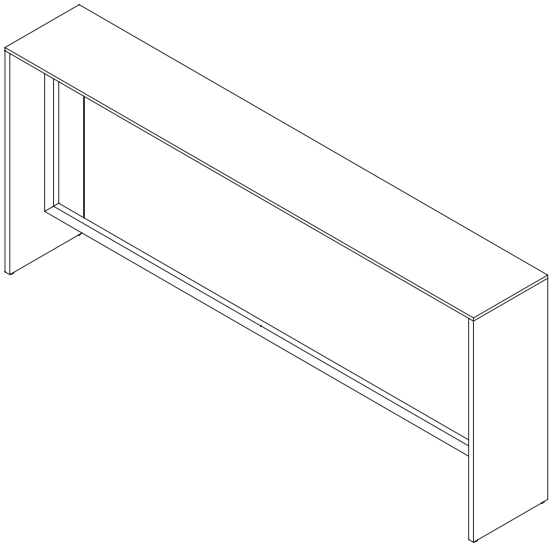
2018



Console



Art. 6306 – Console h. 72,5 cm
— Dimensions: 252x40x72,5 cm



Art. 6307 – Console h. 105,5 cm
— Dimensions: 252x40x105,5 cm

Options

— electrification

Kiik Console

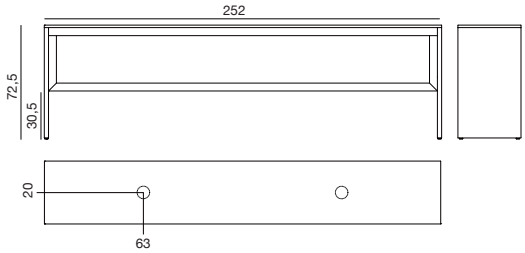
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Console available in 2 heights: 72.5 and 105.5 cm in laminate with black oak or natural oak effect. The console can be powered with two Bachmann Pix accessories - USB version.

Accessories:
Floor fixing kit for consoles Art. 6321
Floor fixing kit for consoles Art. 6321

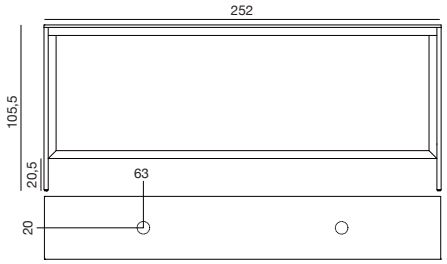
ART. 6306





ART. 6307





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6306 1 pz = 3 - kg 45/ m³ 0,209 1 pz = 5 - kg 47/ m³ 0,216 **Art. 6307** 1 pz = 3 - kg 49/ m³ 0,217 1 pz = 5 - kg 51/ m³ 0,224		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.7 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.3

Kiik Console

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6306	LM	
Console h 72.5 - 252x40x72.5 cm	17468	
Dual grommets + electrification	+ 3272	
SEK ART. 6307	**LM**	
Console h 105.5 - 252 x 40 x 105.5 cm	19196	
Dual grommets + electrification	+ 3272	

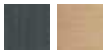
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V39
matt

Top + side



LM13 LM00022



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets 5V, max 2.4A

LEAF TABLE

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2011 - Update 2025



Leaf Table

Collection overview
Available in the Tables section

Type



h 50 cm



h 74 cm



h 74 cm



h 74 cm

		Base				
						
		h 50 cm	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**
Top	●	Ø 79 cm	Ø 79 cm	Ø 100 cm		Ø 128 cm Ø 158 cm
	■				79x79 cm	

Top finishes
— HPL



Outdoor

Leaf Chair

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

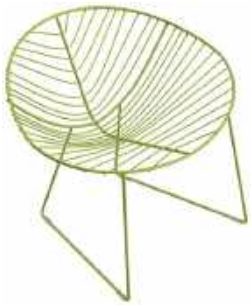
Type



Sled



Stackable sled



Lounge sled



Chaise longue



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled

Cushions



Chair front outdoor cushion



Lounge front outdoor cushion



Stool front outdoor cushion



Chaise-longue front outdoor cushion



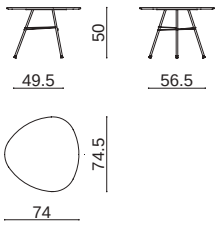
Outdoor



Outdoor

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Coffee table with 3-legged base in powder-coated steel and rounded triangular top Ø 79 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 50 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1829	HPL inscribed ø cm 79	7569

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1829 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,25		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

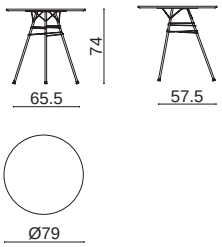
V12 matt V34 matt

Top

H05 H06

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 3-legged base in powder-coated steel and round top Ø 79 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1830	HPL ø cm 79	8113

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1830 1 pz = 2 - kg 20,5/ m³ 0,34		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

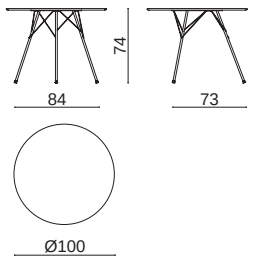
V12 matt V34 matt

Top

H05 H06

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 3-legged base in powder-coated steel and round top Ø 100 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1831	HPL ø cm 100	12441

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1831 1 pz = 2 - kg 25/ m³ 0,615		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

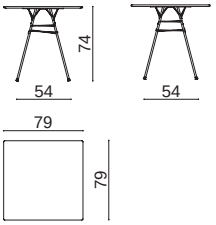
V12 matt V34 matt

Top

H05 H06

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 4-legged base in powder-coated steel and square top 79 x 79 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1832	HPL cm 79x79	9198

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1832 1 pz = 2 - kg 22,5/ m³ 0,369		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

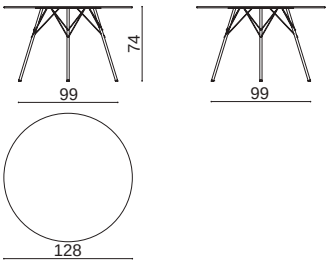
V12 matt V34 matt

Top

H05 H06

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 4-legged base in powder-coated steel and round top Ø 128 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1833	HPL ø cm 128	17308

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1833 1 pz = 2 - kg 47/ m³ 0,28		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

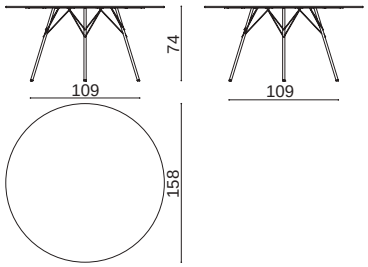
V12 matt V34 matt

Top

H05 H06

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 4-legged base in powder-coated steel and round top Ø 158 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1834	HPL ø cm 158	24879

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1834 1 pz = 2 - kg 80/ m³ 0,33		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V34 matt

Top

H05 H06

NUUR

Design by
Simon Pengelly
2009



Nuur

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm Standard top



h 74 cm Office top

	Square	Rectangulare			
	79x79 cm	160x79 cm	180x79 cm	200x100 cm	240x100 cm
Standard h 74 cm	*	*	*	*	*
Nuur Office h 74 cm		*	*	*	

Options and accessories



Drawers chest
(3 drawers)

For further accessories please go at the end of the collection

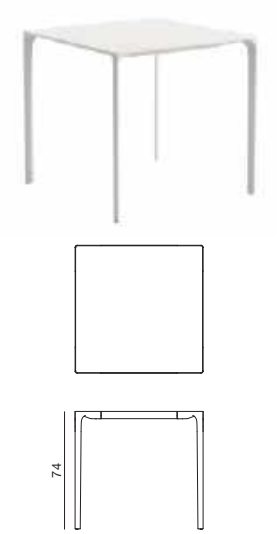
Top finishes

— Fenix®

Nuur

Design by Simon Pengelly, 2009

Table with laminated Fenix ® square top and powder-coated aluminum frame. Height 74 cm.



	Top	FENIX	
SEK ART. 0800	cm 79x79 ☐	14586	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0800 1 pz = 4 - kg 32,18/ m³ 0,208		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

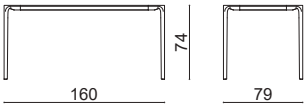
Top

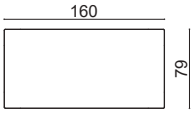
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Fenix finishes F01, F02: delivery in 4 weeks from the order. Other Fenix colors: delivery in 8 weeks from the order.

Nuur







Design by Simon Pengelly, 2009

Table with laminated Fenix® rectangular top and powder-coated aluminum frame. Height 74 cm.

	Top		FENIX	
SEK ART. 0802	cm 160x79	☐	21326	
SEK ART. 0805	cm 200x100	☐	26434	
SEK ART. 0806	cm 240x100	☐	32769	
SEK ART. 0814	cm 180x79	☐	23505	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0802 1 pz = 4 - kg 48,28/ m³ 0,305 **Art. 0805** 1 pz = 4 - kg 63,06/ m³ 0,367 **Art. 0806** 1 pz = 4 - kg 67,11/ m³ 0,444 **Art. 0814** 1 pz = 4 - kg 48/ m³ 0,302		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

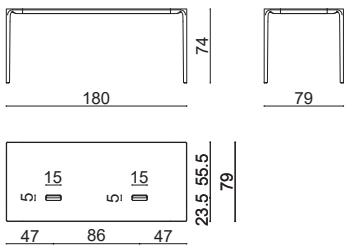
Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Fenix finishes F01, F02: delivery in 4 weeks from the order. Other Fenix colors: delivery in 8 weeks from the order.

Nuur Office





Design by Simon Pengelly, 2009

Office table with rectangular top fitted with two openings to be used with cable grommet (Art. 0811) or grommet cover (Art. 0821). Other office accessories complete the layout. It features a laminated Fenix® top and a powder-coated aluminum frame.

Accessories:
Modesty Panel Art. 0808
Cable Holder Art. 0809
Cable Grommet Art. 0811
Modesty Panel Art. 0819
Grommet cover Art. 0821
Drawers chest Art. 0822

	Top		FENIX	
SEK ART. 0815	cm 180x79	☐	25137	
SEK ART. 0817	cm 200x100	☐	28054	
SEK ART. 0818	cm 160x79	☐	22945	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0815 1 pz = 4 - kg 48/ m³ 0,303 **Art. 0817** 1 pz = 4 - kg 63,06/ m³ 0,387 **Art. 0818** 1 pz = 4 - kg 48,28/ m³ 0,305		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Fenix finishes F01, F02: delivery in 4 weeks from the order. Other Fenix colors: delivery in 8 weeks from the order.

Accessories

Design by Simon Pengelly, 2009

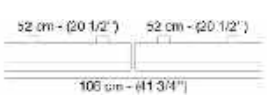
SEK ART. 0808



MODESTY PANEL Only for item 0815 and item 0817

1716

SEK ART. 0809



CABLE HOLDER

1344

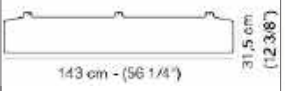
SEK ART. 0811



CABLE GROMMET

600

SEK ART. 0819



MODESTY PANEL Only for item 0818

1594

SEK ART. 0821



GROMMET COVER

379

SEK ART. 0822



DRAWER CHEST 3 drawers

6239

SHIPMENT DETAILS				TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Art. 0808	1 pz = 1 - kg 13,3/ m³ 0,119	**Art. 0809**	1 pz = 1 - kg 8,5/ m³ 0,013	
Art. 0811	1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0	**Art. 0819**	1 pz = 1 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,017	
Art. 0821	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,006			

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

V12 matt V39 matt

OELL

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2022 - Update 2024



Oell

Collection overview

Type



h 36 cm



h 58 cm

	MDF		Porcelain stoneware		Glass	
	h 36 cm	h 58 cm	h 36 cm	h 58 cm	h 36 cm	h 58 cm
Ø 45 cm		*		*		*
Ø 60 cm	*		*		*	

Finishes

Top:
- MDF
- Porcelain stoneware
- Glass

MDF	Base
M02	V12
M20	V44

Porcelain stoneware	Base					
C10	V12	V44	V53	V63	V65	V67
C11	V12	V44	V53	V63	V65	V67

Glass

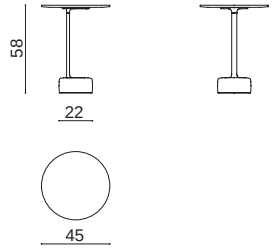
VT063	VT065	VT067

Base

V63	V65	V67

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2022

Round side table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 45 cm top in painted MDF (1.4 cm thick, coordinated with the base finish). Height 58 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7200	Ø 45 cm h. 58 cm — MDF	6237

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7200 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,062		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

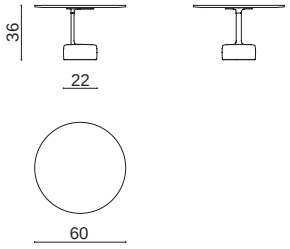
V12 matt V44 matt

Top

M02 M20

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2022

Round coffee table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 60 cm top in painted MDF (1.4 cm thick, coordinated with the base finish). Height 36 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7202	Ø 60 cm h. 36 cm — MDF	6849

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7202 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,08/ m³ 0,053		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

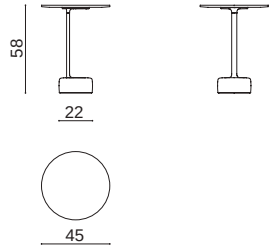
V12 matt V44 matt

Top

M02 M20

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2022

Round side table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 45 cm top in porcelain stoneware (1 cm thick). Height 58 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7201	Ø 45 cm h. 58 cm — Ceramic	8970

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7201 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,93/ m³ 0,062		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

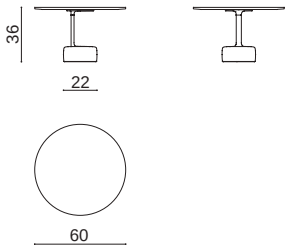
Top

V12 matt V44 matt V53 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt

C10 C11

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2022

Round coffee table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 60 cm top in porcelain stoneware (1 cm thick). Height 36 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7203	Ø 60 cm h. 36 cm — Ceramic	9639

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7203 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,34/ m³ 0,053		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

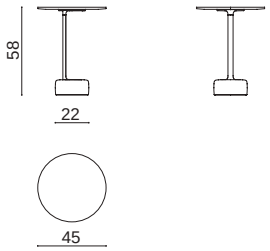
Top

V12 matt V44 matt V53 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt

C10 C11

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Round side table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 45 cm tempered glass top (8 mm thick, coordinated with the base finish). Height 58 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7204	Ø 45 cm h. 58 cm	9639

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7204 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,49/ m³ 0,062		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

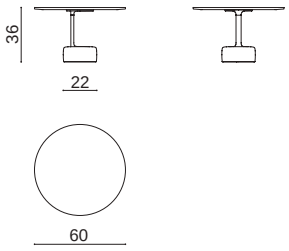
V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt

Top

VT063 VT065 VT067

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Round coffee table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 60 cm tempered glass top (8 mm thick, coordinated with the base finish). Height 36 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7205	Ø 60 cm h. 36 cm	10377

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7205 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,73/ m³ 0,053		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt

Top

VT063 VT065 VT067

ONEMM

Design by Peter Kunz

2022 - Update 2025



Onemm

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm



h 90 cm

	Rectangular	
	h 74 cm	h 90 cm
160x80 cm	*	*
200x100 cm	*	*
240x100 cm	*	*

Top finishes:
— Steel

Through the innovative top construction, the table guarantees stability and flexibility by automatically adapting to any floor.

Onemm Outdoor

Type



h 74 cm with bench



h 90 cm

	Rectangular	
	h 74 cm	h 90 cm
160x80 cm	*	*
200x100 cm	*	*
240x100 cm	*	*

Top finishes:
— Steel

Bench



H. 44 cm, available in three different measures

Removable version



Removable seat cushion



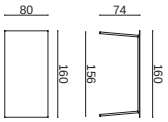
Outdoor

Onemm

Design by Peter Kunz, 2022

H. 74 cm table with a 4-leg metal base and a rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and the top are available in a single-colour combination.







	Top			
SEK ART. 7100	160 x 80 cm	☐	19191	
SEK ART. 7104	200 x 100 cm	☐	24494	
SEK ART. 7108	240 x 100 cm	☐	27846	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7100 1 pz = 2 - kg 36/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7104** 1 pz = 2 - kg 47/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7108** 1 pz = 2 - kg 52/ m³ 0,258		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Top

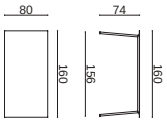
V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Onemm

Design by Peter Kunz, 2022



H. 74 cm table with a 4-leg base made of metal with an oak-effect reconstituted wood veneer. Rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and top finishes can be freely combined.

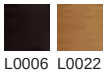




	Top			
SEK ART. 7101	160 x 80 cm	☐	21984	
SEK ART. 7105	200 x 100 cm	☐	27287	
SEK ART. 7109	240 x 100 cm	☐	30639	

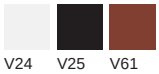
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7101 1 pz = 2 - kg 37/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7105** 1 pz = 2 - kg 48/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7109** 1 pz = 2 - kg 53/ m³ 0,258		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



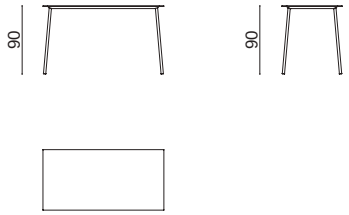
V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Onemm

Design by Peter Kunz, 2022

H. 90 cm table with a 4-leg metal base and rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and the top are available in a single-colour combination.

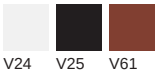




	Top		
SEK ART. 7102	160 x 80 cm		19367
SEK ART. 7106	200 x 100 cm		24670
SEK ART. 7110	240 x 100 cm		28022

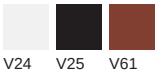
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7102 1 pz = 2 - kg 37,4/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7106** 1 pz = 2 - kg 48,4/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7110** 1 pz = 2 - kg 53,4/ m³ 0,258		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

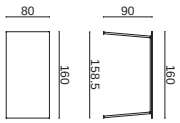
Top



V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Onemm







Design by Peter Kunz, 2022

H. 90 cm table with a 4-leg base made of metal with an oak-effect reconstituted wood veneer. Rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and top finishes can be freely combined.

	Top			
SEK ART. 7103	160 x 80 cm	☐	22905	
SEK ART. 7107	200 x 100 cm	☐	28208	
SEK ART. 7111	240 x 100 cm	☐	31560	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7103 1 pz = 2 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7107** 1 pz = 2 - kg 49,5/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7111** 1 pz = 2 - kg 54,5/ m³ 0,258		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

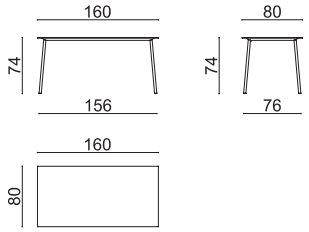
L0006 L0022

Top

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Onemm Outdoor





Design by Peter Kunz, 2025

H. 74 cm table suitable for outdoor use, with a 4-leg metal base and a rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated stainless steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and the top are available in a single-colour combination.

	Top		
SEK ART. 7112	160 x 80 cm	23256	
SEK ART. 7114	200 x 100 cm	29530	
SEK ART. 7116	240 x 100 cm	32992	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7112 1 pz = 2 - kg 36/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7114** 1 pz = 2 - kg 47/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7116** 1 pz = 2 - kg 52/ m³ 0,258		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Top

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

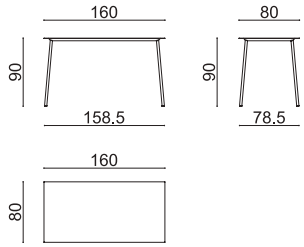
Outdoor use

Onemm Outdoor

Design by Peter Kunz, 2025



H. 90 cm table suitable for outdoor use, with a 4-leg metal base and rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated stainless steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and the top are available in a single-colour combination.



	Top		
SEK ART. 7113	160 x 80 cm	23418	
SEK ART. 7115	200 x 100 cm	29692	
SEK ART. 7117	240 x 100 cm	33154	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7113 1 pz = 2 - kg 37,4/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7115** 1 pz = 2 - kg 48,4/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7117** 1 pz = 2 - kg 53,4/ m³ 0,258		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

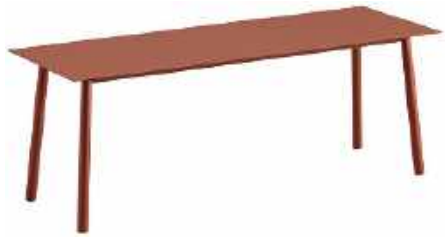
V24 matt | V25 matt | V61 matt

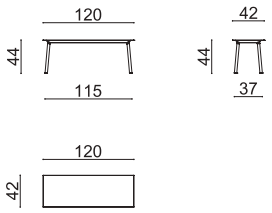
Top

V24 matt | V25 matt | V61 matt

Outdoor use

Onemm Outdoor





Design by Peter Kunz, 2025

Bench suitable for outdoor use, with 4-legged metal base and seat in folded and powder-coated stainless steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. Base and seat are available in a single-colour combination.

Accessories:
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7121
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7122
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7123

	Top		
SEK ART. 7118	120 x 42 cm	14170	
SEK ART. 7119	160 x 42 cm	16766	
SEK ART. 7120	200 x 42 cm	17686	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7118 1 pz = 2 - kg 21,6/ m³ 0,072 **Art. 7119** 1 pz = 2 - kg 24,95/ m³ 0,09 **Art. 7120** 1 pz = 2 - kg 28,27/ m³ 0,109		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt | V25 matt | V61 matt

Top

V24 matt | V25 matt | V61 matt

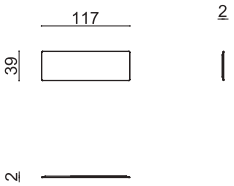
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Peter Kunz, 2025



Seat cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, available in three sizes and equipped with anti-slip lower side. The accessory, to be combined with the corresponding bench version, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.



SEK ART. 7121	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	
117 x 39 cm	2380	2650	2920	3190	3460	3730	4000	4270	4540	4810	5080	5350	5620	
SEK ART. 7122	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
157 x 39 cm	2942	3299	3656	4013	4370	4727	5084	5441	5798	6155	6512	6869	7226	
SEK ART. 7123	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	
197 x 39 cm	3570	4003	4436	4869	5302	5735	6168	6601	7034	7467	7900	8333	8766	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7121 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,9/ m³ 0,062 **Art. 7122** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,7/ m³ 0,08 **Art. 7123** 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,5/ m³ 0,099	**Art.7121** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.46 **Art.7122** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.9 **Art.7123** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.34	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

Top

Outdoor use

PIX TABLE

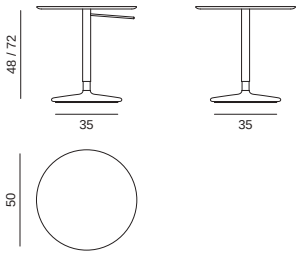
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2014



Pix Table





Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2014

Table with round powdercoated metal base and MDF round top (Thick 1,2 cm) fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Base and top are available in 2 different colors.

		POWDERCOATED	
SEK ART. 3050	Top	8716	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3050 1 pz = 1 - kg 21,5/ m³ 0,173		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

M02 M04

PLY TABLE

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2013



Ply Table

Collection overview
Available in the Tables section

Type



h 44 cm



h 36 cm







Shape



37 x 39 cm



93 x 99 cm



93 x 53 cm



93 x 53 cm



55 x 54 cm

Finishes

— Wood

Ply Stool

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

Type



Stool h 44 cm



Stool

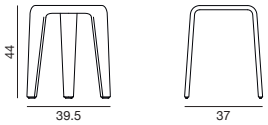


Stool bar

Ply







Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Low table with oak veneer three-leg base, available in natural oak and black finishes. It is provided with glides with felt insert for wood floors. Height 44 cm.

SEK ART. 3800	Top	- 4727	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3800 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,072		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



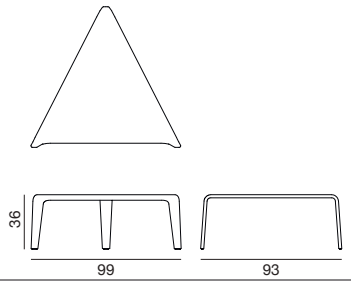
L0006 L0022

Ply Table



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Oak veneer low table with large-sized top (99 cm x 93 cm) and three-leg base. It is available in natural oak and black finishes. It's also provided with felt glides for wood floors. Height 36 cm.



SEK ART. 3850	Top	- 13241	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3850 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,32/ m³ 0,357		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



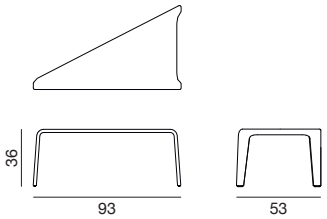
L0006 L0022

Ply Table



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Oak veneer low table with right-hand medium-sized top (53 cm x 93 cm) and three-leg base. It is available in natural oak and black finishes. It’s also provided with felt glides for wood floors. Height 36 cm.



SEK ART. 3851	Top	- 7811	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3851 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,02/ m³ 0,189		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

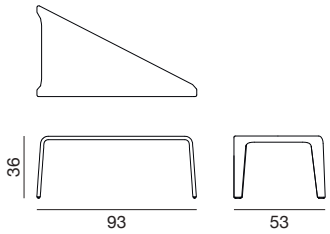

L0006 L0022

Ply Table



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Oak veneer low table with left-hand medium-sized top (53 cm x 93 cm) and three-leg base. It is available in natural oak and black finishes and provided with felt glides insert for wood floors. Height 36 cm.



SEK ART. 3852	Top	- 7811	

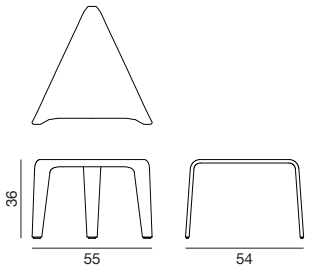
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3852 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,02/ m³ 0,189		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base


L0006 L0022

Ply Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Oak veneer low table with small-sized top (55 cm x 54 cm) and three-leg base. It is available in natural oak and black finishes and provided with felt glides insert for wood floors. Height 36 cm.

SEK ART. 3853	Top	- 6358	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3853 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,08/ m³ 0,169		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

RALIK TABLE

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2023

Ralik



Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

Side table with central base and column in powder-coated metal, equipped with gas mechanism for height adjustment. Rectangular top in plywood and finish in reconstituted oak (1,2 cm thick). The base and top finishes can be freely combined.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7417	H. adj. freestanding table	8845

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7417 1 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,12		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V25 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt V68 matt

Top

L0006 L0022

ROOPA

Design by Doshi-Levien

2023



Roopa

Collection overview

Type



h 36 cm



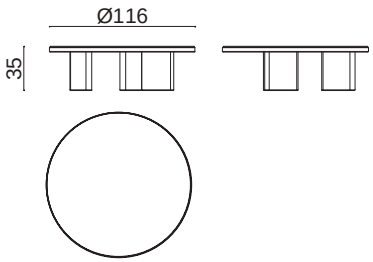
h 54 cm

	MDF + Glass	
	h 36 cm	**h 54 cm**
78x50 cm		*
Ø 116 cm	*	

Top finishes:
- MDF + glass

Roopa





Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Coffee table H. 36 cm with 3-leg base and round top structure in painted MDF (4 cm thick). Top finish in tempered glass (0,6 cm thick). Base and top available in a single-colour combination.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7300	Ø 116 cm h. 36 cm	30618

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7300 1 pz = 2 - kg 66/ m³ 0,195		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



M75 M76 M77 M78

Top



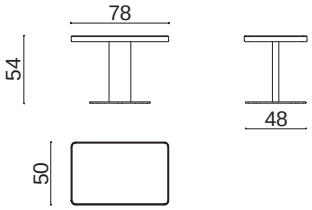
V75 V76 V77 V78

Roopa



Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Side table H. 54 cm with round metal base, column and rectangular top structure in painted MDF (4 cm thick). Top finish in tempered glass (0,6 cm thick). Base and top available in a single-colour combination.



	Top	
SEK ART. 7301	78x50 cm	21547

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7301 1 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,213		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

M75 M76 M77 M78

Top

V75 V76 V77 V78

SAUL

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2019



Saul

Collection overview

Type



h 36,5 cm



h 42,5 cm

		Glass		Marble	
		h 36,5 cm	h 42,5 cm	h 36,5 cm	h 42,5 cm
Round top	**Ø 84 cm**	*	*	*	*
Square top	**60x60 cm**	*	*	*	*
Rectangular top	**120x60 cm**	*	*		

Top finishes

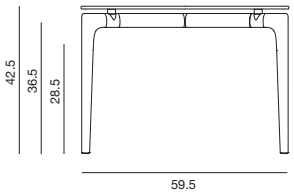
— Glass
— Marble

Saul



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2019

Low table with 4-leg base in powder-coated aluminium in 2 height options: 36,5 or 42,5 cm. Top in black painted smoked glass available in round, rectangular and square shape.



	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 6700	V02 cm 60x60 — h cm 42,5	11895
SEK ART. 6701	V02 Ø cm 84 — h cm 42,5	13098
SEK ART. 6702	V02 cm 120x60 — h cm 42,5	14348
SEK ART. 6706	V02 cm 60x60 — h cm 36,5	11895
SEK ART. 6707	V02 Ø cm 84 — h cm 36,5	13098
SEK ART. 6708	V02 cm 120x60 — h cm 36,5	14348

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6700 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,9/ m³ 0,1
Art. 6701 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,9/ m³ 0,12
Art. 6702 1 pz = 3 - kg 22,9/ m³ 0,12
Art. 6706 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,7/ m³ 0,1
Art. 6707 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,7/ m³ 0,12
Art. 6708 1 pz = 3 - kg 22,7/ m³ 0,12

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

Top

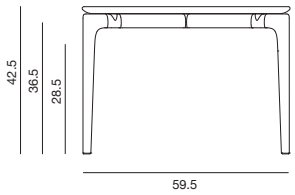
V02

Saul



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2019

Low table with 4-leg base in powder-coated aluminium in 2 height options: 36,5 or 42,5 cm. Top in white marble available in round and square shape.



	Top		POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 6704	B01 cm 60x60 — h cm 42,5	□	23660
SEK ART. 6705	B01 Ø cm 84 — h cm 42,5	○	29934
SEK ART. 6710	B01 cm 60x60 — h cm 36,5	□	23660
SEK ART. 6711	B01 Ø cm 84 — h cm 36,5	○	29934

SHIPMENT DETAILS		**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 6704 1 pz = 3 - kg 46,9/ m³ 0,67	**Art. 6705** 1 pz = 3 - kg 73,9/ m³ 1,32	
Art. 6710 1 pz = 3 - kg 46,7/ m³ 0,67	**Art. 6711** 1 pz = 3 - kg 73,7/ m³ 1,32	
		TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

Top

B01

WIM

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2016



Wim

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm



h 105 cm

h 74 cm	●	■
	Ø 59 cm	60x60 cm
	Ø 69 cm	70x70 cm
	Ø 79 cm	80x80 cm
	Ø 89 cm	90x90 cm

h 105 cm	●	■
	Ø 59 cm	60x60 cm
	Ø 69 cm	70x70 cm
	Ø 79 cm	80x80 cm

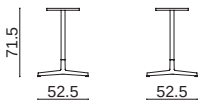
Actual top/finish dimensions are available in the price list.

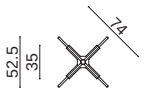
Top finishes

— Fenix®
— HPL (Outdoor)

Wim







Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with white or black top in Fenix® laminate finish, 2,4 cm thick.
Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides.
Available in different shapes: round and square. Height 74 cm.

			Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART.	5500	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 52.5	3478
	SEK ART.	5502	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62	3633
	SEK ART.	5571	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62 - "Reinforced"	3979
⊗	SEK ART.	5532	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 59 ○	6134
	SEK ART.	5533	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 69 ○	6276
	SEK ART.	5534	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top ø cm 79 ○	6693
	SEK ART.	5535	STRUCTURE L cm 62 "R" - Top ø cm 89 ○	7742
⊠	SEK ART.	5528	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 59 x 59 □	5229
	SEK ART.	5529	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 69 x 69 □	5597
	SEK ART.	5530	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top cm 79 x 79 □	6086
	SEK ART.	5531	STRUCTURE L cm 62 "R" - Top cm 89 x 89 □	7123

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5500	1 pz = 1 - kg 5,95/ m³ 0,083	**Art. 5502**	1 pz = 1 - kg 7,2/ m³ 0,121
Art. 5528	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,7/ m³ 0,113	**Art. 5529**	1 pz = 2 - kg 17,91/ m³ 0,123
Art. 5530	1 pz = 2 - kg 22,86/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5531**	1 pz = 2 - kg 37,81/ m³ 0,479
Art. 5532	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,34/ m³ 0,113	**Art. 5533**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,04/ m³ 0,123
Art. 5534	1 pz = 2 - kg 20,41/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5535**	1 pz = 2 - kg 34,7/ m³ 0,479
Art. 5571	1 pz = 1 - kg 17,95/ m³ 0,414		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

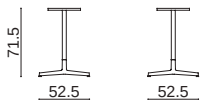
Top

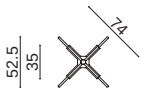
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Top shape edge

Wim







Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with white or black top in Compact HPL, 1 cm thick.
Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides.
Available in different shapes: round and square. Height 72.5 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5500	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 52.5	3478
	SEK ART. 5502	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62	3633
	SEK ART. 5571	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62 - "Reinforced"	3979
⊗	**SEK ART. 5552**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 59 ○	5478
	SEK ART. 5553	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 69 ○	6431
	SEK ART. 5554	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top ø cm 79 ○	6955
	SEK ART. 5555	STRUCTURE L cm 62 "R" - Top ø cm 89 ○	7884
⊠	**SEK ART. 5548**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 59 x 59 □	5478
	SEK ART. 5549	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 69 x 69 □	6431
	SEK ART. 5550	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top cm 79 x 79 □	6955
	SEK ART. 5551	STRUCTURE L cm 62 "R" - Top cm 89 x 89 □	7884

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5500	1 pz = 1 - kg 5,95/ m³ 0,083	**Art. 5502**	1 pz = 1 - kg 7,2/ m³ 0,121
Art. 5548	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,36/ m³ 0,113	**Art. 5549**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,07/ m³ 0,123
Art. 5550	1 pz = 2 - kg 20,45/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5551**	1 pz = 2 - kg 34,76/ m³ 0,479
Art. 5552	1 pz = 2 - kg 12,28/ m³ 0,113	**Art. 5553**	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,6/ m³ 0,123
Art. 5554	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,52/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5555**	1 pz = 2 - kg 32,31/ m³ 0,479
Art. 5571	1 pz = 1 - kg 17,95/ m³ 0,414		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

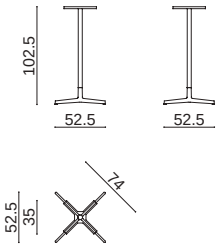
H02 H03

Top shape edge

Outdoor use

Wim





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with white or black top in Fenix® laminate finish, 2,4 cm thick.
Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides.
Available in different shapes: round and square. Height 105 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5501	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 52.5	3848
	SEK ART. 5503	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62	3990
⊗	**SEK ART. 5541**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 59 ○	6504
⊗	**SEK ART. 5542**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 69 ○	6646
⊗	**SEK ART. 5543**	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top ø cm 79 ○	7050
⊠	**SEK ART. 5538**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 59x59 □	5599
⊠	**SEK ART. 5539**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 69 x 69 □	5967
⊠	**SEK ART. 5540**	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top cm 79 x 79 □	6443

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5501	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,85/ m³ 0,121	**Art. 5503**	1 pz = 1 - kg 7,55/ m³ 0,121
Art. 5538	1 pz = 2 - kg 15,6/ m³ 0,151	**Art. 5539**	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,81/ m³ 0,161
Art. 5540	1 pz = 2 - kg 23,21/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5541**	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,24/ m³ 0,151
Art. 5542	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,94/ m³ 0,161	**Art. 5543**	1 pz = 2 - kg 20,76/ m³ 0,172

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

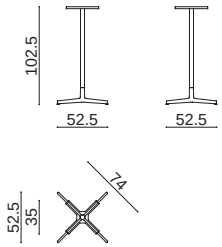
Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Top shape edge

Wim





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with white or black top in Compact HPL, 1 cm thick.
Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides.
Available in different shapes: round and square. Height 103.5 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5501	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 52.5	3848
	SEK ART. 5503	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62	3990
⊗	**SEK ART. 5561**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 59 ○	5848
	SEK ART. 5562	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 69 ○	6801
	SEK ART. 5563	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top ø cm 79 ○	7312
⊠	**SEK ART. 5558**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 59 x 59 □	5848
	SEK ART. 5559	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 69 x 69 □	6801
	SEK ART. 5560	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top cm 79 x 79 □	7312

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5501	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,85/ m³ 0,121	**Art. 5503**	1 pz = 1 - kg 7,55/ m³ 0,121
Art. 5558	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,26/ m³ 0,151	**Art. 5559**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,97/ m³ 0,161
Art. 5560	1 pz = 2 - kg 20,8/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5561**	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,18/ m³ 0,151
Art. 5562	1 pz = 2 - kg 15,5/ m³ 0,161	**Art. 5563**	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,87/ m³ 0,172

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

H02 H03

Top shape edge

Outdoor use

YOP

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2016



Yop

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm



h 105 cm

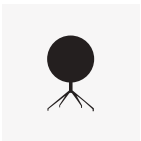
h 74 cm

	●	■
✳	Ø 59 cm*	60x60 cm*
	Ø 69 cm*	70x70 cm*
	Ø 79 cm*	80x80 cm*

h 105 cm

	●	■
✳	Ø 59 cm*	59x59 cm*
	Ø 69 cm*	69x69 cm*
	Ø 79 cm*	79x79 cm*

Actual top/finish dimensions are available in the price list.

*= 

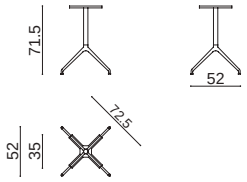
Flipping mechanism

Top finishes

— Laminate Fenix®
— HPL (Outdoor)

Yop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with white or black top in Fenix® laminate finish, 2,4 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square (fixed version or with flipping mechanism). Height 74 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5700	STRUCTURE ONLY	3205
⊗	**SEK ART. 5726**	ø cm 59 (*) ○	5861
	SEK ART. 5727	ø cm 69 (*) ○	6003
	SEK ART. 5728	ø cm 79 (*) ○	6265
⊠	**SEK ART. 5723**	cm 59 x 59 (*) □	4956
	SEK ART. 5724	cm 69 x 69 (*) □	5324
	SEK ART. 5725	cm 79 x 79 (*) □	5658
		* Flipping mechanism	+ 488

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5700	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,15/ m³ 0,126	**Art. 5723**	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,9/ m³ 0,156
Art. 5724	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,11/ m³ 0,166	**Art. 5725**	1 pz = 2 - kg 21,81/ m³ 0,177
Art. 5726	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,54/ m³ 0,156	**Art. 5727**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,24/ m³ 0,166
Art. 5728	1 pz = 2 - kg 19,36/ m³ 0,177		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

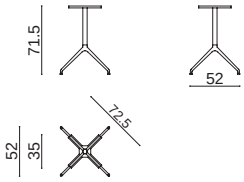
Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Top shape edge

Yop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with white or black top in Compact HPL, 1 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square (fixed version or with flipping mechanism). Height 72.5 cm.

		Top		POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5700	STRUCTURE ONLY		3205
⊗	**SEK ART. 5743**	ø cm 59 (*)	○	5205
	SEK ART. 5744	ø cm 69 (*)	○	6158
	SEK ART. 5745	ø cm 79 (*)	○	6527
⊠	**SEK ART. 5740**	cm 59 x 59 (*)	□	5205
	SEK ART. 5741	cm 69 x 69 (*)	□	6158
	SEK ART. 5742	cm 79 x 79 (*)	□	6527
		* Flipping mechanism		+ 488

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5700	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,15/ m³ 0,126	**Art. 5740**	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,56/ m³ 0,156
Art. 5741	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,27/ m³ 0,166	**Art. 5742**	1 pz = 2 - kg 19,4/ m³ 0,177
Art. 5743	1 pz = 2 - kg 12,48/ m³ 0,156	**Art. 5744**	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,8/ m³ 0,166
Art. 5745	1 pz = 2 - kg 17,47/ m³ 0,177		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

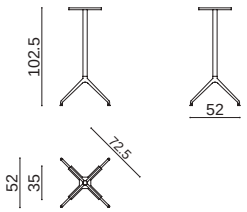
H02 H03

Top shape edge

Outdoor use

Yop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with white or black top in Fenix® laminate finish, 2,4 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square (fixed version or with flipping mechanism). Height 105 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5701	STRUCTURE ONLY	3574
⊗	**SEK ART. 5733**	ø cm 59 (*) ○	6230
	SEK ART. 5734	ø cm 69 (*) ○	6372
	SEK ART. 5735	ø cm 79 (*) ○	6634
⊠	**SEK ART. 5730**	cm 59 x 59 (*) □	5325
	SEK ART. 5731	cm 69 x 69 (*) □	5693
	SEK ART. 5732	cm 79 x 79 (*) □	6027
		* Flipping mechanism	+ 488

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5701	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,45/ m³ 0,126	**Art. 5730**	1 pz = 2 - kg 15,2/ m³ 0,156
Art. 5731	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,41/ m³ 0,166	**Art. 5732**	1 pz = 2 - kg 22,11/ m³ 0,177
Art. 5733	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,84/ m³ 0,156	**Art. 5734**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,54/ m³ 0,166
Art. 5735	1 pz = 2 - kg 19,66/ m³ 0,177		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

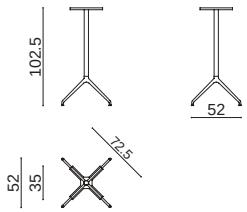
Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Top shape edge

Yop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with white or black top in Compact HPL, 1 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square (fixed version or with flipping mechanism). Height 103.5 cm.

		Top		POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5701	STRUCTURE ONLY		3574
⊗	**SEK ART. 5750**	ø cm 59 (*)	○	5574
	SEK ART. 5751	ø cm 69 (*)	○	6527
	SEK ART. 5752	ø cm 79 (*)	○	6896
⊠	**SEK ART. 5747**	cm 59 x 59 (*)	□	5574
	SEK ART. 5748	cm 69 x 69 (*)	□	6527
	SEK ART. 5749	cm 79 x 79 (*)	□	6896
		* Flipping mechanism		+ 488

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5701	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,45/ m³ 0,126	**Art. 5747**	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,86/ m³ 0,156
Art. 5748	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,57/ m³ 0,166	**Art. 5749**	1 pz = 2 - kg 19,7/ m³ 0,177
Art. 5750	1 pz = 2 - kg 12,78/ m³ 0,156	**Art. 5751**	1 pz = 2 - kg 15,1/ m³ 0,166
Art. 5752	1 pz = 2 - kg 17,77/ m³ 0,177		

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

H02 H03

Top shape edge

Outdoor use

PANELS AND FURNISHINGS

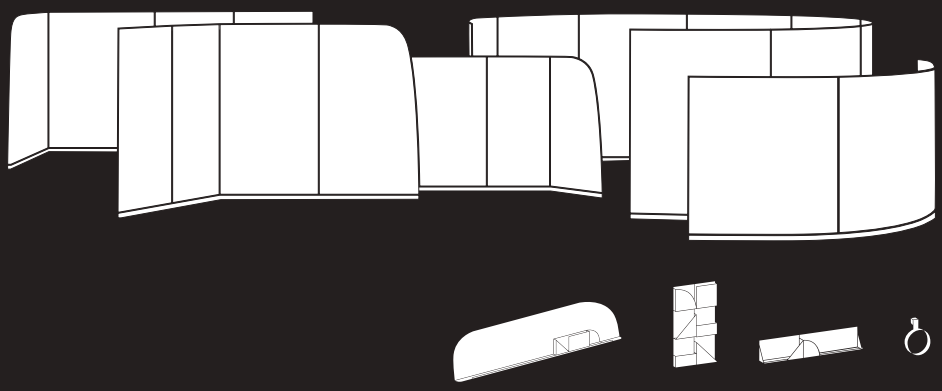
Panels

Panels Arper Grade	Supplier	Collection	Upholstery code
A	FiDiVi.	Jet	JE
B	Camira	Xtreme	XP
B	Gabriel	Step	S1
B	Gabriel	Step Melange	SM
B	Kvadrat	Field 2	FI
B	Kvadrat	Revive 1	R1
C	Camira	Main Line Flax	MF
C	Camira	Synergy	SN
C	Kvadrat	Remix 3	RX
D	Kvadrat	Canvas 2	CV
D	Maharam	Messenger	MS
E	Kvadrat	Re-wool	RW
F	Kvadrat	Fiord 2	FD
F	Kvadrat	Tonus 4	T3
G	Kvadrat	Divina 3	DV
G	Kvadrat	Divina MD	DI
G	Kvadrat	Divina Melange 3	DM
G	Kvadrat	Jaali	JA
G	Kvadrat	Savanna	SA
G	Kvadrat	Steelcut 3	SE
G	Kvadrat	Steelcut Trio 3	ST
G (*)	Kvadrat	Hallingdal 65	HA
I	Kvadrat	Balder 3	B1
J	Kvadrat	Vidar 4	VD
COM		COM	COM

(*) The Hallingdal 65 fabric is suitable only for Parentesit Wall Collection

PARAVAN

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2018

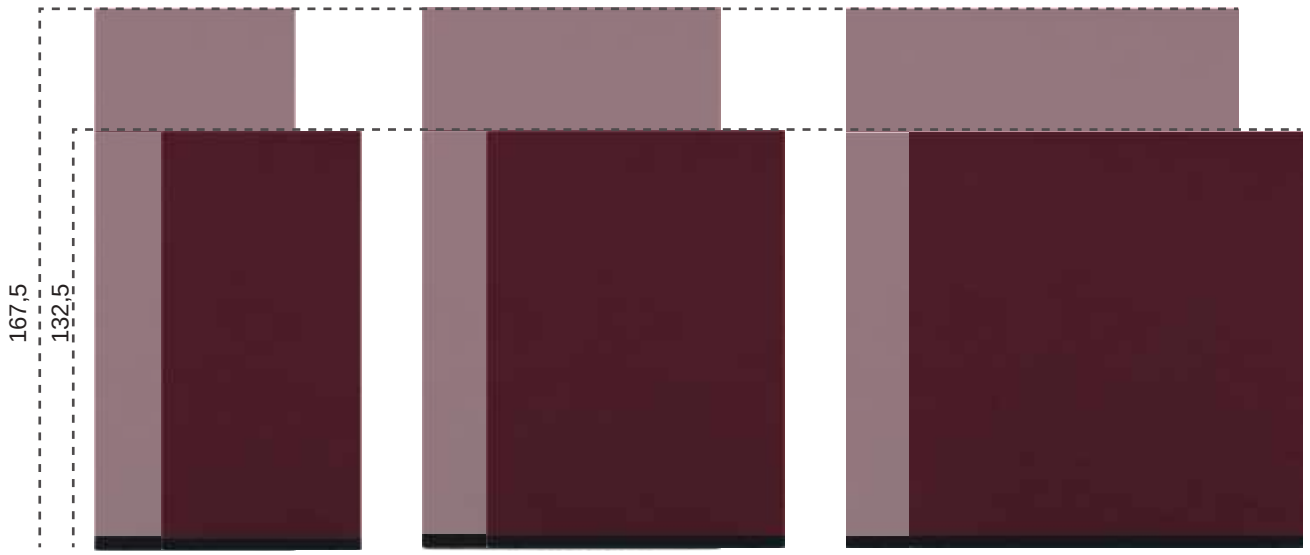


Paravan

Collection overview
(For more information please refer to User's Manual downloadable from our website)

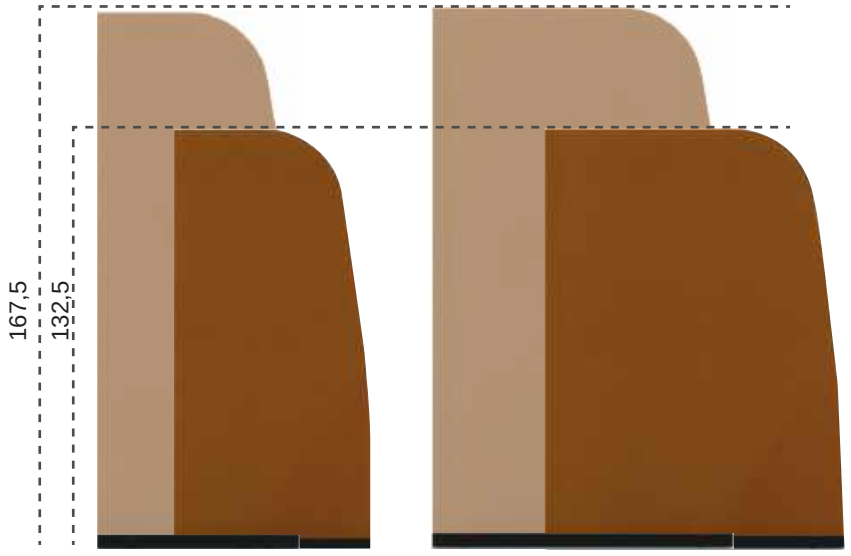
Panels available in two heights — h 132,5 cm / 167,5 cm

Rectangular panels



L: 63 cm | L: 94,5 cm | L: 126 cm

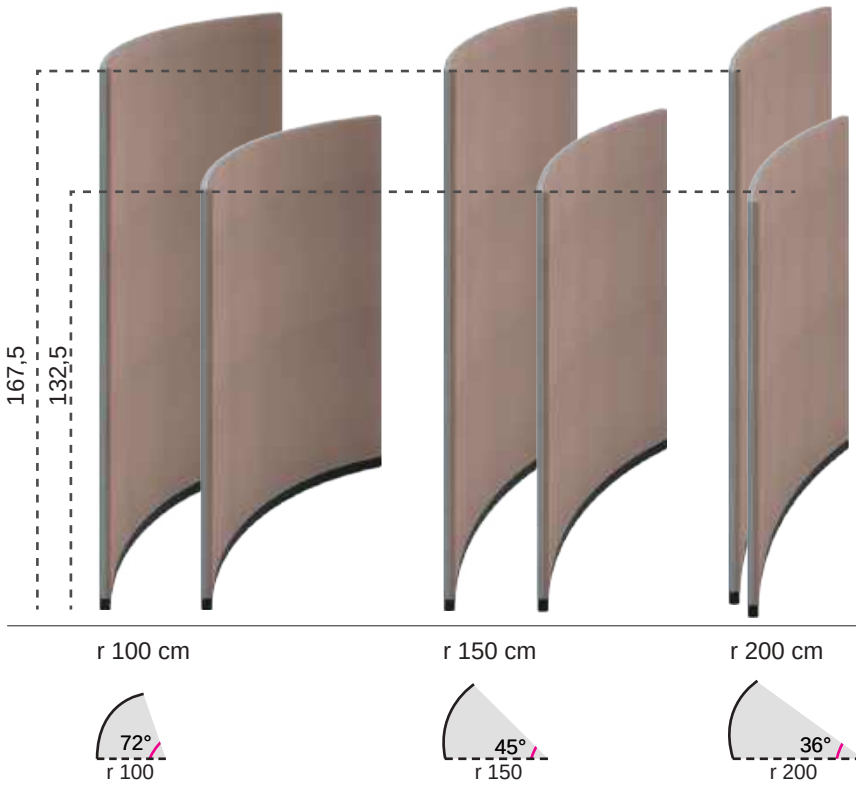
Rectangular panels with a curved profile



L: 63 cm | L: 94,5 cm

Paravan

Curved panel



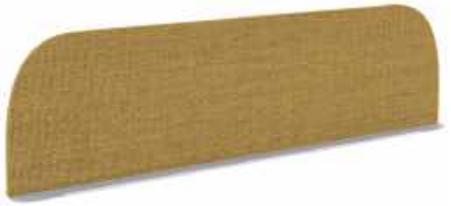
Desk panels



Desk panel
— L 98 cm

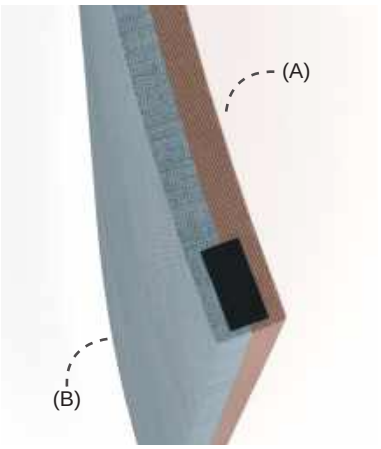


Desk panel
— L 159 cm



Desk panel
— L 179 cm

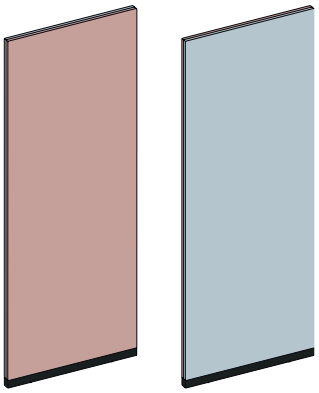
Two-colour options for all panel versions



(A) Front-side
(B) Back-side

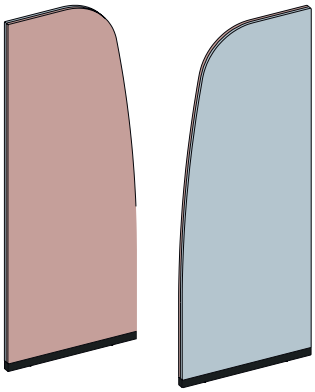
Two-color arrangement detail

Rectangular panels



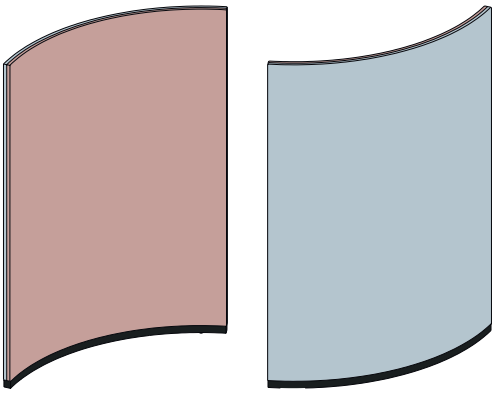
(A) Front-side (B) Back-side

Rectangular panels with a curved profile



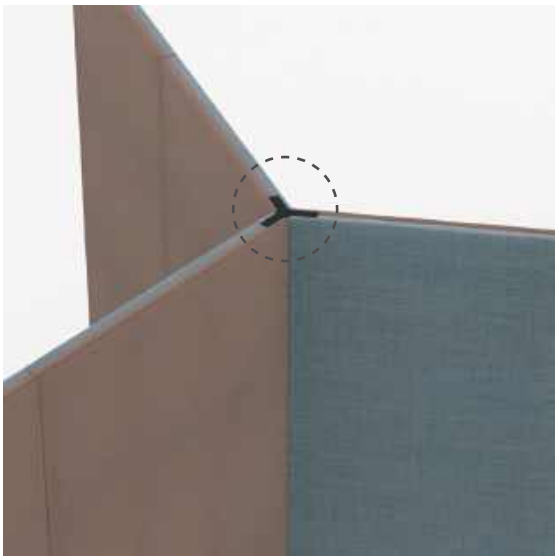
(A) Front-side (B) Back-side

Curved panel



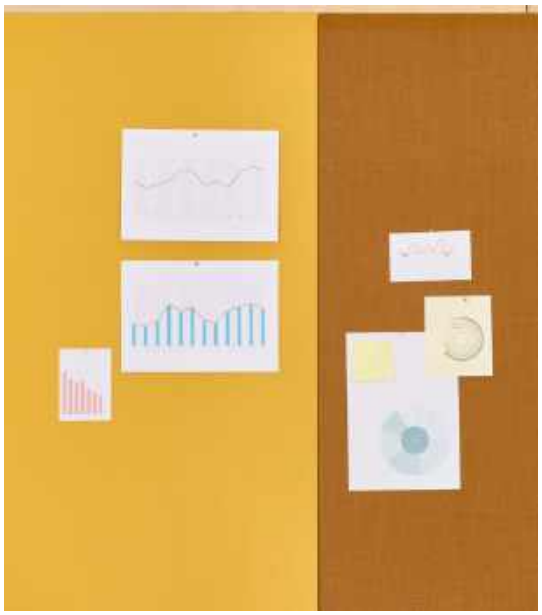
(A) Front-side (B) Back-side

Connection systems



Connection element with fastening kit for panels:
— 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements, Art. 6423
—2-way link for 90° arrangements, “L”-shaped Art. 6424
— 2-way link for 135° arrangements, “V”-shaped Art. 6425
— 3-way link for 90° arrangements, “T”-shaped Art. 6426
— 3-way link for 120° arrangements, “Y”-shaped Art. 6427
— 4-way link for 90° arrangements, “X”-shaped Art. 6428
— Link for circular compositions Art. 6431

Tackable when configured with proper textile



Paravan Mood



Whiteboard



Magazine holder — two types



Slim-line shell — two types



Organizer



Mirror



Hook

Paravan Mood accessories are the only options for which Arper guarantees combination with Paravan's panels.





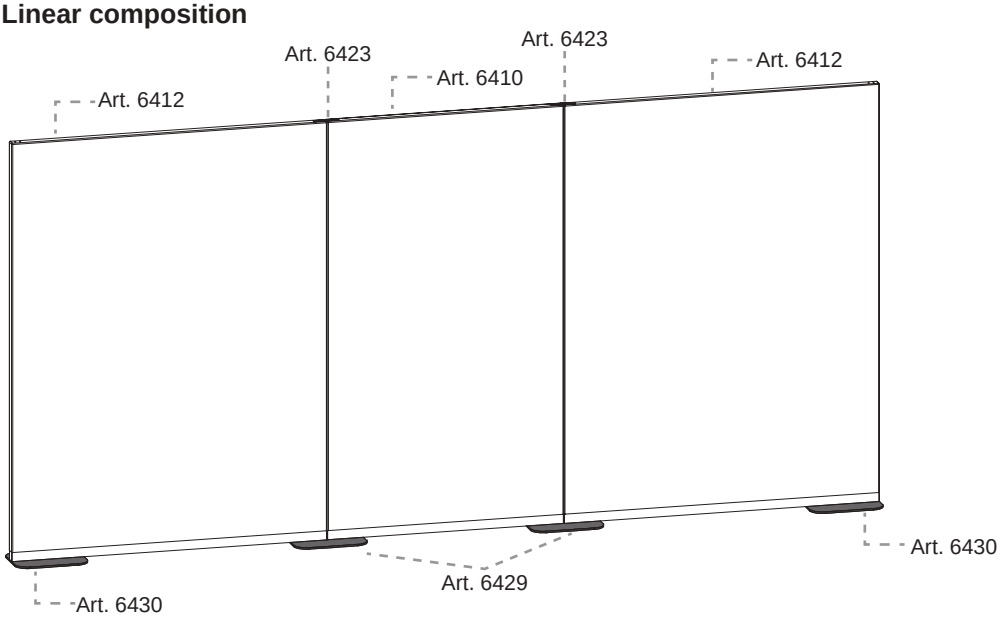




Paravan

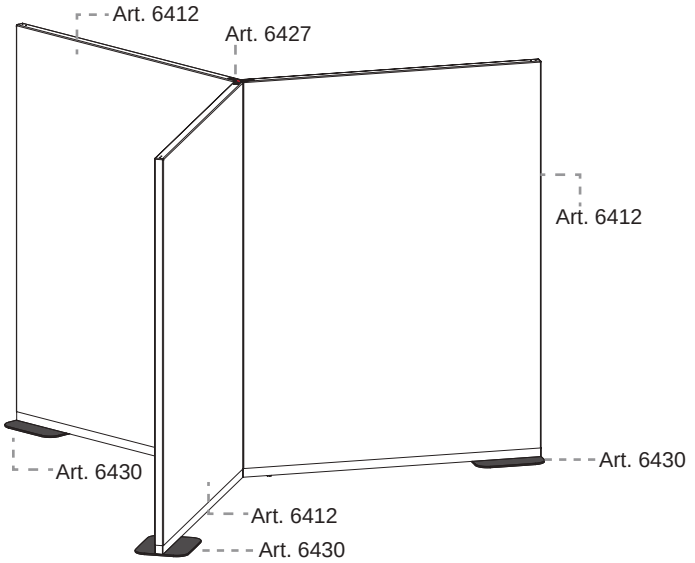
Composition examples

Linear composition



— 2 x Art. 6412 – Rectangular panel, h 167,5 cm width 126 cm
— 1 x Art. 6410 – Rectangular panel, h 167,5 cm width 94,5 cm
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements
— 2 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate
— 2 x Art. 6429 – Connection fixing plate

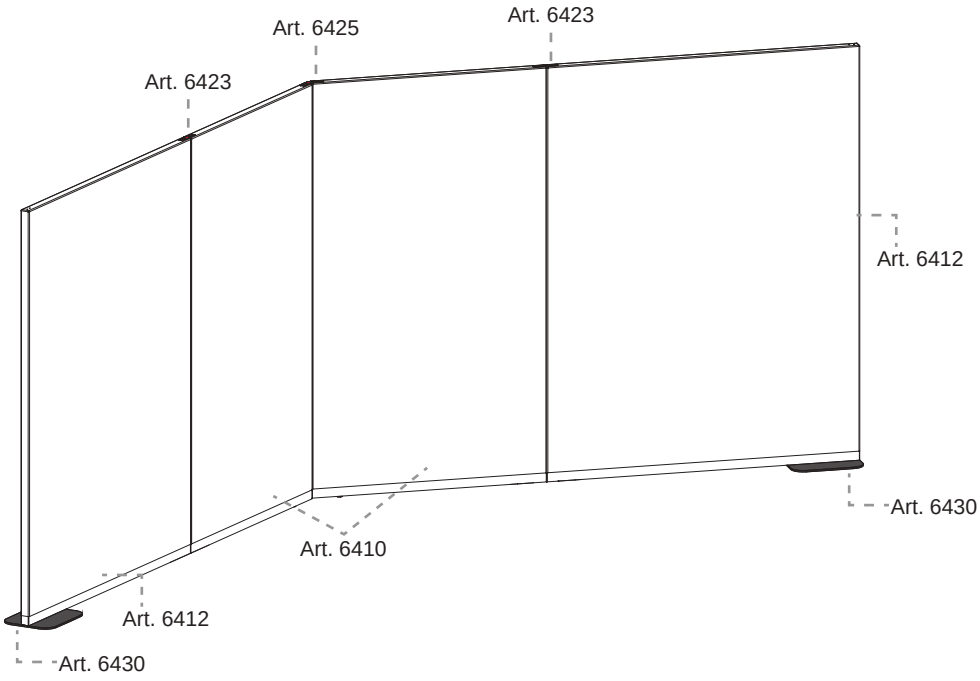
120° arrangement composition



— 3 x Art. 6412 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm width 126 cm
— 1 x Art. 6427 – 3-way link for 120° arrangements, “Y”-shaped
— 3 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate

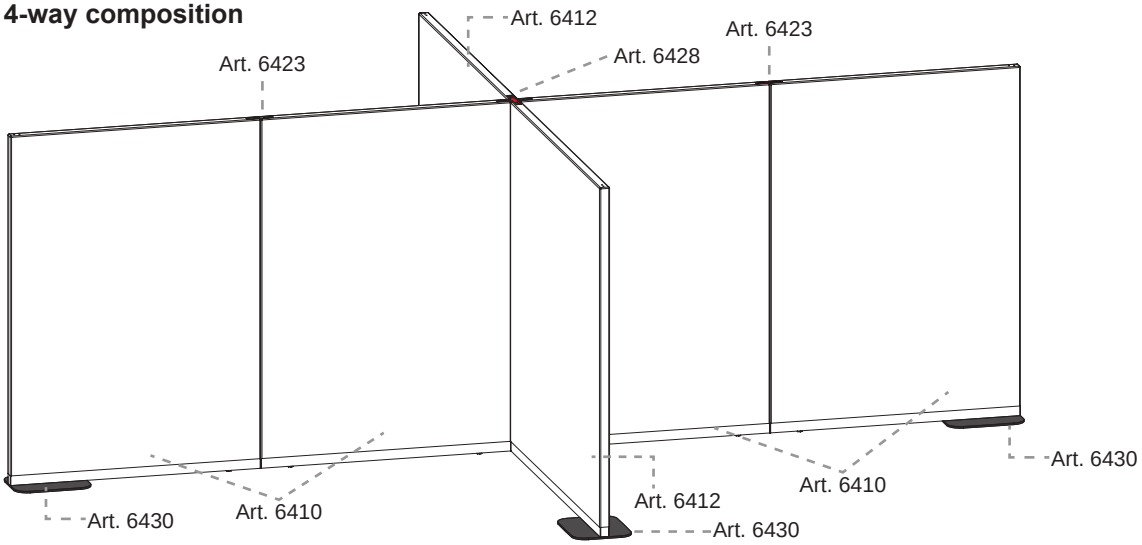
Paravan

135° arrangement composition



— 2 x Art. 6412 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm, width 126 cm
— 2 x Art. 6410 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm, width 94,5 cm
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements
— 1 x Art. 6425 – 2-way link for 135° arrangements, “V”-shaped
— 2 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate

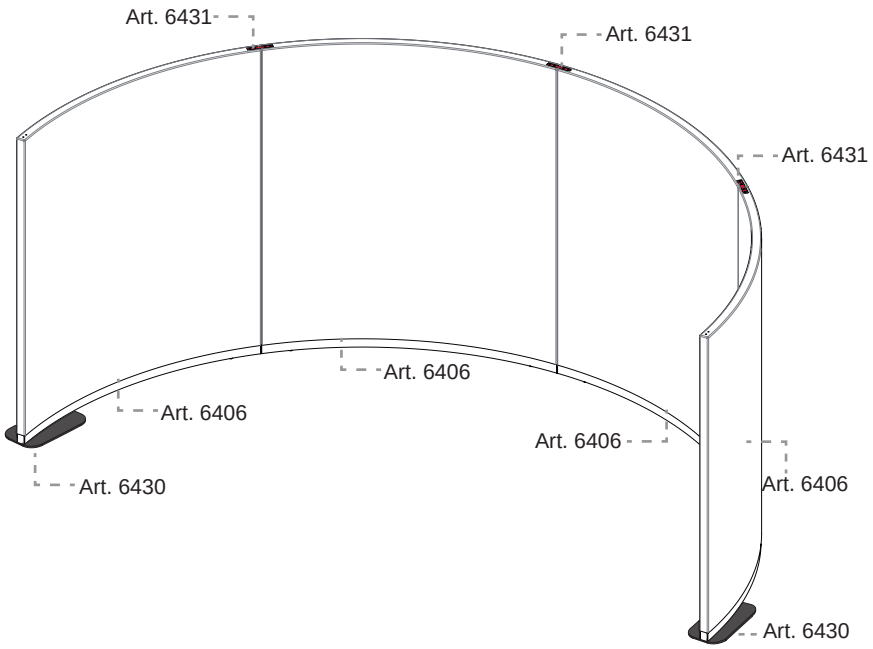
4-way composition



— 2 x Art. 6412 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm, width 126 cm
— 4 x Art. 6410 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm, width 126 cm
— 1 x Art. 6428 – 4-way link for 90° arrangements, X-shaped
— 4 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements

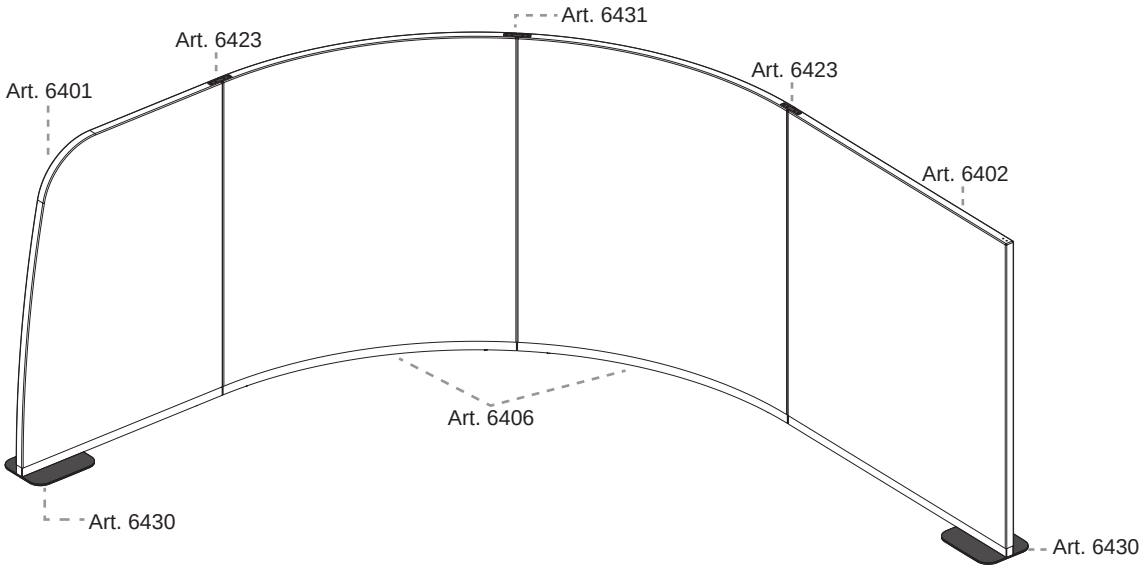
Paravan

Circular composition



— 4 x Art. 6406 – Curved panel h 132,5 cm, radius 150 cm, width 114,5 cm
— 3 x Art. 6431 – Link for circular composition

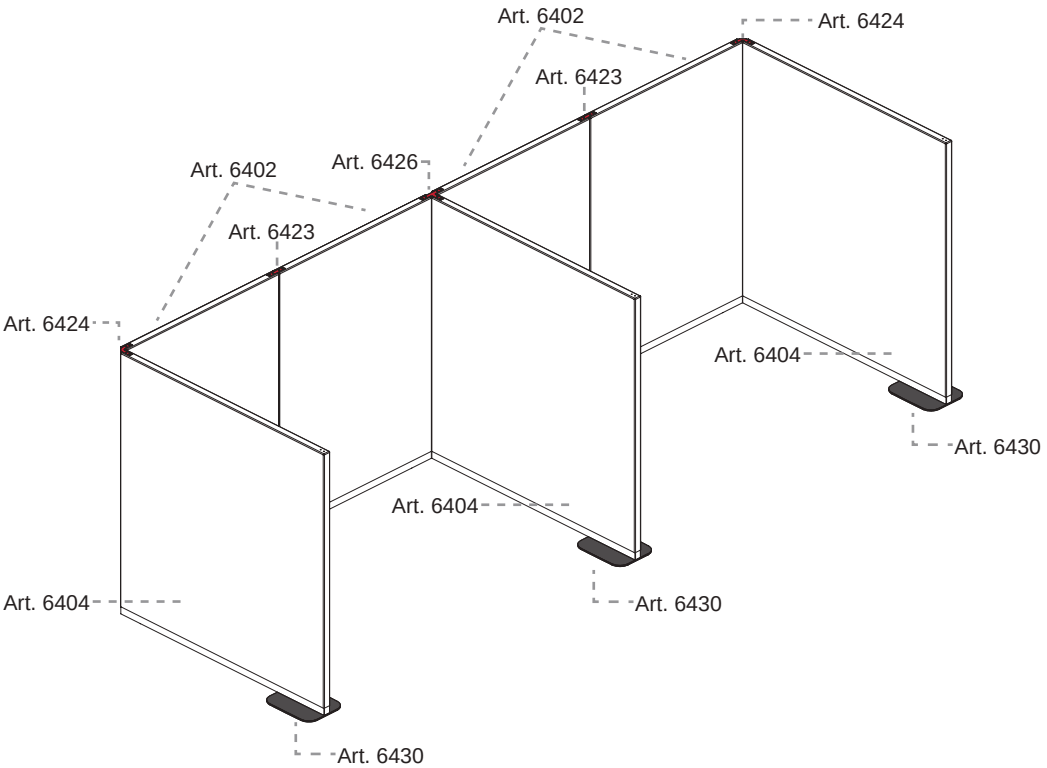
Linear-circular composition



— 2 x Art. 6406 – Curved panel h 132,5 cm, radius 150 cm, width 114,5 cm
— 1 x Art. 6401 – Rectangular panel with 1 curved profile h 132,5 cm width 63 cm
— 1 x Art. 6402 – Rectangular panel h 132,5 cm width 94,5 cm
— 1 x Art. 6431 – Link for circular composition
— 2 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements

Paravan

Double U-shape composition



— 4 x Art. 6402 – Rectangular panel h 132,5 cm, width 94.5 cm
— 3 x Art. 6404 – Rectangular panel h 132,5 cm, width 126 cm
— 3 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements
— 2 x Art. 6424 – 2-way link for 90° arrangements, L-shaped
— 1 x Art. 6426 – 3-way link for 90° arrangements, T-shaped

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

132.5 cm high rectangular panel available in three widths – 63, 94.5 and 126 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The base is in black aluminium. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:

Cabinet H132,5 cm Art. 6418
2-way link Art. 6423
2-way link Art. 6424
2-way link Art. 6425
3-way link Art. 6426
3-way link Art. 6427
4-way link Art. 6428
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Whiteboard Art. 6432
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Slim-line shelf L 63 cm Art. 6435
Slim-line shelf L 94.5 cm Art. 6436
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438
Side XL-plates Art. 6449

SEK ART. 6400	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 63 cm	7430	7847	8264	8681	9098	9515	9932	10349	10766	11183	11600	12017	12434
SEK ART. 6402	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 94,5 cm	9085	9907	10729	11551	12373	13195	14017	14839	15661	16483	17305	18127	18949
SEK ART. 6404	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 126 cm	10395	11359	12323	13287	14251	15215	16179	17143	18107	19071	20035	20999	21963
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 274 qty min. 2 pcs												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 6400 1 pz = 1 - kg 13,65/ m³ 0,068 **Art. 6402** 1 pz = 1 - kg 18,46/ m³ 0,101 **Art. 6404** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,4/ m³ 0,133	**Art.6400** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.57 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6402** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.01 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6404** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.01 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

132.5 cm high rectangular panel with a curved profile, to be used to start or finish the composition, available in two widths – 63 and 94.5 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The base is in black aluminium. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:
Cabinet H132,5 cm Art. 6418
3-way link Art. 6426
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Slim-line shelf L 63 cm Art. 6435
Side XL-plates Art. 6449
2-way link Art. 6423
3-way link Art. 6427
Whiteboard Art. 6432
Slim-line shelf L 94.5 cm Art. 6436
2-way link Art. 6424
4-way link Art. 6428
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Mirror Art. 6437
2-way link Art. 6425
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Hook Art. 6438

SEK ART. 6401	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 63 cm	7430	7847	8264	8681	9098	9515	9932	10349	10766	11183	11600	12017	12434
SEK ART. 6403	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 94,5 cm	9085	9907	10729	11551	12373	13195	14017	14839	15661	16483	17305	18127	18949
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 274 qty min. 2 pcs												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 6401 1 pz = 1 - kg 13/ m³ 0,068 **Art. 6403** 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,9/ m³ 0,101	**Art.6401** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.57 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6403** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.01 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

132.5 cm high curved panel available in three radius options – 100, 150 and 200 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The base is in black aluminium. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Link for circular composition Art. 6431
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438

SEK ART. 6405	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
r 100 cm - 72 °	11966	12788	13610	14432	15254	16076	16898	17720	18542	19364	20186	21008	21830
SEK ART. 6406	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
r 150 cm - 45°	11966	12788	13610	14432	15254	16076	16898	17720	18542	19364	20186	21008	21830
SEK ART. 6407	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
r 200 cm - 36°	11966	12788	13610	14432	15254	16076	16898	17720	18542	19364	20186	21008	21830
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 274 qty min. 2 pcs												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6405 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,7/ m³ 0,621 **Art. 6406** 1 pz = 1 - kg 20,8/ m³ 0,621 **Art. 6407** 1 pz = 1 - kg 18,2/ m³ 0,621	**Art.6405** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.05 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6406** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.05 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6407** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.05 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

167.5 cm high rectangular panel available in three widths – 63, 94.5 and 126 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The base is in black aluminium. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:
Cabinet H167,5 cm Art. 6419
2-way link Art. 6423
2-way link Art. 6424
2-way link Art. 6425
3-way link Art. 6426
3-way link Art. 6427
4-way link Art. 6428
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Whiteboard Art. 6432
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Slim-line shelf L 63 cm Art. 6435
Slim-line shelf L 94.5 cm Art. 6436
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438
Side XL-plates Art. 6449

SEK ART. 6408	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 63 cm	8799	9216	9633	10050	10467	10884	11301	11718	12135	12552	12969	13386	13803
SEK ART. 6410	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 94,5 cm	10729	11551	12373	13195	14017	14839	15661	16483	17305	18127	18949	19771	20593
SEK ART. 6412	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 126 cm	11966	12930	13894	14858	15822	16786	17750	18714	19678	20642	21606	22570	23534
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 417 qty min. 2 pcs												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6408 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,25/ m³ 0,086 **Art. 6410** 1 pz = 1 - kg 22,1/ m³ 0,126 **Art. 6412** 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,3/ m³ 0,167	**Art.6408** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.93 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6410** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6412** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1023-3:2000 6.1 • ANSI BIFMA X5.6-2016/5.3

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

167.5 cm high rectangular panel with a curved profile, to be used to start or finish the composition, available in two widths – 63 and 94.5 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The base is in black aluminium. Fixing plate and connection elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:

Cabinet H167,5 cm Art. 6419
2-way link Art. 6423
2-way link Art. 6424
2-way link Art. 6425
3-way link Art. 6426
3-way link Art. 6427
4-way link Art. 6428
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Whiteboard Art. 6432
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Slim-line shelf L 63 cm Art. 6435
Slim-line shelf L 94.5 cm Art. 6436
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438
Side XL-plates Art. 6449

SEK ART. 6409	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 63 cm	8799	9216	9633	10050	10467	10884	11301	11718	12135	12552	12969	13386	13803
SEK ART. 6411	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
L 94,5 cm	10729	11551	12373	13195	14017	14839	15661	16483	17305	18127	18949	19771	20593
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 417 qty min. 2 pcs												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 6409 1 pz = 1 - kg 15,6/ m³ 0,086 **Art. 6411** 1 pz = 1 - kg 20,8/ m³ 0,126	**Art.6409** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.93 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6411** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

167.5 cm high curved rectangular panel available in three radius options – 100, 150 and 200 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The base is in black aluminium. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Link for circular composition Art. 6431
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438

SEK ART. 6413	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
r 100 cm - 72 °	13478	14573	15668	16763	17858	18953	20048	21143	22238	23333	24428	25523	26618
SEK ART. 6414	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
r 150 cm - 45°	13478	14573	15668	16763	17858	18953	20048	21143	22238	23333	24428	25523	26618
SEK ART. 6415	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
r 200 cm - 36°	13478	14573	15668	16763	17858	18953	20048	21143	22238	23333	24428	25523	26618
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 417 qty min. 2 pcs												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 6413 1 pz = 1 - kg 29,9/ m³ 0,769 **Art. 6414** 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,3/ m³ 0,769 **Art. 6415** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,4/ m³ 0,769	**Art.6413** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6414** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6415** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1023-3:2000 6.1 • ANSI BIFMA X5.6-2016/5.3

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

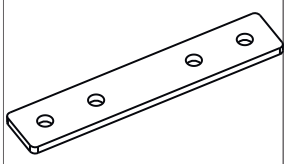
Frame Base

V39
matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

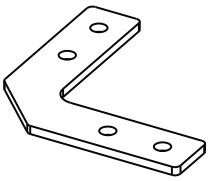
SEK ART. 6423



2-way linear link for 180° arrangements

208

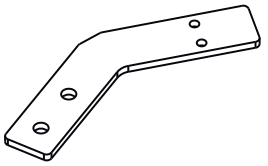
SEK ART. 6424



2-way link for 90° arrangements, “L”-shaped

208

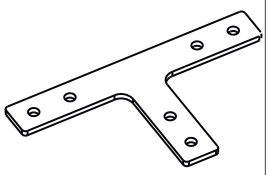
SEK ART. 6425



2-way link for 135° arrangements, “V”-shaped

208

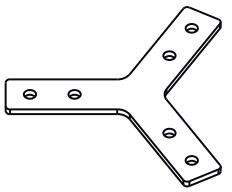
SEK ART. 6426



3-way link for 90° arrangements, “T”-shaped

210

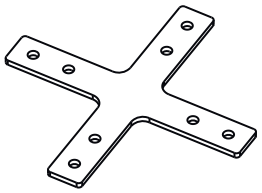
SEK ART. 6427



3-way link for 120° arrangements, “Y”-shaped

210

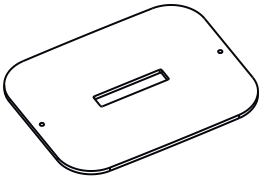
SEK ART. 6428



4-way link for 90° arrangements, "X"-shaped

204

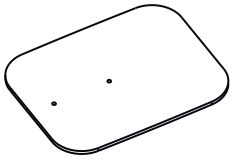
SEK ART. 6429



Connection fixing plate

427

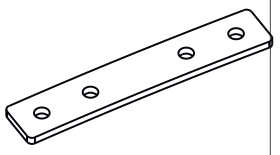
SEK ART. 6430



Single standard fixing plate 29x22,5 cm

427

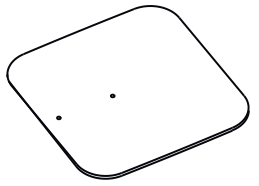
SEK ART. 6431



Link for circular compositions

208

SEK ART. 6449



Set of side fixing XL-plates 29x34,5 cm

1030

SHIPMENT DETAILS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art. 6423 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6424 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6425 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6426 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6427 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6428 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6429 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,9/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6430 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,9/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6431 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Paravan Desk Panel

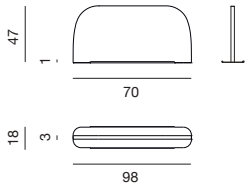
Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Desk panel available in three widths (98, 159 and 179 cm) and upholstered in fabric. The panel is also available at an additional cost with a two-tone Upholstery. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The base is made of powder-coated sheet steel.

Accessories:
Organizer Art. 6442

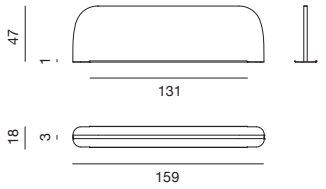
ART. 6439





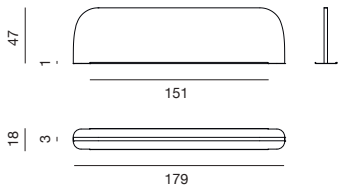
ART. 6440





ART. 6441





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6439 1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,04 **Art. 6440** 1 pz = 1 - kg 14/ m³ 0,064 **Art. 6441** 1 pz = 1 - kg 17/ m³ 0,071	**Art.6439** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6440** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.85 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6441** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.07 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Paravan Desk Panel

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

SEK ART. 6439	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Desk Panel L cm 98	3060	3429	3798	4167	4536	4905	5274	5643	6012	6381	6750	7119	7488
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 274 qty min. 2 pcs												
SEK ART. 6440	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Desk Panel L cm 159	4334	4905	5476	6047	6618	7189	7760	8331	8902	9473	10044	10615	11186
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 274 qty min. 2 pcs												
SEK ART. 6441	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Desk Panel L cm 179	4893	5536	6179	6822	7465	8108	8751	9394	10037	10680	11323	11966	12609
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 274 qty min. 2 pcs												
FIRE RETARDANT TEST													

Frame Base

V24 matt V44 matt

Paravan Mood

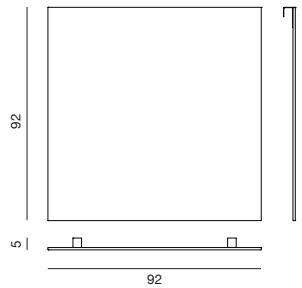
Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Whiteboard in steel sheet powder-coated with writable paint (Item 6432) and including kit for fixing to the Paravan panels. The board can be completed with the magnetic pen holder (Item 6448). The board can also be fixed to the wall using the specific optional kit.

Accessories:
Pen holder Art. 6448

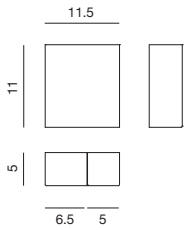
ART. 6432





ART. 6448





SEK ART. 6432	-	
Whiteboard	2083	
SEK ART. 6448	-	
Pen holder	869	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6432 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,07 **Art. 6448** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,002		

Frame Base

V24
matt

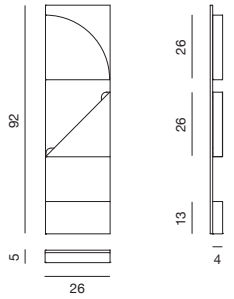
Paravan Mood

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Magazine holder in powder-coated steel sheet available in two versions and including kit for fixing to the Paravan panels. Magazine racks can also be fixed to the wall using the specific optional kit.

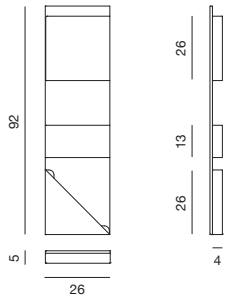
ART. 6433





ART. 6434





SEK ART. 6433	-	
Magazine holder	2488	
SEK ART. 6434	-	
Magazine holder	2488	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6433 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,5/ m³ 0,019 **Art. 6434** 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,5/ m³ 0,044		

Frame Base

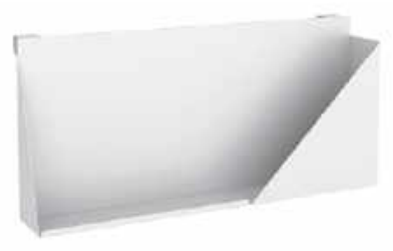
V24 matt V44 matt

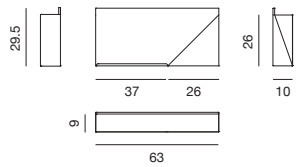
Paravan Mood

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Shelf in powder-coated sheet steel available in two widths, 63 cm (Item 6435) and 94.5 cm (Item 6436) and including kit for fixing to the Paravan panels. The shelves can also be fixed to the wall using the specific optional kit.

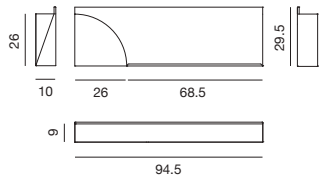
ART. 6435





ART. 6436





SEK ART. 6435	-	
Slim-line shelf L cm 63	1251	
SEK ART. 6436	-	
Slim-line shelf L cm 94,5	1524	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6435 1 pz = 1 - kg 4/ m³ 0,029 **Art. 6436** 1 pz = 1 - kg 6/ m³ 0,043		

Frame Base

V24 matt V44 matt

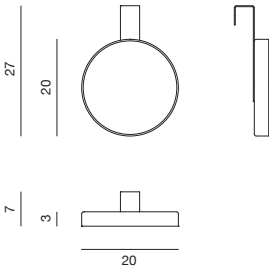
Paravan Mood

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Mirror (Item 6437) and Pair of hooks (Item 6438) in powder-coated steel sheet to be fixed to the Paravan panels.

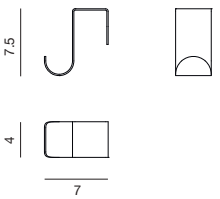
ART. 6437





ART. 6438





SEK ART. 6437	-	
Mirror	1071	
SEK ART. 6438	-	
Hook (2 pieces)	512	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6437 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,007 **Art. 6438** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,004 2 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,004 5 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,004		

Frame Base

V24 matt

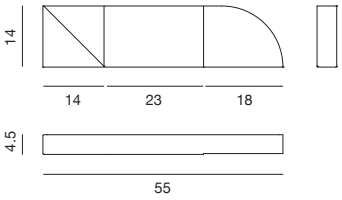
V44 matt

Paravan Mood

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Organizer in powder-coated sheet steel. It can be placed on the base of the desk panels or directly on tables and desks.





SEK ART. 6442	-	
Organizer	1215	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6442 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,005		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V24 matt

V44 matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr

SEK ART. 6443



Wall-mount kit

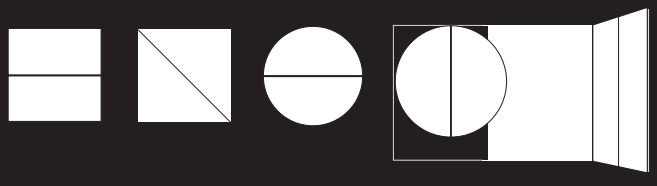
230

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6443 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,004 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,004		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

PARENTESIT

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2015



Collection overview

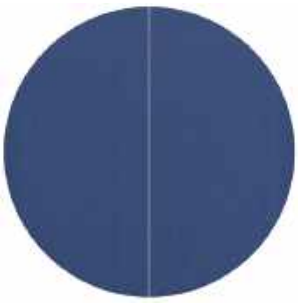
Wall Panel



Square version
one colour or two colours version, with horizontal insert

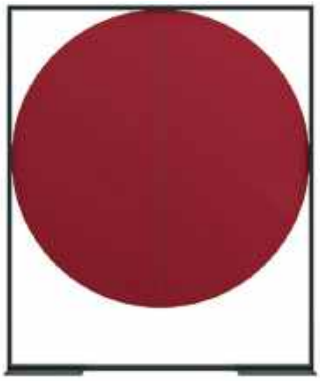


Square version
one color or two colors version, with diagonal insert

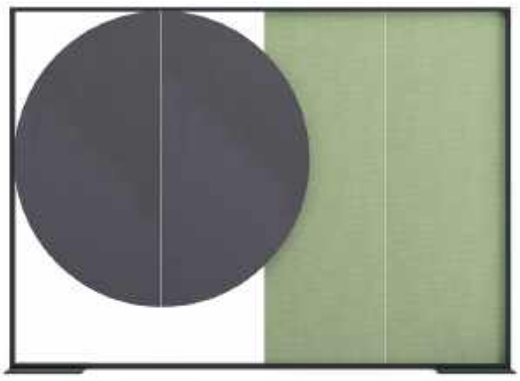


Round version
one color or two colors version, with central insert

Freestanding



Freestanding module made up of a round panel upholstered in one color fabric on a matt black metal base.



Freestanding module made up of a round and a square panel upholstered in one color fabric, with the choice of a different color for one panel, and resting on a matt black metal base.



Freestanding module made up of a square panel upholstered in one color fabric on a matt black metal base.

Parentesit Wall Panel

The primary forms of Parentesit can be arranged to articulate graphic patterns adaptable to any environment.
The positions of the panels can further be assembled into different orientation options that extend the geometric visual language into compositions of parallel, perpendicular, or diagonal lines. All orientations of Parentesit can be determined in the installation process and, with only few tools required, can mount onto any wall surface. Minimal in form, minimal in effort.

The central aesthetic profile is available in the following colours:
— V12 (White Matt)
— V39 (Black Matt)

Warranty: 2 years

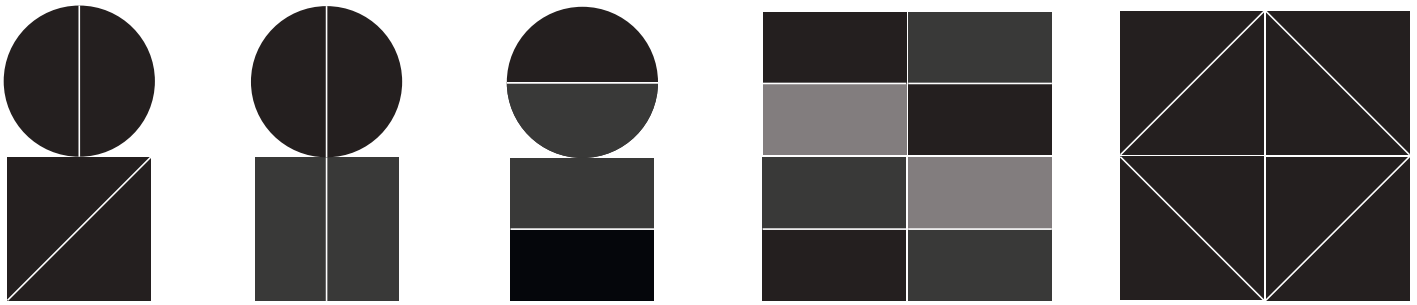
The Parentesit Wall Panel is available with three options for embedded functionality.

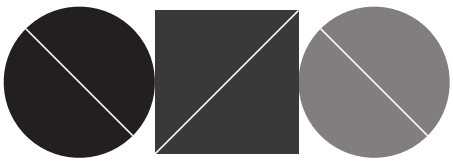
1 Sound Absorbing:
an acoustic panel version is made from certified sound absorbing materials for when quiet space is needed.

2 Light:
a switch-operated, built-in light-enabled version enhances visual impact.

3 Audio + Light:
light-and-audio-enabled version with dimmer switch is manageable via dedicated app.dedicata (downloadable from App Store and Google Play).

Composition examples





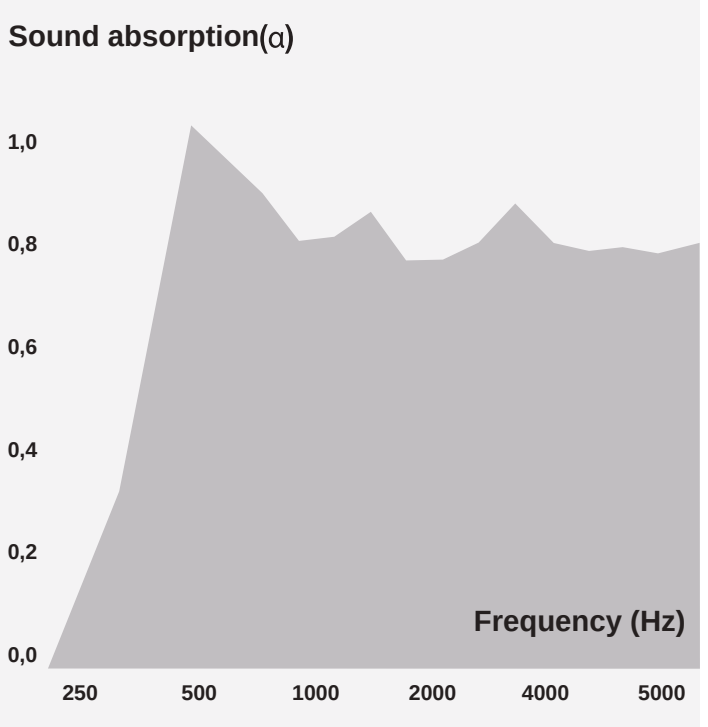
Parentesit Wall Panel

The sound absorbing Parentesit Wall Panel is made from an internal panel that has been tested and certified for its superior performance in absorbing ambient sound.
In the testing process, to maximize the effectiveness of the sound absorbing Parentesit Wall Panel, upholstery options are available in fabrics that help to muffle sound, giving additional protection against environmental noise and increased opportunity for quiet, uninterrupted work.

1 The internal panel was tested in a controlled echo chamber according to the UNI EN ISO 354 standard. The results shown here indicate absorption coefficients for every frequency tested, demonstrating the efficacy of Parentesit to reduce noise under a broad range of frequencies.

2 According to the industry standard used to classify sound absorbing material, ISO 11654, the values of sound absorbing coefficients are expressed by α. This table shows the sound absorbing curves classified in classes from A to E, where A is the best.

Note: The sound absorbing characteristics are lost if it is upholstered with non breathable materials.



Example diagram 1

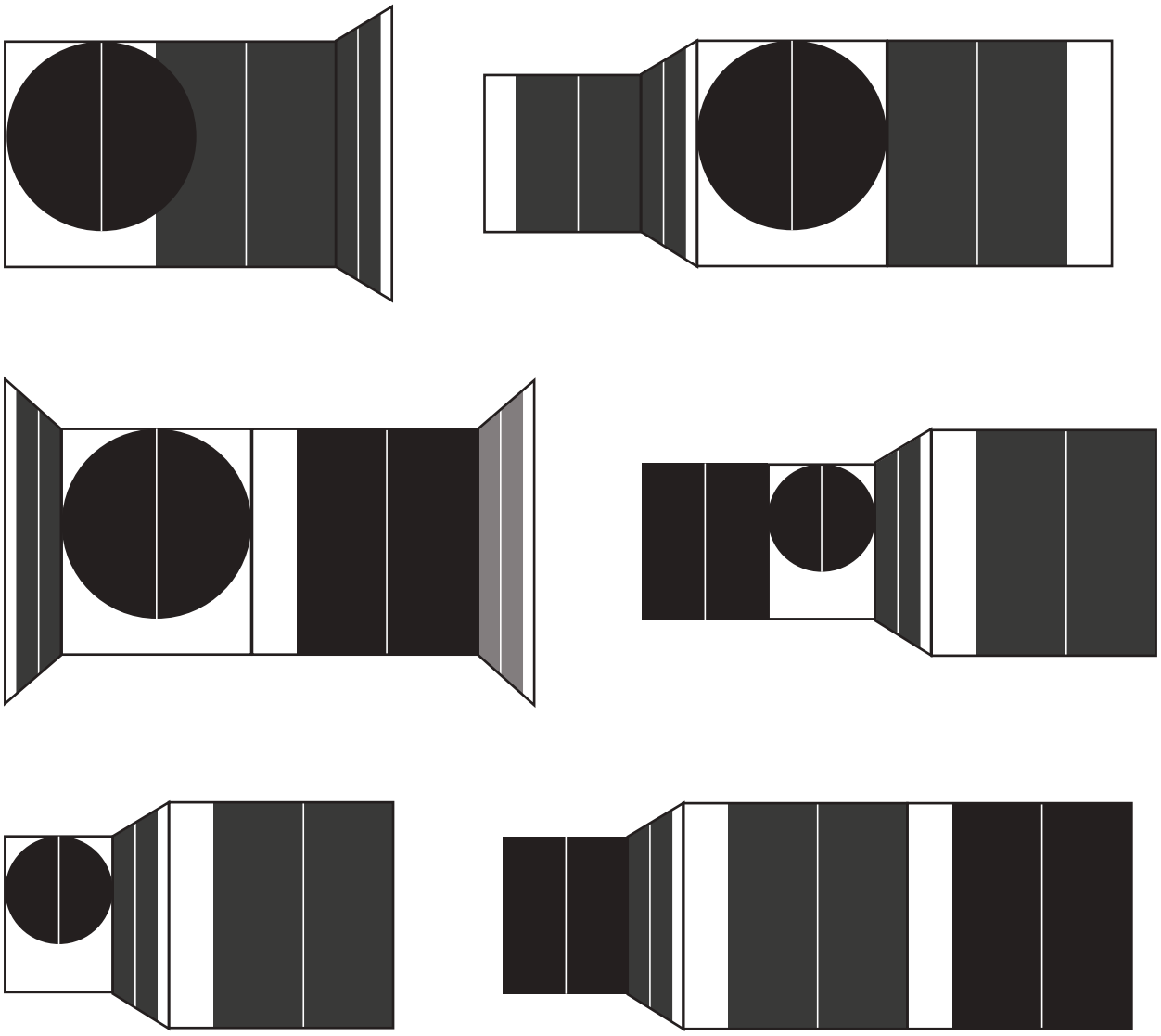
2

Sound absorption (α)	Sound absorption (α)	Sound absorption (α)
0,90	0,85	0,75
Fabrics: Jet Hallingdal 65 Tonus 4	**Fabrics:** Field 2 Revive 1 Remix 2	**Fabrics:** Canvas 2 Divina 3 Divina MD Divina Melange 2 Steelcut 2 Steelcut Trio 3
Absorption Class	Absorption Class	Absorption Class
A	B	C

Parentesit Freestanding

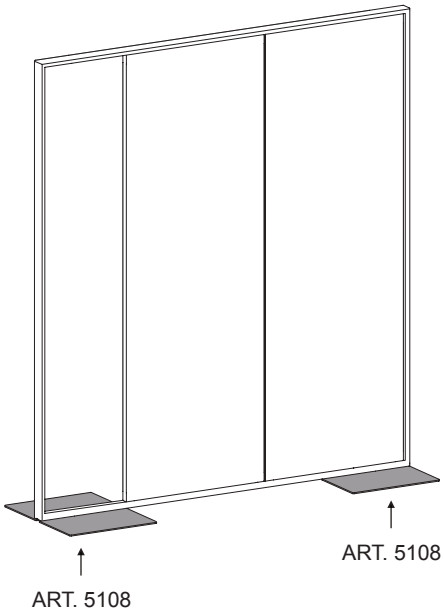
A private enclosure for collaborative work contexts. Freestanding Parentesit creates a retreat for individual, focused work or collaborative group discussions. Four versions — inset little circle, big circle, square, or circle and square combination — are each given structure and substance by a supportive frame. These modular pieces can be combined to create graphic expressions of archetypal forms or customized with color to generate bold compositions that articulate space and define shelter.

Composition examples

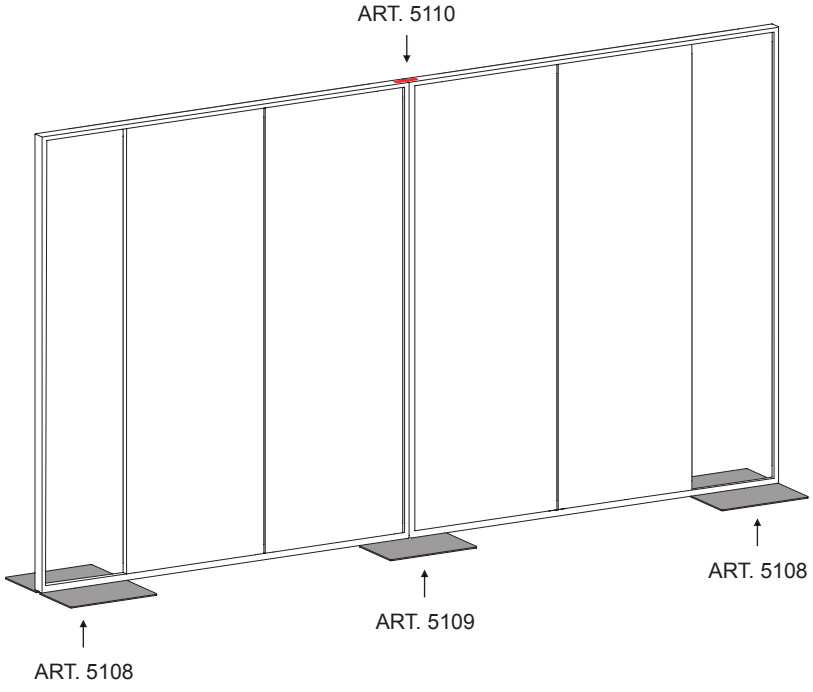


Correct usage of plates and links

SINGLE MODULE

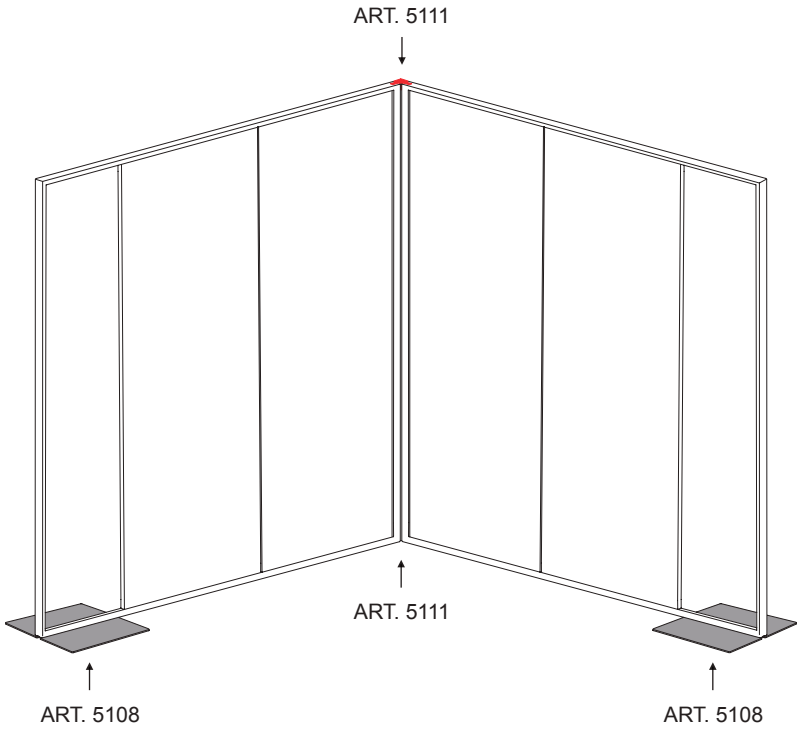


LINEAR MODULES

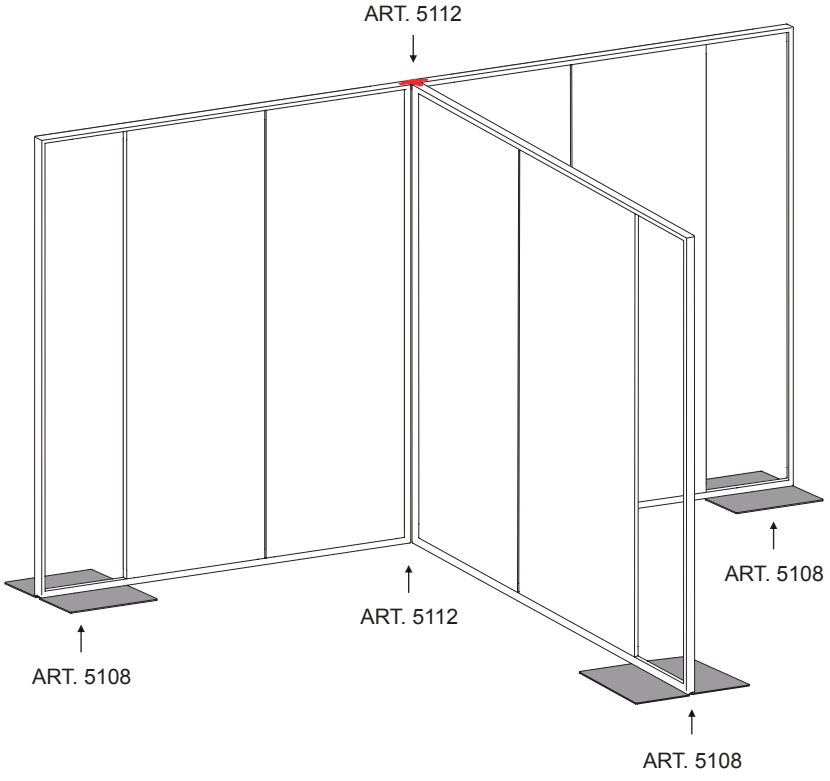


Parentesit Freestanding

"L" MODULES

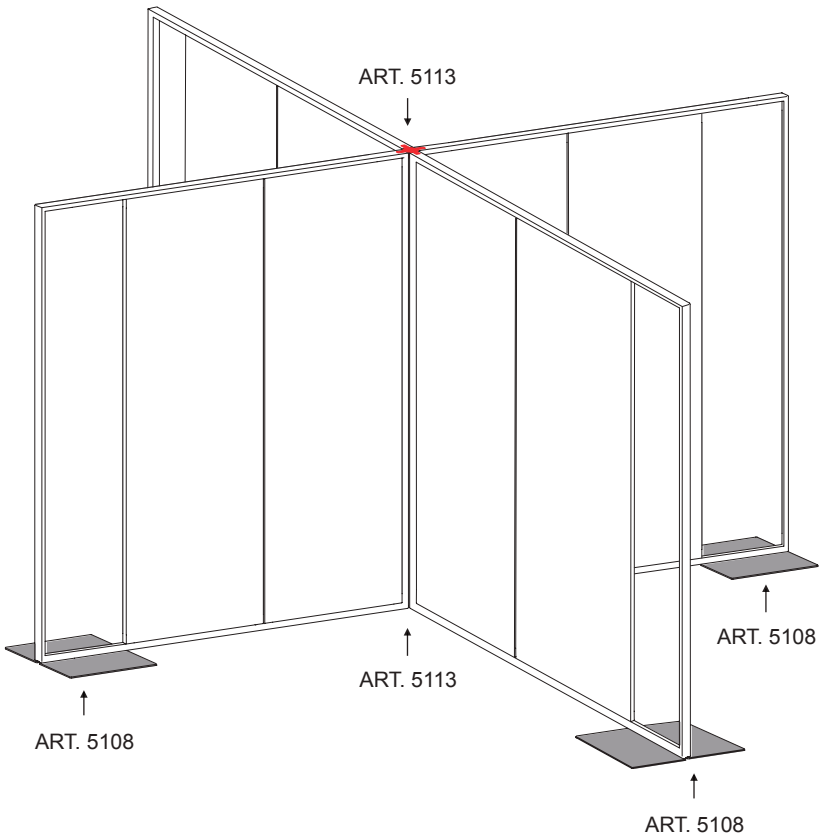


"T" MODULES



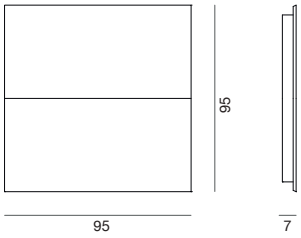
Parentesit Freestanding

"+" MODULES



Parentesit Wall Panel





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2015

Decorative modular wall panel that is sound-absorbent and can be accessorised with a light, or audio + light system. Dimensions: 95 x 95 cm, available in one colour or two colours version, with horizontal insert (white or black). The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Electric cable not included.

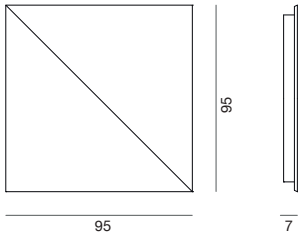
SEK ART. 5100	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered with a single material in one color	9132	9620	10108	10596	11084	11572	12060	12548	13036	13524	14012	14500	14988
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 107	+ 178	+ 249	+ 320	+ 391	+ 462	+ 533	+ 604	+ 675	+ 746	+ 817	+ 888	+ 959
Optional LED light + speaker	+ 8002												
Optional LED light	+ 3739												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5100 1 pz = 1 - kg 14/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,5/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,8/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,205	**Art.5100** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.38 Acoustic performance: Sound absorption coefficient “A” pursuant to the ISO 11654 standard = equivalent sound absorption area for sound-absorbing packet in m2 * Contact the company for specific data = Sound Absorption Area per each type of panel Electrical/Audio/Lighting system: CE-marked product. The product has undergone very strict tests and obtained the most important European and international certifications.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Parentesit Wall Panel





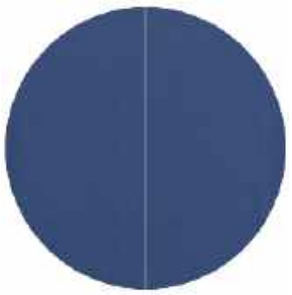
Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2015

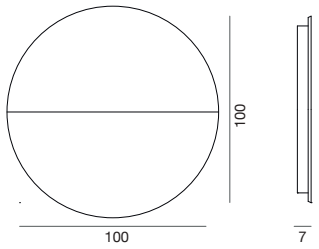
Decorative modular wall panel that is sound-absorbent and can be accessorised with a light, or audio + light system. Dimensions: 95 x 95 cm, available in one color or two colors version, with diagonal insert (white or black). The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Electric cable not included.

SEK ART. 5101	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered with a single material in one color	9121	9550	9979	10408	10837	11266	11695	12124	12553	12982	13411	13840	14269
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 595	+ 1012	+ 1429	+ 1846	+ 2263	+ 2680	+ 3097	+ 3514	+ 3931	+ 4348	+ 4765	+ 5182	+ 5599
Optional LED light + speaker	+ 8002												
Optional LED light	+ 3739												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5101 1 pz = 1 - kg 14,5/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 17/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 17,3/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 18/ m³ 0,205	**Art.5101** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23 Acoustic performance: Sound absorption coefficient “A” pursuant to the ISO 11654 standard = equivalent sound absorption area for sound-absorbing packet in m2 * Contact the company for specific data = Sound Absorption Area per each type of panel Electrical/Audio/Lighting system: CE-marked product. The product has undergone very strict tests and obtained the most important European and international certifications.	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Parentesit Wall Panel





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2015

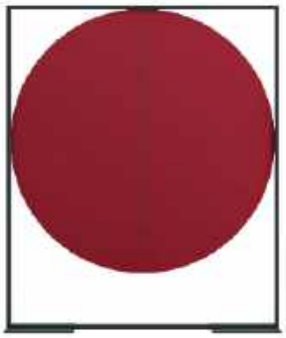
Decorative modular wall panel that is sound-absorbent and can be accessorised with a light, or audio + light system. Dimensions: Ø 100 cm, available in one color or two colors version, with central insert (white or black). The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Electric cable not included.

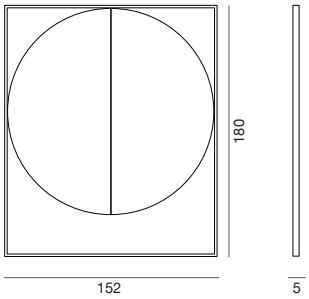
SEK ART. 5102	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered with a single material in one color	9300	9812	10324	10836	11348	11860	12372	12884	13396	13908	14420	14932	15444
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 36	+ 131	+ 226	+ 321	+ 416	+ 511	+ 606	+ 701	+ 796	+ 891	+ 986	+ 1081	+ 1176
Optional LED light + speaker	+ 7502												
Optional LED light	+ 3239												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5102 1 pz = 1 - kg 13/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 15,5/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 15,8/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,8/ m³ 0,205	**Art.5102** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.35 Acoustic performance: Sound absorption coefficient “A” pursuant to the ISO 11654 standard = equivalent sound absorption area for sound-absorbing packet in m2 * Contact the company for specific data = Sound Absorption Area per each type of panel Electrical/Audio/Lighting system: CE-marked product. The product has undergone very strict tests and obtained the most important European and international certifications.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Parentesit





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Freestanding module made up of a round panel upholstered in one color fabric on a matt black metal base. The internal decorative panel as sound absorption features, it is also available in two color upholstery with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fixing plate and connection kit are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:
Standard single plate Art. 5108
Plate single junction Art. 5109
Link kit for linear modules Art. 5110
Link kit for "L" modules Art. 5111
Link kit for "T" modules Art. 5112
Link kit for "+" modules Art. 5113

SEK ART. 5105	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered with a single material in just one color	23040	24493	25946	27399	28852	30305	31758	33211	34664	36117	37570	39023	40476
Upholstered with a single material in two colors: surcharge	+ 476	+ 786	+ 1096	+ 1406	+ 1716	+ 2026	+ 2336	+ 2646	+ 2956	+ 3266	+ 3576	+ 3886	+ 4196
Set of glides for single pannel	+ 2370												

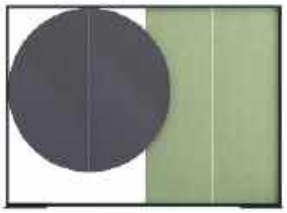
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5105 1 pz = 3 - kg 39,7/ m³ 0,177 1 pz = 4 - kg 58,7/ m³ 0,184	**Art.5105** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.81	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

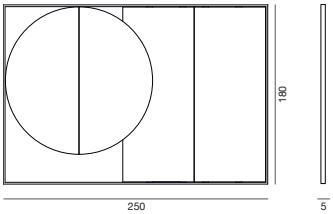
Frame Base

V39
matt

Parentesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016





Freestanding module made up of a round and a square panel upholstered in one color fabric, with the choice of a different color for one panel, and resting on a matt black metal base. The internal decorative panels have sound absorption features. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fixing plate and connection kit are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:
Standard single plate Art. 5108
Plate single junction Art. 5109
Link kit for linear modules Art. 5110
Link kit for "L" modules Art. 5111
Link kit for "T" modules Art. 5112
Link kit for "+" modules Art. 5113

SEK ART. 5106	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered with a single material in one/two colors	39675	42509	45343	48177	51011	53845	56679	59513	62347	65181	68015	70849	73683
Set of glides for single pannel	+ 2370												

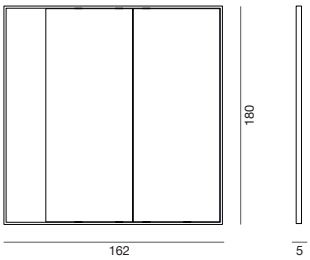
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5106 1 pz = 3 - kg 59/ m³ 0,35 1 pz = 4 - kg 88/ m³ 0,199	**Art.5106** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.62	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V39
matt

Parentesit





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Freestanding module made up of a square panel upholstered in one color fabric on a matt black metal base. The internal decorative panel as sound absorption features, it is also available in two color upholstery with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fixing plate and connection kit are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

Accessories:
Standard single plate Art. 5108
Plate single junction Art. 5109
Link kit for linear modules Art. 5110
Link kit for "L" modules Art. 5111
Link kit for "T" modules Art. 5112
Link kit for "+" modules Art. 5113

SEK ART. 5107	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered with a single material in just one color	22647	24028	25409	26790	28171	29552	30933	32314	33695	35076	36457	37838	39219
Upholstered with a single material in two colors: surcharge	+ 36	+ 60	+ 84	+ 108	+ 132	+ 156	+ 180	+ 204	+ 228	+ 252	+ 276	+ 300	+ 324
Set of glides for single pannel	+ 2370												

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5107 1 pz = 3 - kg 46/ m³ 0,166 1 pz = 4 - kg 65/ m³ 0,173	**Art.5107** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.12	• EN 1023-3:2000 6.1 • ANSI BIFMA X5.6-2016/5.3
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

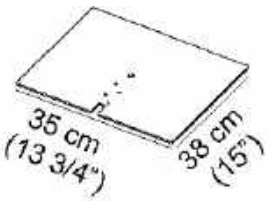
Frame Base

V39
matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

SEK ART. 5108



Standard single plate

985

SEK ART. 5109

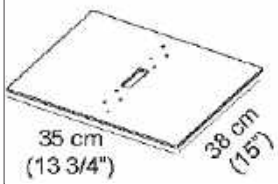
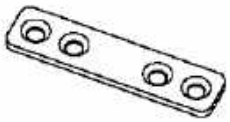


Plate single junction

985

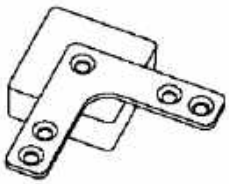
SEK ART. 5110



Link kit for linear modules

385

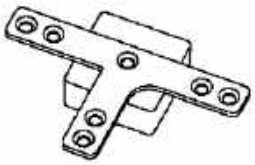
SEK ART. 5111



Link kit for "L" modules

385

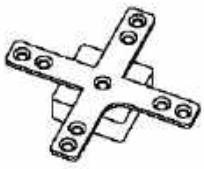
SEK ART. 5112



Link kit for "T" modules

385

SEK ART. 5113



Link kit for "+" modules

385

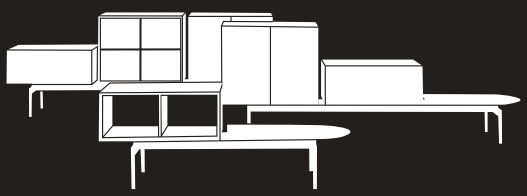
SHIPMENT DETAILS				TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Art. 5108	1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,07	**Art. 5109**	1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,07	
Art. 5110	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004	**Art. 5111**	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004	
Art. 5112	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004	**Art. 5113**	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

SEMITON

Design by Garcia Cumini

2023



Semiton

Collection overview

Structure



2-unit base - L 115 cm



3-unit base - L 195 cm

Storage modules



— H. 30 cm
— shelf



— H. 30 cm
— open



— H. 30 cm
— flap door



— H. 60 cm
— shelf



— H. 60 cm
— open



— H. 60 cm
— hinged doors

Top modules



Rectangular top 75x45 cm



Rectangular top with rounded side 75x45 cm



Rectangular top 155x45 cm



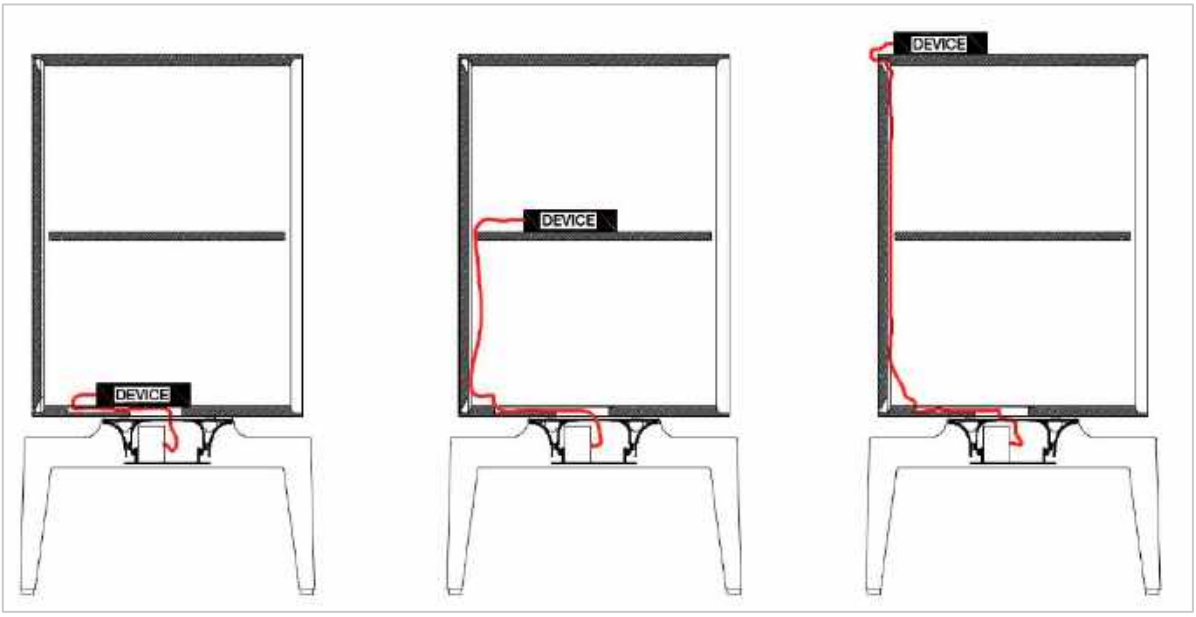
Rectangular top with rounded side 155x45 cm

Options



USB

Cable management



The collection features an efficient cable management system through the storage modules and the structures -with no visible cables-providing an elegant and clean aesthetic.

Semiton

Legend

Structure



Container modules

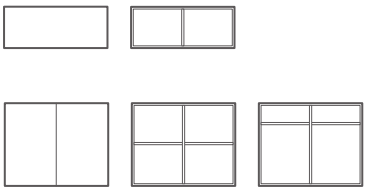


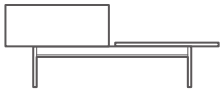
Table modules



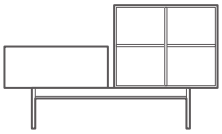
Composition Examples



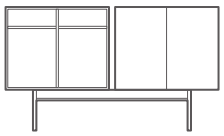
ART. 7517 + ART. 7514 + ART. 7501



ART. 7507 + ART. 7514 + ART. 7500



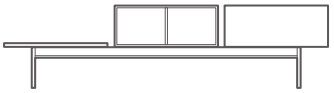
ART. 7506 + ART. 7510 + ART. 7500



ART. 7511 + ART. 7512 + ART. 7500

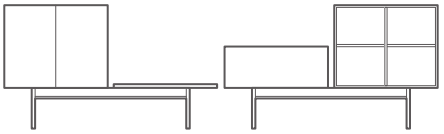


ART. 7514 + ART. 7504
+
ART. 7501 + ART. 7515

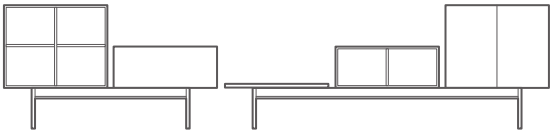


ART. 7514 + ART. 7505
+
ART. 7507 + ART. 7501

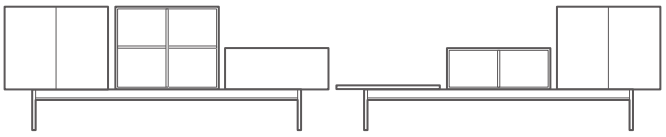
Semiton



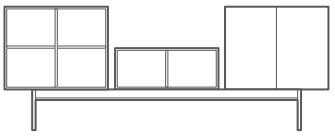
ART. 7513 + ART. 7515 + ART. 7500
+
ART. 7507 + ART. 7512 + ART. 7500



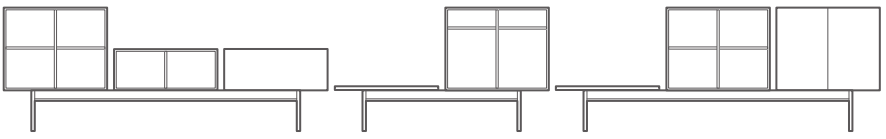
ART. 7508 + ART. 7506 + ART. 7500 +
ART. 7515 + ART. 7505 + ART. 7512 + ART. 7501



ART. 7513 + ART. 7511 + ART. 7507 + ART. 7501 +
ART. 7515 + ART. 7502 + ART. 7513



ART. 7511 + ART. 7504
+
ART. 7513 + ART. 7501



ART. 7510 + ART. 7503 + ART. 7506 + ART. 7501 +
ART. 7516 + ART. 7509 + ART. 7500 +
ART. 7515 + 7511 + 7512

Finishes - container modules

Lacquered textured MDF

	Shell	Door/Back			Separator
	Lacquered textured	Lacquered textured			Lacquered textured
White	M24 White traffic	M24 White traffic			M24 White traffic
Black	 M25 Black	 M25 Black			 M25 Black
Yellow	 M18 Autumn yellow	 M18 Autumn yellow	 M19 Dijon yellow	M21 Ginger yellow	 M18 Autumn yellow
Red	 M30 Oxidised red	 M30 Oxidised red	 M38 Siena red	 M69 Coral pink	 M30 Oxidised red
Green	 M70 Tourmaline green	 M70 Tourmaline green	 M71 Antique green	M72 Prenhite green	 M70 Tourmaline green
Blue	 M67 Neptune blue	 M67 Neptune blue	 M73 North Sea blue	 M74 Sky blue	 M67 Neptune blue

Finishes - container modules

Lacquered textured MDF and wood

	Shell	Door	Separator
	Lacquered textured	Wood	Wood
White	M24 White traffic	 L0022 Natural oak	 L0022 Natural oak
Black	 M25 Black	 L0028 Walnut	 L0028 Walnut
Yellow	 M18 Autumn yellow	 L0027 Heat-treated oak	 L0027 Heat-treated oak
Red	 M30 Oxidised red	 L0006 Black	 L0006 Black
Green	 M70 Tourmaline green		
Blue	 M67 Neptune blue		

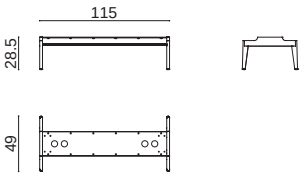
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

Structure composed of a crossbar and a pair of legs in powder-coated aluminium, fitted for cable management and equipped with adjustable glides. The structure is available in two sizes to host respectively two or three units, which can be occupied by storage modules or tops.

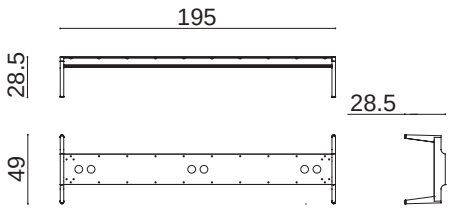
ART. 7500





ART. 7501





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7500 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,184/ m³ 0,101 **Art. 7501** 1 pz = 2 - kg 20,221/ m³ 0,159 1 pz = 2 - kg 41,5/ m³ 0,371		

Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

SEK ART. 7500	**2 units**	
	8902	
SEK ART. 7501	**3 units**	
	10501	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V44
matt

Semiton

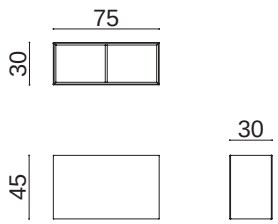
Design by García Cumini, 2023

Storage module H. 30 cm, available in three versions: shelf, open or with flap door. The shell, the internal separator, the back and the door are made in textured lacquered MDF and proposed in specially designed colour combinations. The different modules are arranged for wiring, allowing an efficient cable management.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001

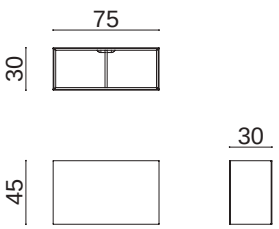
ART. 7502



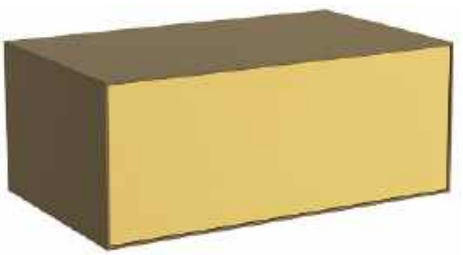


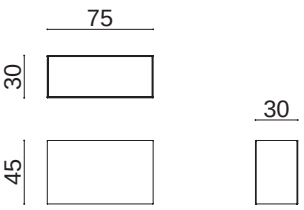
ART. 7504





ART. 7506





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7502 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,35/ m³ 0,322 **Art. 7504** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,85/ m³ 0,322 **Art. 7506** 1 pz = 1 - kg 28,85/ m³ 0,322		• EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 11 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.3.2 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.3.1

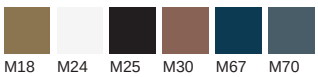
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

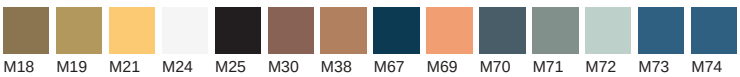
SEK ART. 7502	**Shelf**	
	11068	
SEK ART. 7504	**Open**	
	13438	
SEK ART. 7506	**Flap door**	
	26026	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell and separator



Back and doors



Semiton

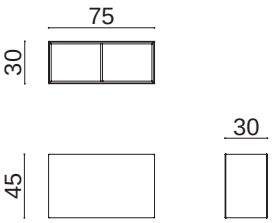
Design by García Cumini,

Storage module H. 30 cm, available in three versions: shelf, open or with flap door. The shell is made in textured lacquered MDF. The internal separator, the back and the door are made in MDF with finish in reconstituted oak or walnut. The different modules are arranged for wiring, allowing an efficient cable management.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001

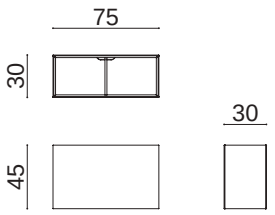
ART. 7503





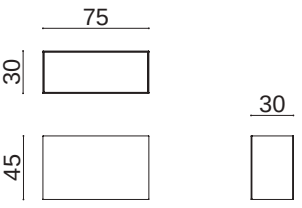
ART. 7505





ART. 7507





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7503 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,35/ m³ 0,322 **Art. 7505** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,85/ m³ 0,322 **Art. 7507** 1 pz = 1 - kg 28,85/ m³ 0,322		

Semiton

Design by García Cumini,

SEK ART. 7503	**Shelf**	
	11068	
SEK ART. 7505	**Open**	
	13438	
SEK ART. 7507	**Flap door**	
	26026	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell and separator



Back and doors



Semiton

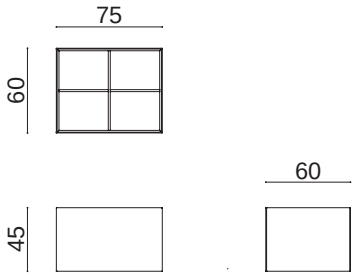
Design by García Cumini, 2023

Storage module H. 60 cm, available in three versions: shelf, open or with hinged doors. The shell, the separator and internal shelf, the back and the doors are made in textured lacquered MDF and proposed in specially designed colour combinations. The position of the horizontal shelf, to be defined during ordering, is configurable at two levels. The different modules are arranged for wiring, allowing an efficient cable management.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001

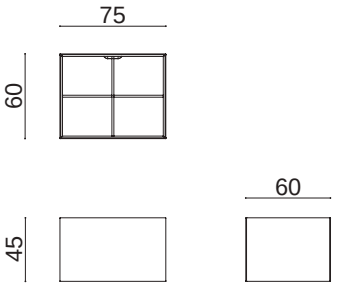
ART. 7508





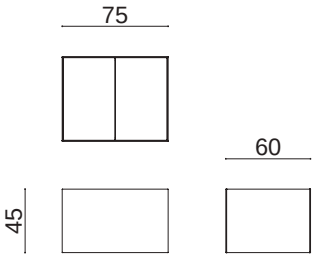
ART. 7510





ART. 7512





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7508 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,6/ m³ 0,497 **Art. 7510** 1 pz = 1 - kg 32,25/ m³ 0,497 **Art. 7512** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42,6/ m³ 0,497		• EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 11 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.2.1 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.4.1 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.1.2 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.1.4 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.1.4 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.2.2 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.4.2 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.1.3 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.1.5

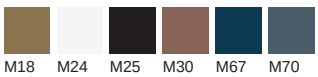
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

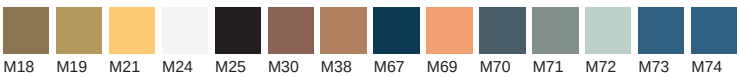
SEK ART. 7508	**Shelf**	
	16160	
SEK ART. 7510	**Open**	
	19890	
SEK ART. 7512	**Hinged doors**	
	29677	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell and separator



Back and doors



Semiton

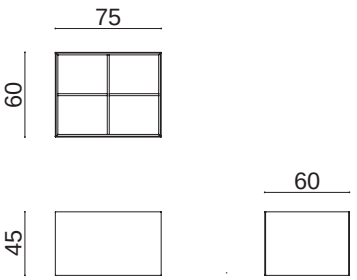
Design by García Cumini, 2023

Storage module H.60 cm, available in three versions: shelf, open or with hinged doors. The shell is made in textured lacquered MDF. The separator and the internal shelf, the back and the doors are made in MDF with finish in reconstituted oak or walnut. The position of the horizontal shelf, to be defined during ordering, is configurable at two levels. The different modules are arranged for wiring, allowing an efficient cable management.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001

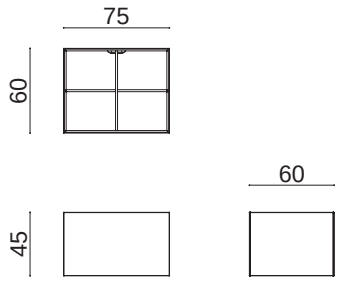
ART. 7509





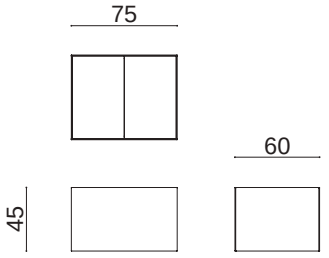
ART. 7511





ART. 7513





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7509 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,6/ m³ 0,497 **Art. 7511** 1 pz = 1 - kg 32,25/ m³ 0,497 **Art. 7513** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42,6/ m³ 0,497		

Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

SEK ART. 7509	**Shelf**	
	16160	
SEK ART. 7511	**Open**	
	19890	
SEK ART. 7513	**Hinged doors**	
	29677	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell and separator



Back and doors



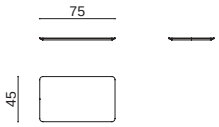
Semiton



Design by García Cumini, 2023

Rectangular top module available in two sizes, made in MDF with finish in reconstituted oak or walnut.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001



	Top	
SEK ART. 7514	75x45 cm	5591
SEK ART. 7516	155x45 cm	9775

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7514 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,1/ m³ 0,021 **Art. 7516** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,041		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

Top


L0006 L0022 L0027 L0028

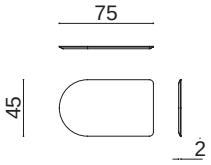
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023



Rectangular top module with rounded side, available in two sizes, made in MDF with finish in reconstituted oak or walnut. The tops with rounded side can be positioned exclusively on the right or left side of the single configurations.

Accessories:
USB Art. 6001



	Top	
SEK ART. 7515	75x45 cm	5897
SEK ART. 7517	155x45 cm	9820

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7515 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,6/ m³ 0,021 **Art. 7517** 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,9/ m³ 0,041		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

Top



L0006 L0022 L0027 L0028

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1514

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

FINISHES

Catifa 53

PaperShell



CR00001

Aava 02

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno

PG00011



PG00012



PG00013



PG00014



PG00015

Adell
Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno

PD00001



PD00002



PD00003



PD00004

Catifa 46

Polipropilene monocolore
Polypropylene one colour
Polypropylen einfarbig
Polypropylène monocolore
Polipropileno monocolor

PO00101



PO00109



PO00112

PO00113



PO00114

PO00115

PO00116



PO00117

Catifa 46

Polipropilene bicolore
Polypropylene two colors
Polypropylen zweifarbig
Polypropylène bicolore
Polipropileno bicolor



PO00205



PO00209



PO00212



PO00213



PO00214



PO00217



PO00218

Catifa Bench

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno

PO00401



PO00409

Cila & Cila Go

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno

PC00001



PC00002



PC00003



PC00004



PC00005*

***non disponibile per base sgabello**
***not available for the stool base**
***nicht verfügbar für Hockergestell**
***non disponible pour piètement tabouret**
***no disponible para base de taburete**

Duna 02

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno



PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Juno 02

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno



PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

Kinesit

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno



PA00001 PA00002

Ralik

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno



P68 P25 P63 P65 P67

Shaal

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno



P25

Stacy

Polipropilene
Polypropylene
Polypropylen
Polypropylène
Polipropileno



PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal

CRO


LU1


S03

V12 - matt / glossy

V24 - matt


V25 - matt


V39 - matt/ glossy


V44 - matt


V54 - matt

V68 - matt

Arcos

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal


V25 matt


V61 matt


V76 matt


V77 matt

Adell

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal


V44 - matt

Catifa 46

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal

CRO


LU1

V12 - matt


V39 - matt

V53 - matt


V54 - matt

V55 - matt

V56 - matt


V57 - matt

Dizzie

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal

V12 - glossy


V34 - glossy


V39 - matt/ glossy


V48 - glossy

V53 - glossy

Kinesit Met

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal


V14 - matt


V15 - matt


V16 - matt

Leaf

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal



V12 - matt



V13 - matt



V34 - matt



V63 - matt

Mixu

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal

CRO



V25 - matt

Oell

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal



V44 matt

V12 matt

V53 matt



V63 matt



V65 matt



V67 matt

Onemm

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal

V24 matt



V25 matt



V61 - matt

Pix table

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal

V12 - matt



V39 - matt

Ralik

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal



V25



V63



V65



V67

V68

Stacy

Metalli
Metals
Metalle
Métal
Metal

CRO



V25 - matt



V57 - matt



V63 - matt

Dizzie Art. 0681

Top in MDF + laminato bianco
Top on MDF + laminate white
Tischplatte aus MDF + laminat weiß
Plateau en MDF + laminé blanc
Sobre de MDF + laminado blanco

M02 - matt


M34 - glossy


M39 - glossy


M48 - glossy

M53 - glossy

Dizzie

Marmo
Marble
Marmor
Marbre
Mármol


B01

Fenix®
fenixntm.com

Laminati
Laminate
Laminat
Laminé
Laminado

F01 - Fenix


F02 - Fenix

Ghia

MDF


M08


M09

Ghia

Terrazzo
Venetian Terrazzo
Venezianische Terrazzo
Terrazzo vénitien
Terrazo


B10


B11

Dizzie

Compact HPL


H05


H06

Leaf

Compact HPL

Ralik

Compact HPL


H05


H06

Wim / Yop

Compact HPL

H02


H03

Oell

Gres Porcellanato
Porcelain Stoneware
Feinsteinzeug
Grès cérame
Gres porcelánico

C10


C11

Oell

MDF

M02


M20

Pix table

MDF

M02


M04

Roopa

MDF


M75


M76


M77


M78

Roopa

Vetro
Glass
Glas
Verre
Vidrio


V75


V76


V77


V78

Saul

Vetro
Glass
Glas
Verre
Vidrio


V02

Semiton

MDF

M24


M25


M18


M19

M21


M30


M38


M69


M70


M71

M72


M67


M73


M74

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L0020


L0021


L0022


L0023

Aava 02 / Steeve / Steeve Lou

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L0006


L0022


L0028

Adell / Dizzie / Mixu 02 / Ralik
Ghia / Onemm / Ply

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L0006


L0022

Zinta

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L0006


L0022


L0023

Kata

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L0006


L0022


L0023


L00030

Semiton

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L0006


L0022


L0027


L0028

Lepal

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L0027


L0028

Saya

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera

L0001


L0006


L0022


L0023

Family

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L14


L15


L21

Wing


L14

Cross

Legno
Wood
Holz
Bois
Madera


L21


L22

Kiik

Laminati
Laminate
Laminat
Laminé
Laminado


LM13


LM00022

Zinta

Laminati
Laminate
Laminat
Laminé
Laminado


LM00022

elmosoft

CHROME FREE

ELMOSOFT è una pelle semi-anilina, morbida e flessibile. La sua morbidezza associata alla sua robustezza e ad una vasta gamma di colori disponibili rendono la pelle Elmosoft adatta ad un utilizzo nel contract. Punture di insetti e cicatrici visibili contribuiscono a valorizzare le caratteristiche di unicità ed eleganza di questa pelle.

ELMOSOFT is a soft and pliable Semi-Aniline leather. Outstanding comfort combined with excellent durability and an extensive shade card, makes it very suitable for the public environment. Visible insect-bites and scars from healed wounds add to the elegant quality of the leather.

ELMOSOFT. Weiches, geschmeidiges Semi-Anilinleder, Ein sehr strapazierfähiges und im Griff komfortables Leder in reicher Farbauswahl, hervorragend geeignet für Objektausstattungen. Sichtbar erhaltene Insektenstiche und kleine vernarbte Wunden betonen die naturechte Eleganz.

ELMOSOFT est un cuir semi-aniline, souple et doux. Son confort élevé, associé à une grande robustesse et à vste gamme de coloris disponibles, le rend particuliarement indiqué pour les collectivités. Les piqures d'insectes et les cicatrices visibles contribuent à rehausser le caractère élégant du cuir.

ELMOSOFT es una piel semianilina suave y flexible. Su destacable confort combinado con excelente durabilidad y una amplia gama de colores, la renden muy adecuada para ambientes pùblicos. Picaduras de insectos visibles y cicatrices de heridas contribuyen a valorar la elegante calidad de la piel.

Arper grade
ES

ES00100

ES00109

ES00118


ES01003


ES01021


ES01037


ES01043


ES01061

ES01085


ES02092


ES03009


ES05145


ES07070


ES07071


ES08039


ES08055


ES11033


ES11049


ES11060


ES11062


ES11073


ES13048


ES13070


ES13072


ES13075


ES13087


ES16007


ES16018


ES17027


ES22024


ES22030


ES22034


ES33001


ES33004


ES33077


ES35126


ES43054


ES44012


ES44023


ES45035

ES45043

ES45065

ES54021

ES54033

ES54035

ES55002

ES66006

ES71017

ES75013

ES76003

ES77078

ES77127

ES77158

+

elmo®

CHROME FREE

ELMOSOFT è una pelle semi-anilina, morbida e flessibile. La sua morbidezza associata alla sua robustezza e ad una vasta gamma di colori disponibili rendono la pelle Elmosoft adatta ad un utilizzo nel contract. Punture di insetti e cicatrici visibili contribuiscono a valorizzare le caratteristiche di unicità ed eleganza di questa pelle.

ELMOSOFT is a soft and pliable Semi-Aniline leather. Outstanding comfort combined with excellent durability and an extensive shade card, makes it very suitable for the public environment. Visible insect-bites and scars from healed wounds add to the elegant quality of the leather.

ELMOSOFT. Weiches, geschmeidiges Semi-Anilinleder, Ein sehr strapazierfähiges und im Griff komfortables Leder in reicher Farbauswahl, hervorragend geeignet für Objektausstattungen. Sichtbar erhaltene Insektenstiche und kleine vernarbte Wunden betonen die naturechte Eleganz.

ELMOSOFT est un cuir semi-aniline, souple et doux. Son confort élevé, associé à une grande robustesse et à vste gamme de coloris disponibles, le rend particuliarement indiqué pour les collectivités. Les piqures d'insectes et les cicatrices visibles contribuent à rehausser le caractère élégant du cuir.

ELMOSOFT es una piel semianilina suave y flexible. Su destacable confort combinado con excelente durabilidad y una amplia gama de colores, la renden muy adecuada para ambientes pùblicos. Picaduras de insectos visibles y cicatrices de heridas contribuyen a valorar la elegante calidad de la piel.

Arper grade
ES


ES87025


ES87033


ES88058


ES88059


ES91102


ES91118


ES93068


ES93099


ES93109


ES93121


ES93129


ES95006


ES97038


ES98015


ES98047


ES98087


ES98087

Not available for Adell 6811.

elmo®

NEOCOAST

Soft leather
Weichleder
Cuir souple
Piel

Arper grade
H

P400114


P402061


P412097


P418008


P443041


P443084


P444015


P445024


P455058


P471010


P477022


P477035


P488017


P491097


P491100


P493090


P495042


P498016


P498043


P499076

Pelle Fiore
Soft leather
Weichleder
Cuir souple
Piel

Arper grade
J

PF00001



PF00003



PF00004



PF00007



PF00014

PF00015



PF00016



PF00017



PF00018



PF00019



PF00020

Not available for Adell 6811.

Cuoio
Hard leather
Kernleder
Cuir
Cuero

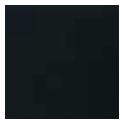
Arper grade
CT



CT00020



CT00031



CT00033



CT00034



CT00090



CT00120

Only for Catifa 53 and Norma collections.

Cuciture a contrasto standard
Standard contrast stitching
Standard Kontrastnähte
Surpiqûre standard à contrast
Costura contraste éstandar



CT00120
Cucitura in ocra
Ochre stitching
Ockergelbe Nähte
Surpiqûre en Ocre
Costura ocre



CT00031
Cucitura in grigio scuro
Dark grey stitching
Dunkelgraue Nähte
Surpiqûre en gris foncé
Costura gris obscuro

SPRADLING®

Valencia

Tessuto spalmato Valencia
Coated fabric Valencia
Beschichtete textilien Valencia
Tissus enduits Valencia
Tejido recubierto Valencia

Arper grade
B


VL02020


VL00001


VL00002


VL00020


VL00033


VL00034


VL00035


VL01001


VL01048


VL01049


VL01050


VL02001


VL02002


VL02008


VL02021


VL02062


VL02074


VL02075


VL02106


VL02107


VL02108


VL02110


VL02111


VL02112


VL02113


VL02114


VL02115


VL02116


VL02117


VL02119


VL02522


VL03001


VL03067


VL03068


VL03069


VL04001


VL04002


VL04003


VL04040


VL04041

VL04042

VL04043

VL04044

VL04045

VL04052

VL05001

VL05002

VL05032

VL05041

VL05056

VL05057

VL05065

VL05069

+

SPRADLING®

Valencia

Tessuto spalmato Valencia
Coated fabric Valencia
Beschichtete textilien Valencia
Tissus enduits Valencia
Tejido recubierto Valencia

Arper grade
B


VL05451


VL06003


VL06012


VL06013


VL06019


VL06438


VL07001


VL08032


VL08415


VL08438


VL09001


VL09035


VL09245


VL09607

Not available for Adell 6811.

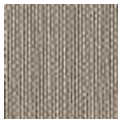
SPRADLING®

Silvertex

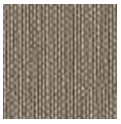
Arper grade

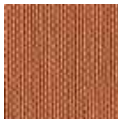
Not available for Adell 6811, 6812 and Duna 02 cushions.

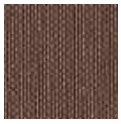

SX00001

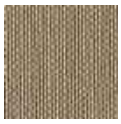

SX00002


SX00005

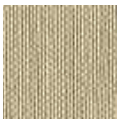

SX00009


SX00013


SX00073


SX01010


SX01014


SX01051

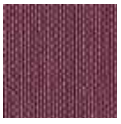

SX01077


SX01078

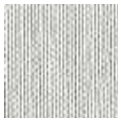

SX02003


SX02011


SX02012

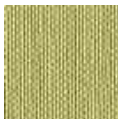

SX02016


SX02064

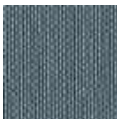

SX02089


SX02090


SX02091

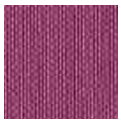

SX02092

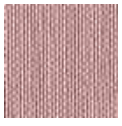

SX02093


SX02094


SX02095

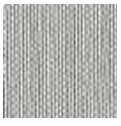

SX02096

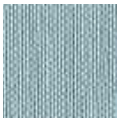

SX02097

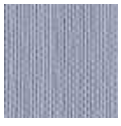

SX02098


SX02099


SX02100

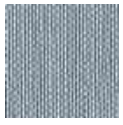

SX02101


SX02102


SX02103


SX02104


SX02105


SX02318


SX03001


SX03007


SX03066


SX03067


SX03068


SX03352

SX03375

SX04001

SX04002

SX04003

SX04004

SX04010

SX04011

SX04012

SX04024

SX05008

SX05009

SX05010

SX05019

SPRADLING®

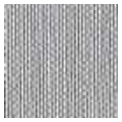
Silvertex

C





SX05020



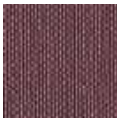
SX05039



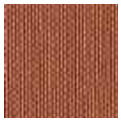
SX05063



SX05468



SX06004



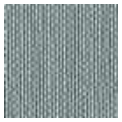
SX06061



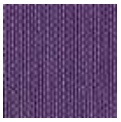
SX06062



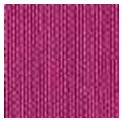
SX06065



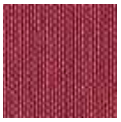
SX06434



SX07001



SX07002



SX07251



SX09001



SX09002



SX09243

Arper grado

kvadrat

Atom

M



AM00124



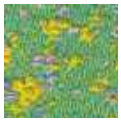
AM00194



AM00574



AM00774



AM00944



AM00964

kvadrat

Azure Outdoor

E

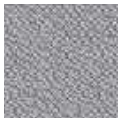




AZ00104



AZ00124



AZ00204



AZ00214



AZ00324



AZ00394



AZ00454



AZ00674



AZ00704



AZ00754



AZ00794



AZ00924



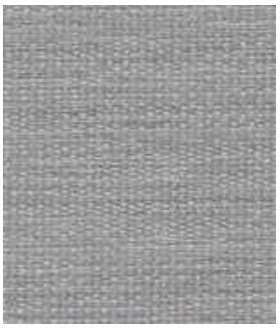
AZ00984

kvadrat

Balder 3

I

Arper grade



B100132



B100152



B100192



B100212



B100382



B100432



B100542



B100562



B100612



B100682



B100692



B100782



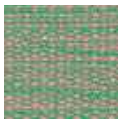
B100792



B100862



B100912



B100942



B100982



B101775



B102635

kvadrat

Canvas 2

Kvadrat's Canvas 2 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade


CV00114


CV00124


CV00134


CV00154


CV00174


CV00216


CV00224


CV00244


CV00254


CV00264


CV00356


CV00364


CV00374


CV00414


CV00424


CV00446


CV00454


CV00546


CV00556


CV00566


CV00576


CV00614


CV00644


CV00654


CV00666


CV00674


CV00684


CV00694


CV00716


CV00726


CV00734


CV00746


CV00764


CV00786


CV00794


CV00836


CV00854


CV00926


CV00936


CV00946

CV00954

CV00964

CV00974

CV00984

CV00996

kvadrat

Divina 3

Kvadrat's Divina 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade


DV00171

DV00106


DV00154


DV00173


DV00181


DV00191


DV00224


DV00236


DV00246


DV00334


DV00346


DV00356


DV00376


DV00384


DV00393


DV00426


DV00444


DV00462


DV00526


DV00536


DV00542


DV00552


DV00562


DV00584


DV00623


DV00626


DV00636


DV00652


DV00662


DV00671


DV00666


DV00676


DV00684


DV00686


DV00691


DV00692


DV00696


DV00712


DV00742


DV00756

DV00782

DV00791

DV00793

DV00826

DV00836

DV00846

DV00856

DV00876

DV00886

DV00893

DV00922

DV00936

DV00944

DV00956

DV00966

DV00984

kvadrat

Divina MD

Kvadrat's Divina MD has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade


DI00193


DI00203


DI00213


DI00293


DI00343


DI00353


DI00363


DI00413


DI00433


DI00453


DI00613


DI00633


DI00653


DI00673


DI00683


DI00713


DI00733


DI00743


DI00753


DI00773


DI00783


DI00813


DI00843


DI00873


DI00913


DI00943


DI00973

kvadrat

Divina Melange 3

Kvadrat's Divina Melange 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade



DM00120



DM00147



DM00170



DM00180



DM00227



DM00237



DM00260



DM00277



DM00280



DM00367



DM00427



DM00457



DM00467



DM00471



DM00517



DM00527



DM00547



DM00557



DM00567



DM00571



DM00581



DM00597



DM00617



DM00620



DM00647



DM00677



DM00687



DM00731



DM00747



DM00757



DM00777



DM00787



DM00821



DM00871



DM00917



DM00937



DM00967



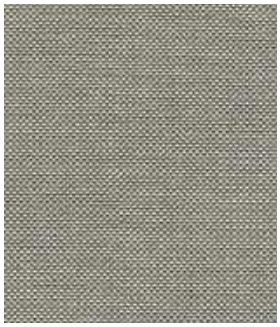
DM00977

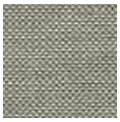
kvadrat

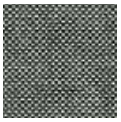
Field 2

Kvadrat's Field 2 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade


FI00123


FI00132


FI00142


FI00173

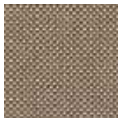

FI00182


FI00192


FI00222


FI00233

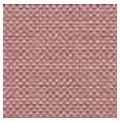

FI00242


FI00343


FI00373


FI00443


FI00463


FI00623

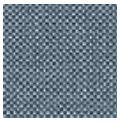

FI00643


FI00662


FI00663


FI00673


FI00693


FI00723


FI00733


FI00763

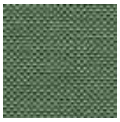

FI00773


FI00782


FI00793


FI00843


FI00933


FI00943


FI00963


FI00983

kvadrat

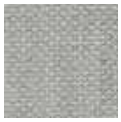
Fiord 2 (EU Ecolabel)

Kvadrat's Fiord 2 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

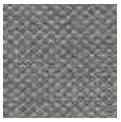
Arper grade



FD00101



FD00121



FD00151



FD00171



FD00191



FD00201



FD00251



FD00262



FD00271



FD00322



FD00351



FD00371



FD00382



FD00391



FD00422



FD00442



FD00451



FD00521



FD00551



FD00562



FD00571



FD00581



FD00591



FD00642



FD00662



FD00672



FD00721



FD00751



FD00762



FD00771



FD00782



FD00791



FD00821



FD00862



FD00951



FD00961



FD00971



FD00981



FD00991

kvadrat

Hallingdal 65 (EU Ecolabel)

Kvadrat's Hallingdal 65 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade



HA00103

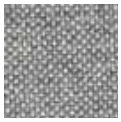
HA00100



HA00110



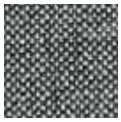
HA00113



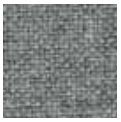
HA00116



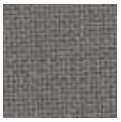
HA00123



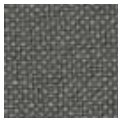
HA00126



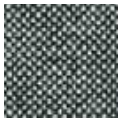
HA00130



HA00143



HA00153



HA00166



HA00173



HA00180



HA00190



HA00200



HA00220



HA00224



HA00227



HA00270



HA00350



HA00368



HA00370



HA00376



HA00390



HA00407



HA00420



HA00457



HA00526



HA00547



HA00563



HA00573



HA00590



HA00596



HA00600



HA00657



HA00660



HA00674



HA00680



HA00687



HA00694

HA00702

HA00723

HA00733

HA00750

HA00753

HA00754

HA00763

HA00764

HA00773

HA00810

HA00840

HA00850

HA00890

HA00907

HA00944

HA00960

HA00968

HA00980

Not available for Paravan collection

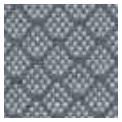
kvadrat

Jaali

Kvadrat's Jaali has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade


JA00101


JA00121


JA00141


JA00171


JA00201


JA00341


JA00561


JA00571


JA00591


JA00611


JA00651


JA00671

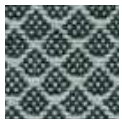

JA00751


JA00761


JA00781


JA00791


JA00871


JA00951


JA00961


JA00991

kvadrat

Moss

Arper grade

H


M800001


M800002


M800003


M800004


M800005


M800006


M800007

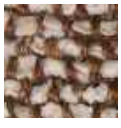

M800008


M800009

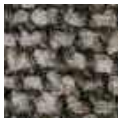

M800010


M800011


M800012

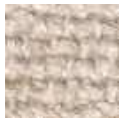

M800013

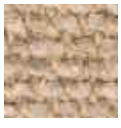

M800014

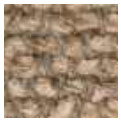

M800015


M800016


M800017


M800018


M800019


M800020

M800021

M800022

kvadrat

Patio Outdoor

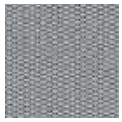
D

Arper grade





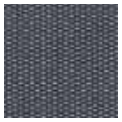
PT00110



PT00140



PT00150



PT00170 (*)



PT00200



PT00210



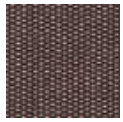
PT00220



PT00230



PT00340



PT00370 (*)



PT00410



PT00430



PT00440



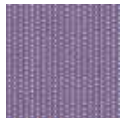
PT00450



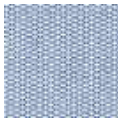
PT00550



PT00570



PT00650



PT00730



PT00740



PT00750



PT00780



PT00840



PT00970

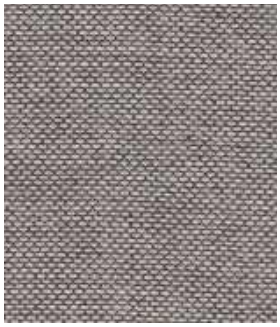
(*) Not available for Pix Outdoor and Ralik Outdoor collections.

kvadrat

Re-wool 2

Kvadrat's Re-wool has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade



RW00108



RW00128



RW00147



RW00158



RW00198



RW00218



RW00347



RW00377



RW00397



RW00447



RW00558



RW00568



RW00577



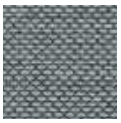
RW00648



RW00657



RW00687



RW00718



RW00787



RW00797



RW00858



RW00868



RW00967



RW00977



RW00987

kvadrat

Remix 3 (EU Ecolabel)

Kvadrat's Remix 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade



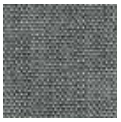
RX00123



RX00113 (*)



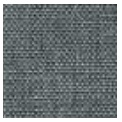
RX00126



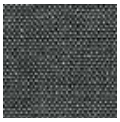
RX00133



RX00136



RX00143



RX00152



RX00163



RX00173



RX00183



RX00196



RX00223 (*)



RX00233



RX00242



RX00252



RX00266



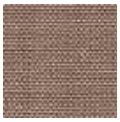
RX00276



RX00286



RX00296



RX00326



RX00346



RX00356



RX00362



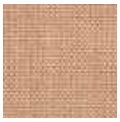
RX00373



RX00383



RX00393



RX00406



RX00412



RX00422



RX00433



RX00443



RX00452



RX00516



RX00536



RX00543



RX00566



RX00606



RX00612



RX00632



RX00643

RX00653

RX00662

RX00672

RX00682

RX00686

RX00692

RX00716

RX00722

RX00733

RX00743

RX00753

RX00762

RX00773

+

kvadrat

Remix 3 (EU Ecolabel)

Kvadrat's Remix 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade


RX00783


RX00796


RX00816


RX00836


RX00842


RX00852


RX00866


RX00873


RX00906


RX00912


RX00923


RX00933


RX00942


RX00954


RX00962


RX00973


RX00982


RX00996

(*) RX00113 - RX00223: only for the cushions Owl, Lines e Pleats.

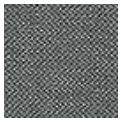
kvadrat

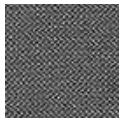
Revive 1

B

Arper grade


R100144


R100154


R100164

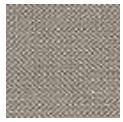

R100184


R100194


R100224


R100274


R100284


R100324


R100384


R100414


R100424


R100434


R100454


R100524


R100534


R100634


R100664


R100754


R100764


R100774


R100834

R100914

R100944

R100974

kvadrat

Ria

Arper grade
ES


RA00111

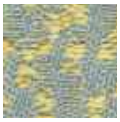

RA00141


RA00181


RA00241


RA00281


RA00431


RA00441

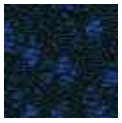

RA00451


RA00541


RA00551


RA00591


RA00741


RA00791


RA00921

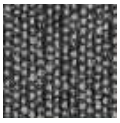

RA00981

kvadrat

Savanna

Arper grade


SA00122


SA00152


SA00192


SA00202


SA00222


SA00242

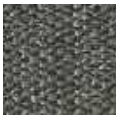

SA00262


SA00292


SA00442


SA00622


SA00672


SA00952

kvadrat

Sonar 3

M
Arper grade


S700113


S700124


S700134


S700153


S700164


S700173


S700194


S700374


S700384


S700633


S700673


S700684


S700734


S700773


S700784


S700934


S700974

kvadrat

Steelcut 3

Kvadrat's Steelcut 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade


SE00545

SE00110


SE00120


SE00140


SE00155


SE00160


SE00180


SE00190

SE00220


SE00240


SE00252


SE00265


SE00365


SE00402


SE00445


SE00452


SE00502


SE00512


SE00522


SE00535


SE00552


SE00562


SE00605


SE00612


SE00655


SE00662


SE00672


SE00682


SE00695


SE00732


SE00742


SE00775


SE00780


SE00912


SE00922


SE00932


SE00962


SE00975


SE00985

kvadrat

Steelcut Trio 3

Kvadrat's Steelcut Trio 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade


ST00113


ST00105


ST00124


ST00133


ST00153


ST00176


ST00195


ST00205


ST00213


ST00226


ST00236


ST00246


ST00253


ST00266


ST00276


ST00283


ST00336


ST00376


ST00383

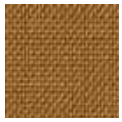

ST00416


ST00426


ST00436


ST00446


ST00453


ST00466


ST00476


ST00506


ST00515


ST00526


ST00533


ST00553


ST00576


ST00616


ST00636


ST00645


ST00666


ST00686


ST00713


ST00716


ST00746

ST00756

ST00776

ST00796

ST00806

ST00865

ST00883

ST00906

ST00916

ST00946

ST00953

ST00966

ST00976

ST00983

ST00996

kvadrat

Tonus 4

Kvadrat's Tonus 4 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade

T300100


T300118


T300125


T300128


T300129


T300130


T300131


T300132


T300135


T300207


T300210


T300216


T300224


T300240


T300244


T300364


T300374


T300394


T300424


T300440


T300454


T300464


T300474


T300508


T300554


T300605


T300608


T300609


T300610


T300613


T300615


T300619


T300631


T300634


T300636


T300654


T300664


T300684


T300690


T300754

T300764

T300854

T300914

T300934

T300954

T300964

T300974

kvadrat

Vidar 4

Kvadrat's Vidar 4 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

Arper grade



VD00106



VD00123



VD00133



VD00143



VD00146



VD00152



VD00182



VD00222



VD00323



VD00333



VD00353



VD00363



VD00386



VD00443



VD00456



VD00472



VD00526



VD00542



VD00554



VD00556



VD00582



VD00622



VD00633



VD00653



VD00656



VD00676



VD00693



VD00723



VD00733



VD00743



VD00772



VD00786



VD00872



VD00913



VD00932



VD00943



VD00956



VD00972



VD01062



VD01511

VD01880

FIDIVI*

TESSITURA VERGHANO

Jet

Arper grade

JE00001 (*)

JE01001



JE01006



JE02010



JE02012



JE02024



JE03019



JE03030



JE03036



JE03090



JE04007



JE04017



JE04018



JE04027



JE04028



JE04051



JE06007



JE06013



JE06014



JE06056



JE06091



JE06095



JE06098



JE07014



JE07025



JE07034



JE07041



JE08001



JE08009



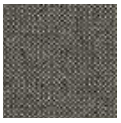
JE08017



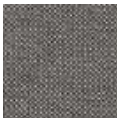
JE08033



JE08078



JE09108



JE09109



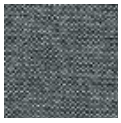
JE09110



JE09219



JE09281



JE09294



JE009301



JE09302

JE09304

JE09305

JE09401

JE09402

JE09403

JE09404

JE09501

JE09600

JE09601

JE09602

JE09603

JE09604

JE09605

(*) Not available for Cila and Cila Go collections

+

FIDIVI*

TESSITURA VERGNANO

Jet

Arper grade



JE09606



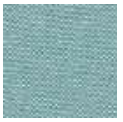
JE09607



JE09608



JE09609



JE09610



JE09701



JE09702



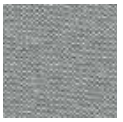
JE09703



JE09704



JE09803



JE09804



JE09805



JE09806

(*) Not available for Cila and Cila Go collections

camira

Main Line Flax

C
Arper grade


MFMLF01


MFMLF02


MFMLF03


MFMLF05


MFMLF06


MFMLF07


MFMLF08


MFMLF09


MFMLF10


MFMLF12


MFMLF13


MFMLF15


MFMLF16


MFMLF17


MFMLF18


MFMLF19


MFMLF20


MFMLF21


MFMLF22


MFMLF23


MFMLF24


MFMLF25


MFMLF26


MFMLF28


MFMLF29


MFMLF31


MFMLF32


MFMLF34


MFMLF36


MFMLF43


MFMLF44


MFMLF45


MFMLF47


MFMLF49


MFMLF50


MFMLF51


MFMLF52


MFMLF53


MFMLF54


MFMLF55

MFMLF56

MFMLF57

MFMLF59

MFMLF60

MFMLF61

MFMLF62

MFMLF63

MFMLF64

MFMLF65

MFMLF66

MFMLF67

camira

Synergy

C
Arper grade


SNLDS07


SNLDS08


SNLDS16


SNLDS17


SNLDS18


SNLDS19


SNLDS20


SNLDS21


SNLDS22


SNLDS23


SNLDS24


SNLDS25


SNLDS26


SNLDS27


SNLDS28


SNLDS29


SNLDS31


SNLDS32


SNLDS33


SNLDS34


SNLDS35


SNLDS36


SNLDS37


SNLDS38


SNLDS39


SNLDS40


SNLDS41


SNLDS43


SNLDS44


SNLDS45


SNLDS47


SNLDS48


SNLDS49


SNLDS50


SNLDS51


SNLDS52


SNLDS53


SNLDS54


SNLDS55


SNLDS56

SNLDS57

SNLDS58

SNLDS59

SNLDS60

SNLDS61

SNLDS62

SNLDS63

SNLDS64

SNLDS66

SNLDS67

SNLDS68

SNLDS69

SNLDS70

+

camira

Synergy

C
Arper grade


SNLDS71


SNLDS72


SNLDS73


SNLDS76


SNLDS77


SNLDS78


SNLDS79


SNLDS80


SNLDS81


SNLDS82


SNLDS84


SNLDS85


SNLDS87


SNLDS88

camira

Xtreme

Arper grade
B


XPYS004


XPYS005


XPYS009


XPYS024


XPYS026


XPYS030


XPYS035


XPYS045


XPYS046


XPYS047


XPYS071


XPYS072


XPYS073


XPYS074


XPYS076


XPYS077


XPYS079


XPYS081


XPYS082


XPYS084


XPYS091


XPYS094


XPYS095


XPYS096


XPYS097


XPYS100


XPYS101


XPYS102


XPYS105


XPYS108


XPYS136


XPYS141


XPYS145


XPYS156


XPYS159


XPYS160

XPYS165


XPYS168


XPYS171


XPYS172

XPYS173

Gabriel
Grain

Arper grade
C


GI60300


GI60301


GI60302

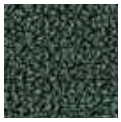

GI60303


GI60320


GI60321


GI60322


GI60323


GI60324


GI60325


GI60328


GI60999


GI61037


GI61146

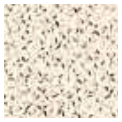

GI61229


GI61230


GI61247


GI61248


GI61249


GI61250


GI61251


GI61252


GI61253


GI61254


GI61255


GI61256


GI62016


GI62121


GI62122


GI62123


GI63117


GI63118


GI64041


GI64249


GI64250


GI64251


GI66216


GI66231


GI66232


GI66233

GI66234

GI66235

GI66236

GI66237

GI68155

GI68243

GI68257

GI68258

GI68259

GI68260

Gabriel®

Rhythm



PA00001
(Gabriel 60000)

Only for Kinesit.



PA00002
(Gabriel 60999)

Gabriel

Step

Arper grade
B


S160004


S160011


S160021


S160090


S160091


S160092


S160745


S160746


S160999


S161103


S161149


S161787


S161788


S161789


S161791


S161793


S162057


S162073


S162744


S162746


S163012


S163075


S163082


S163736


S163738


S163739


S164013


S164159


S164178


S164179


S164767


S164770


S165011


S165018


S165023


S165047


S166018


S166019


S166148


S166149

S166150

S166151

S166152

S166763

S166764

S166765

S167004

S167007

S167072

S167073

S167735

S168118

S168119

Gabriel
Step

Arper grade
B


S168120


S168121


S168158


S168159


S168161


S168162


S168163


S168165


S168700


S168701


S168798


S168799

Gabriel
Step Melange

Arper grade
B


SM60004


SM60011


SM60021


SM60090


SM60092


SM60345


SM60345


SM61103


SM61104


SM61149


SM61151


SM61152


SM61286


SM61287


SM61288


SM61289


SM61291


SM61293


SM62057


SM62073


SM62143


SM62144


SM62146


SM63075


SM63082


SM63136


SM63137


SM63138


SM63139


SM64013


SM64159


SM64178


SM64179


SM64267


SM64270


SM65011


SM65018


SM65023


SM65047


SM66018

SM66019

SM66148

SM66150

SM66151

SM66152

SM66263

SM66264

SM66265

SM67004

SM67007

SM67072

SM67135

SM68118

Gabriel
Step Melange

Arper grade
B


SM68119


SM68120


SM68120


SM68158


SM68159


SM68161


SM68162


SM68163


SM68165


SM68298


SM68299


SM68300


SM68301

LIMONTA 1903

Cico

Arper grade
B


C200001


C200002


C200006


C200007


C200017


C200043


C200256


C200259


C200270


C200271


C200272


C200273


C200274


C200275


C200276


C200277


C201000

LIMONTA 1893

Lorkey

Arper grade
D


LK00003


LK00040


LK00041


LK00043


LK00044


LK00047


LK00048


LK00049


LK00205


LK00206


LK00207


LK00211


LK00212


LK00213


LK00215


LK00216


LK00218

maharam

Messenger 5

Arper grade
D


MS00001

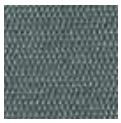

MS00007


MS00008


MS00024


MS00025


MS00029


MS00031


MS00038


MS00040


MS00041


MS00045


MS00046


MS00048


MS00050


MS00051


MS00053


MS00054

MS00058


MS00060


MS00061


MS00062


MS00063


MS00066


MS00067


MS00069


MS00070


MS00071


MS00072


MS00076


MS00077


MS00078


MS00079


MS00080


MS00081


MS00082


MS00083


MS00084


MS00085


MS00086


MS00087

MS00088

MS00089

MS00090

MS00091

MS00092

MS00093

MS00094

MS00095

MS00096

MS00097

MS00098

ROHI

Sera

G

Arper grade



S800001



S800002



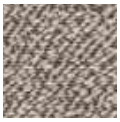
S800003



S800004



S800005



S800006



S800007



S800008



S800009



S800010



S800011



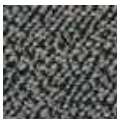
S800012



S800013



S800014



S800015



S800016



S800017



S800018



S800019



S800020



S800021



S800022



S800023



S800027



S800028



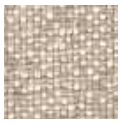
S800029

RUBELLI

Fabthirty

F
Arper grade

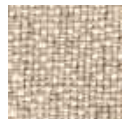

FB00001


FB00002

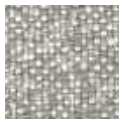

FB00003


FB00004

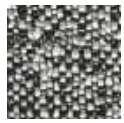

FB00005


FB00006


FB00007


FB00008


FB00009


FB00010


FB00011


FB00012


FB00013


FB00014


FB00015

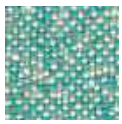

FB00016


FB00017


FB00018


FB00019


FB00020


FB00021


FB00022


FB00023


FB00024


FB00025


FB00026


FB00027


FB00028


FB00029


FB00030


FB00031

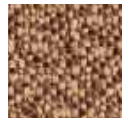

FB00032


FB00033


FB00034


FB00035


FB00036


FB00037


FB00038


FB00039


FB00040

FB00041

FB00042

FB00043

FB00044

FB00045

FB00046

FB00047

FB00048

FB00049

FB00050

FB00051

FB00052

FB00053

FB00054

FB00055

FB00056

FB00057

FB00058

FB00059

FB00060

sunbrella®

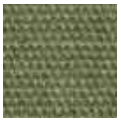
Heritage

C
Arper grade


HE00001


HE00006


HE00009


HE00011


HE00012


HE00015


HE00016


HE00017


HE00018


HE00019


HE00021


HE00024

Not available for Duna 02 cushions.

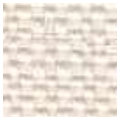
sunbrella®

Savane

C
Arper grade


SV00233

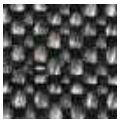

SV00234


SV00235


SV00236


SV00349


SV00350


SV00351


SV00446


SV00447


SV00448


SV00449


SV00450


SV00451



Istituito nel 1992, il marchio comunitario di qualità ecologica o Ecolabel, il cui logo è rappresentato da un fiore, è uno speciale sistema di certificazione creato per aiutare i consumatori europei a scegliere prodotti e servizi più ecologici e più rispettosi dell'ambiente.

Estabilished in 1992, the EU Eco-label "Flower" is a unique certification scheme aimed to help European consumers distinguish greener, more environmentally friendly, products and services.

Hinter der "Blume", dem 1992 ins Leben gerufenen EU-Umweltzeichen, steckt ein einzigartiges Zertifizierungssystem, das dem europäischen Verbraucher das Erkennen umweltfreundicherer Produkte und Dienstleistungen erleichtern soll.

Ètabli en 1992, le label écologique de l'EU symbolisé par la "Fleur" est un systéme d'homologation unique destiné à aider les consommateurs européèns à discerner les produits et services plus verts et plus favorables à environnement.

Creada en 1992, la etiqueta ecològica de la UE, también conocida come "la flor", constituye un sistema de certificatiòn ùnico, cuyo objetivo es ayudar a los consumidores europeos a identificar los productos y servicios màs ecòlogicos y respetuosos del medio ambiente.

Finishes – Colors correspondence chart

Materials	Description	Colour
Polypropylene		
PA00001	White	RAL 9003
PA00002	Black	RAL 9005
PC00001	Traffic White	NCS S 0500-N
PC00002	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
PC00003	Terracotta	NCS S 3020-Y70R
PC00004	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
PC00005	Clear Blue/grey	NCS S 4005-B80G
PD00001	Ivory	NCS S 2005-Y20R
PD00002	Bark brown	NCS S 7005-Y80R
PD00003	Olive green	NCS S 6010-G90Y
PD00004	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
PG00011	Snow white	NCS S 1002-Y
PG00012	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
PG00013	Sage green	NCS S 3010-G20Y
PG00014	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B
PG00015	Black	NCS S 8500-N
PP0001	White	RAL 9003
PP0004	Turtledove grey	NCS S 4005-Y20R
PP0005	Anthracite	NCS S 7500-N
PP0006	Black	RAL 9004
PS00002	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
PS00003	Petrol	NCS S 4010-B50G
PS00004	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
PS00005	Ivory	NCS S 2005-Y20R

Materials	Description	Colour
PT00011	Snow White	NCS S 1002-Y
PT00012	Sage green	NCS S 3010-G20Y
PT00013	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
PT00014	Turtledove grey	NCS S 4005-Y20R
PT00015	Anthracite	NCS S 6502-G
PT00016	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
P25	Black	NCS S 8500-N
P63	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
P65	Green olive	NCS S 6010-G90Y
P67	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B
P68	Snow white	NCS S 1002-Y
Monocolour		
PO00101	White	RAL 9003
PO00109	Black	RAL 9004
PO00112	Anthracite	NCS S 7500-N
PO00113	Ivory	NCS S 2500-Y20R
PO00114	Turtledove grey	NCS S 4500-Y20R
PO00115	Yellow	NCS S 4500-G20Y
PO00116	Rosé	NCS S 3020-Y80R
PO00117	Petrol	NCS S 4010-B50G
PO00401	White	RAL 9003
PO00409	Black	RAL 9004
Bicolour		
PO00205	White-red	RAL 9003-3020
PO00209	White-black	RAL 9003-9004
PO00212	White-anthracite	RAL 9003-NCS S 7500-N
PO00213	White-Ivory	RAL 9003-NCS S 2005-Y20R
PO00214	White-turtledove grey	RAL 9003-NCS S 4005-Y20R
PO00217	White-petrol	RAL 9003-NCS S 4010-B50G
PO00218	White-green	RAL 9003-PANTONE 390 U

Materials	Description	Colour	
Metals			
CRO	Chrome finish steel		
LU1	Shiny aluminium/steel		
S03	Brushed stainless steel		
V12	White	RAL 9003	
V13	Green	PANTONE 390 U	
V14**	Space grey		
V15**	Anthracite grey		
V16**	Copper		
V24	Traffic White	NCS S 0500-N	
V25	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N	
V34	Mocha	RAL 8019	
V39	Black	RAL 9005	
V44**	Noir sable		
V48	Red	RAL 2002	
V53	Ivory	NCS S 2005-Y20R	
V54	Turtledove grey	NCS S 4005-Y20R	
V55	Yellow	NCS S 1050-G90Y	
V56	Rosé	NCS S 3020-Y80R	
V57	Petrol	NCS S 4010-B50G	
V61	Red earth	NCS S 5040-Y70R	
V63	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R	
V65	Olive green	NCS S 6010-G90Y	
V67	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B	
V68	Snow white	NCS S 1002-Y	
V76	Midnight blue	NCS S 7020-R70B	
V77	Forest green	NCS S 8010-B70G	

Materials	Description	Colour
Compact HPL		
H02	White	NCS S 0502-G50Y
H03	Black	NCS S 9000-N
H05	Porphyry	
H06	White chalk	
MDF		
M02	White	RAL 9003
M04	Black	RAL 9005
M08	Moss green	NCS S 5020-G50Y
M09	Red clay	NCS S 4030-Y60R
M18	Autumn yellow	NCS S 6020 Y
M19	Dijon yellow	NCS S 4030 Y10R
M20**	Sandy black	
M21	Ginger yellow	NCS S 1050-Y10R
M24	Traffic white	NCS S 0500-N
M25	Black	NCS S 8500-N
M30	Oxidised red	NCS S 6020-Y90R
M38	Siena red	NCS S 4030-Y70R
M67	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B
M69	Coral pink	NCS S 1050-Y70R
M70	Tourmaline green	NCS S 7010-B90G
M71	Antique green	NCS S 5010-G10Y
M72	Prehnite green	NCS S 1020-G10Y
M73	North Sea blue	NCS S 5030-B
M74	Sky blue	NCS S 1020-B
M75	Warm grey	NCS S 2500-N
M76	Midnight blue	NCS S 7020-R70B
M77	Forest green	NCS S 8010-B70G
M78	Jaipur pink	NCS S 5020-Y70R
MDF + laminate		
M34	Dark brown + White	RAL 8019-RAL 9003
M39	Black + White	RAL 9004-RAL 9003
M48	Red + White	RAL 2002-RAL 9003
M53	Ivory + White	NCS S2005-Y20R-RAL 9003

Materials	Description	Colour
Laminates		
LM00022	Effect natural oak	
LM13	Effect black oak	
PaperShell		
CR00001	Coffee	
Fenix		
F01*	White	NCS S 0500-N / RAL 9016
F02*	Black	NCS S 8500-N
Porcelain stoneware		
C10	Clear	
C11	Dark	
Venetian Terrazzo		
B10	Clear	
B11	Dark	
Wood		
L0001	White	
L14	Walnut	
L15	Maple	
L21	Wengé oak	
L22	Natural oak	
L0006	Black oak	
L0020	Bleached oak	
L0021	Wengé oak	
L0022	Natural oak	
L0023	Teak effect	
L0027	Heat-treated oak	
L0028	Walnut	
L0030	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R

Materials	Description	Colour
Marble		
B01		
Glass		
V02		
VT075	Warm grey	NCS S 2500-N
VT076	Midnight blue	NCS S 7020-R70B
VT077	Forest green	NCS S 8010-B70G
VT078	Jaipur pink	NCS S 5020-Y70R

NCS / RAL / PANTONE codes refer to the masters used for the colours. Surface finishes may cause slight variations in appearance relative to the indicated references.

*** The above references are not perfect equivalences, they are the best available match.**

**** Finishes without colour reference, please request a sample.**

Care instructions

Indications for use & maintenance of “outdoor” products:
Arper guarantees, through laboratory tests, the strength and durability of its products. It should be noted, however, that any material exposed to atmospheric agents and the elements, even if treated specifically for outdoor use, will undergo a gradual deterioration over time, the extent of which is closely related to the geographical position, the evolution of climatic phenomena, the more or less marked presence of humidity, salinity (poolside, marine environments).
Use and maintenance are conditions that determine the actual yield and maintenance in good condition of the product over time. It is therefore recommended to avoid critical external conditions such as prolonged and direct exposure to sunlight, pouring rain and aggressive environments such as proximity to the seaside or where the sea breeze can bring high levels of moisture with marine salinity or abrasive sands. Do not place wooden products on lawns or uneven surfaces, where any stagnation of water may damage the parts in contact. In any case, never let water or other liquids stagnate on the product. In the vicinity of plants or trees, remove any leaves, flowers or organic substances that could rest on the surfaces of the product, to prevent that their deterioration stains the paints or fabrics. In case of exposure to rain, as soon as possible, remove the pillows (if any) from the chair and let them dry separately to facilitate drying and drainage of the water. Periodic cleaning is recommended, following the recommended indications for the different materials. For short periods when the product is not in use, it is recommended to cover it with the protective cover. In case of prolonged non-use or during the winter period, it is recommended to clean the product, allow it to dry well, and store it in a well-aerated indoor place, protected from the elements. The pillows (if any) must be removed from the chair, cleaned and left to dry well, and finally, stored in a well-aerated indoor place, protected from the elements.

Papershell:
Dust and common stains can be removed using a solution of water and well-diluted neutral soap. Clean and remove any substance or liquid that accidentally falls on the surface as soon as possible, as it could damage the product. The use of commercial stain removers, aggressive cleaners or those containing bleach, furniture or floor waxes, solvents, or abrasive products must be strictly avoided. Use a soft cloth and clean with gentle circular movements (especially for matte finishes, which may develop shiny streaks if subjected to overly aggressive action); avoid synthetic fiber or metal sponges and pads, as they could irreparably scratch the surfaces. Always dry the surfaces with a dry cloth. In case of doubt, test the cleaning solution on a hidden part of the product to check the result, waiting at least 24 hours for any potential issues to arise. Over time, the material will undergo a color shift, particularly if exposed to sunlight; this should be considered a distinctive feature that highlights its natural beauty. Regular and proper maintenance will slow down this process and prolong the product’s lifespan.

I colori visualizzati sono puramente indicativi e possono variare rispetto alla realtà. Rivolgersi ad Arper o al proprio rivenditore di fiducia per ricevere un campione colore o per maggiori informazioni.
Arper SPA si riserva di apportare modifiche e/o migliorie di carattere tecnico ed estetico ai propri modelli e prodotti in qualsiasi momento e senza preavviso.
Per maggiori informazioni visitate il sito arper.com

Colours shown are used for reference only and may look different in reality. Please contact Arper or your retailer to receive a colour sample or more information.
Arper SPA reserves the right to make modifications and improvements of a technical or aesthetic nature to the products at any time without notice.
For further information, please visit arper.com

Bei den angezeigten Farben handelt es sich um reine Farbbeispiele, die von der Realität abweichen können.
Für Farbmuster und nähere Informationen wenden Sie sich bitte an Arper oder an den Händler Ihres Vertrauens.
Arper SPA behält sich das Recht vor, jederzeit und ohne Vorankündigung Veränderungen und Verbesserungen technischen und ästhetischen Charakters an seinen Produkten vorzunehmen.
Für weitere Informationen besuchen Sie bitte unsere Webseite arper.com

La reproduction photographique des couleurs n’est que purement indicative et peut être différente de la réalité. S’adresser à Arper ou à votre revendeur de confiance pour recevoir un échantillon de couleur ou pour de plus amples informations.
Arper SPA se réserve le droit d’apporter des modifications et/ou des améliorations d’ordre technique et esthétique à ses produits, et ceci à tout moment et sans préavis.
Pour plus d’informations, rendez-vous sur le site arper.com

Los colores visualizados son meramente indicativos y pueden diferir de la realidad. Para recibir una muestra del color o para más información, contactar a Arper o a su distribuidor de zona.
Arper SPA se reserva el derecho de realizar cambios y/o mejoras técnicas y estéticas en sus productos en cualquier momento y sin previo aviso.
Para más información, visite arper.com”

Italy

Monastier (TV) — Headquarters
and showroom
Arper SPA
Via Lombardia 16
31050 Monastier di Treviso (TV)
T +39 0422 7918
info@arper.com
www.arper.com

Commerciale Italia
T +39 0422 791905
commerciale@arper.com

Export Office
sales@arper.com

Milan — Showroom
Via Pantano 30
20122 Milan
T +39 02 89093865
milano@arper.com

EUROPE

UK

London — Subsidiary and showroom
Arper UK LTD
11 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1M 5PA
T +44 (0) 20 7253 0009
london@arper.com

Germany

Cologne — Showroom
Design Post Köln
Deutz-Mülheimer-Str. 22a
50679 Köln
T +49 221 690 650
info@designpost.de

Fruchtof München — Meeting Hub
2. Innenhof, 2. Etage
Gotzinger Straße 52b
D-81371 München
T +49 171 1080976
muenchen@arper.com

Norway

Oslo — Showroom
Drammensveien 130
0277 Oslo
T +47 908 202226
norway@arper.com

Sweden

Stockholm — Branch
T +46 705 101216
sweden@arper.com

The Netherlands

Amsterdam — Showroom
Design Post
Cruquiusweg 111-L
1019 AG Amsterdam
T +31 (0)20 705 1555
holland@arper.com

AMERICA

USA

New York — Subsidiary and showroom
Arper USA Inc.
476 Broadway, Suite 2F
NY 10013 New York
T +1 (212) 647 8900
infousa@arper.com

Chicago — Showroom
The Merchandise Mart
Space#346 - 3rd Floor
Chicago
T +1 (336) 434 2366
infousa@arper.com

High Point, North Carolina — Production
and logistics site
660 Southwest St
High Point, NC 27260
T +1 (336) 434 2370
infousa@arper.com

Los Angeles — Showroom
550 South Hope St., Suite 275
90071 Los Angeles
T +1 (336) 434 2382
infousa@arper.com

Mexico

Mexico City — Subsidiary and showroom
Culiacan 123, Piso 9
Col. Hipodromo Condesa
Delegation Cuauhtémoc
06170 – Ciudad de México
Mexico
T +52 1 62714417
infolatam@arper.com

ASIA

Japan

Arper Japan K.K. — Subsidiary
and showroom
HT Jingu Gaien Bldg.8F
Minato-ku Kita-Aoyama 2-7-22
Tokyo 107-0061
T +81 3 5775 0008
carejpn@arper.com

Singapore

Singapore — Branch
c/o 3 Lim Teck Kim Road, #01-01
Genting Centre
088934 Singapore
singapore@arper.com

UAE

Arper Middle East and India
— Subsidiary
and showroom
U-Bora Towers - Unit 1901
Business Bay
Dubai
T +971 529255633
infome@arper.com

arper